INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 36, NO. 12 **DECEMBER 1, 1953**

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Anderson, O. L. See Stuart, D. A.
Anderson, Scott, and Kimpton, D. D. Interference films on glass: II, Some observations during acid leaching of X-ray plate glass, (6) 175–79.
Andrews, A. I. See Plankenhorn, W. J.
Ault, N. N., and Ueltz, H. F. G. Sonic analysis for solid bodies, (6) 199–203.

Bacon, F. R. See Spix, W. L.
Banerjee, B. K. X-ray study of glass fibers, (9) 294–98.
Bell, W. C. See Joyner, B. L.
Bergeron, C. G. Relation of bubble structure of porcelain enamel to fish-scaling, (11) 373–76.
Bole, G. A. See Nicholson, C. M.
Brannan, R. T. Further evidence against orientation of structure in glass fibers, (7) 230–31.
Brondyke, K. J. Effect of molten aluminum on alumina-silica refractories, (5) 171–74.
Butler, E. B. See Levengood, W. C.

Capps, W. See Shartsis, L.
Chiochetti, V. E. J., and Henry, E. C. Electrical conductivity of some commercial refractories in the temperature range 600° to 1500°C., (6) 180–84.
Chipman, R. D. See Johnston, R. D.
Chu, P. K., Keeler, J. H., and Davis, H. M. Study of gases in porcelain enameling, (2) 48–59.
Coffeen, W. W. Ceramic and dielectric properties of the stannates, (7) 207–14; Dielectric bodies in the quaternary system $BaTiO_3$–$BaSnO_3$–$SrSnO_3$–$CaSnO_3$, (7) 215–21.
Comeforo, J. E., Hatch, R. A., Humphrey, R. A., and Eitel, Wilhelm. Synthetic mica investigations: I, A hot-pressed machinable ceramic dielectric, (9) 286–94.
Cook, M. A. See Cutler, I. B.
Cook, W. H. See Skinner, K. G.
Corwin, R. E., and Eyerly, G. B. Preparation of refractories from uranium dioxide, (4) 137–39.
Counts, W. E., Roy, Rustum, and Osborn, E. F. Fluoride model systems: II, The binary systems CaF_2–BeF_2, MgF_2–BeF_2, and LiF–MgF_2, (1) 12–17.
Curtis, C. E., and Sowman, H. G. Investigation of thermal dissociation, reassociation, and synthesis of zircon, (6) 190–98.
Cutler, I. B. See Hampel, B. F.
Cutler, I. B., and Cook, M. A. Theory of cation exchange reactions with clay minerals, (5) 165–70.

Davis, H. M. See Chu, P. K.
Denny, M. V. See Eitel, Wilhelm.
Dodd, C. M. See Wilder, D. R.
Duckworth, Winston. Discussion of "Compression strength of porous sintered alumina and zirconia—9th communication to ceramography," by Eugene Ryshkewitch, (2) 68.

Economos, G., and Kingery, W. D. Metal-ceramic interactions: II, Metal-oxide interfacial reactions at elevated temperatures, (12) 403–409.
Economos, George, and Vinal, F. E. High-temperature laboratory catenary kiln, (6) 204–206.
Eitel, Wilhelm. See Comeforo, J. E.
Eitel, Wilhelm, Hatch, R. A., and Denny, M. V. Synthetic mica investigations: II, Role of fluorides in mica batch reactions, (10) 341–48.
Epstein, L. F., and Howland, W. H. Binary mixtures of UO_2 and other oxides, (10) 334–35.
Everhart, J. O. See Van Der Beck, R. R.
Eyerly, G. B. See Corwin, R. E.

Goodman, G. Ferroelectric properties of lead metaniobate, (11) 368–72.
Gunzel, F. H., Jr. See Lambertson, W. A.

Hampel, B. F., and Cutler, I. B. Some ceramic properties of halloysite, (1) 30–34.
Hansen, W. C., and Livovich, A. F. Thermal conductivity of refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356–62.
Harrison, W. N. See Richmond, J. C.
Harsell, W. B. See Smyth, H. T.
Hatch, R. A. See Comeforo, J. E.; Eitel, Wilhelm.
Heindl, R. A. See Mackles, L.; Massengale, G. B.
Henry, E. C. See Chiochetti, V. E. J.; Hensler, J. R.
Hensler, J. R., and Henry, E. C. Electrical resistance of some refractory oxides and their mixtures in the temperature range 600° to 1500°C., (3) 76–83.
Howland, W. H. See Epstein, L. F.
Hummel, F. A. See Karkhanavala, M. D.
Humphrey, R. A. See Comeforo, J. E.

Johnson, G. H. Influence of impurities on electrical conductivity of rutile, (3) 97–101.
Johnston, R. D., Chipman, R. D., and Knapp, W. J. Prestressed ceramics as a structural material, (4) 121–26.
Joyner, B. L., and Bell, W. C. Effect of partial devitrification on electrical resistivity of sodium-bearing glasses, (8) 263–66.

Kanda, F. A., and Shaver, R. C. Modification of a fixed-range potentiometer recorder into a variable-range recorder, (3) 101–104.
Karkhanavala, M. D., and Hummel, F. A. Polymorphism of cordierite, (12) 389–92; Reactions in the system Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: I, The cordierite-spodumene join, (12) 393–97.
Keeler, J. H. See Chu, P. K.
Kelly, H. J., Mainhardt, Robert, and Strandberg, K. G. Factors influencing premature failure of ceramic digester linings in sulfite pulp mills, (1) 18–26.
Kimpton, D. D. See Anderson, Scott.
Kingery, W. D. Metal-ceramic interactions: I, Factors affecting fabrication and properties of cermet bodies, (11) 362–65; see also Economos, G.
Kirkpatrick, H. B. See Richmond, J. C.
Knapp, W. J. Use of free energy data in construction of phase diagrams, (2) 43–47; see also Johnston, R. D.

Lambertson, W. A., and Mueller, M. H. Uranium oxide phase equilibrium systems: I, UO_2–Al_2O_3, (10) 329–31; II, UO_2–MgO, (10) 332–34; III, UO_2–ZrO_2, (11) 365–68.
Lambertson, W. A., Mueller, M. H., and Gunzel, F. H., Jr. Uranium oxide phase equilibrium systems: IV, UO_2–ThO_2, (12) 397–99.
Levengood, W. C., and Butler, E. B. Relationship of surface structure of glass to residual laminar stresses, (8) 257–62.
Livovich, A. F. See Hansen, W. C.
Londeree, J. W. See Smyth, H. T.
Lorey, G. E. See Smyth, H. T.

Mackles, L., Heindl, R. A., and Mong, L. E. Chemical analyses, surface area, and thermal reactions of natural graphite, and refractoriness of the ashes, (8) 266–72.
Maguire, S. G. See Phelps, G. W.
Mainhardt, Robert. See Kelly, H. J.
Mason, M. A. See Moore, D. G.
Massengale, G. B., Mong, L. E., and Heindl, R. A. Permeability and some other properties of a variety of refractory materials, I, (7) 222–20; II, (8) 273–78.
McMahon, H. O. See Šimon I.
Milligan, L. H. Note on modulus of rupture of cylindrical ceramic rods when tested on a short span, (5) 159–60.
Mitchell, D. W. See Zackay, V. F.
Mitoff, S. P. See Zackay, V. F.
Mong, L. E. See Mackles, L.; Massengale, G. B.
Moore, D. G. See Richmond, J. C.
Moore, D. G., and Mason, M. A. Investigation of gases evolved during firing of porcelain enamels, (8) 241–49.
Morey, G. W. Hydrothermal synthesis, (9) 279–85.
Mueller, M. H. See Lambertson, W. A.

Nicholson, C. M., and Bole, G. A. Cellulated ceramics for structural clay products industry, (4) 127–36.
Norton, F. J. Helium diffusion through glass, (3) 90–96.

Osborn, E. F. Subsolidus reactions in oxide systems in presence of water at high pressures, (5) 147–51; see also Counts, W. E.; Roy, D. M.

Palmour, Hayne, III. See Skinner, K. G.
Pask, J. A. Measurement of dry strength of clay bodies, (9) 313–18; see also Zackay, V. F.
Patrick, R. F., Porst, E. G., and Spencer-Strong, G. H. Study of some phenomena associated with adherence of sheet iron ground coats, (9) 305–313.
Phelps, G. W., Woodward, J. G., and Maguire, S. G. Clay-slip testing with vibrating-plate viscometer, (2) 60–65.
Pincus, A. G. Metallographic examination of ceramic-metal seals, (5) 152–58.
Plankenhorn, W. J., and Andrews, A. I. Induction firing in study of furnace atmospheres, (3) 69–75.
Porst, E. G. See Patrick, R. F.
Potter, R. A. See Skinner, K. G.
Preston, F. W. Annealing as a problem in genetics, (7) 232–38.

Richmond, J. C., Moore, D. G., Kirkpatrick, H. B., and Harrison, W. N. Relation between roughness of interface and adherence of porcelain enamel to steel, (12) 410–16.
Rowlands, R. B. See Russell, Ralston, Jr.
Roy, D. M., Roy, Rustum, and Osborn, E. F. Fluoride model systems: III, The system NaF–BeF_2 and the polymorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and BeF_2, (6) 185–90.
Roy, Rustum. See Counts, W. E.; Roy, D. M.
Russell, Ralston, Jr., and Rowlands, R. B. Glaze investigations: I, Effect of various silicas in typical glazes, (1) 1–8; II, Effect of composition variation in glazes containing diatomaceous silica, (1) 9–11.

Ryshkewitch, Eugene. Compression strength of porous sintered alumina and zirconia—9th communication to ceramography, (2) 65–68.

Schofield, H. Z. Discussion of "Preparation of refractories from uranium dioxide," by R. E. Corwin and G. B. Eyerly, (4) 140.
Shartsis, L., Capps, W., and Spinner, S. Density and expansivity of alkali borates and density characteristics of some other binary glasses, (2) 35–43; Viscosity and electrical resistivity of molten alkali borates, (10) 319–26.
Shaver, R. C. See Kanda, F. A.
Šimon, I., and McMahon, H. O. Study of some binary silicate glasses by means of reflection in infrared, (5) 160–64.
Simpson, H. E. Some factors affecting testing of surface durability of flat glass, (4) 143–46.
Skinner, K. G., Cook, W. H., Potter, R. A., and Palmour, Hayne, III. Effect of TiO_2, Fe_2O_3, and alkali on mineralogical and physical properties of mullite-type and mullite-forming Al_2O_3–SiO_2 mixtures, I, (11) 349–56.
Skogen, H. S. See Smyth, H. T.
Smyth, H. T., Londeree, J. W., and Lorey, G. E. Compressibility of vitreous silica, (7) 238–40.
Smyth, H. T., Skogen, H. S., and Harsell, W. B. Thermal capacity of vitreous silica, (10) 327–28.
Snow, R. B. Examination of refractory specimens in reflected light, (9) 299–304.
Sowman, H. G. See Curtis, C. E.
Spencer-Strong, G. H. See Patrick, R. F.
Spinner, S. See Shartsis, L.
Spix, W. L., and Bacon, F. R. Effect of heat-treatment on color of amber bottle glass, (11) 377–83.
Stone, R. L. Temperature gradient method for determining firing range of ceramic bodies, (4) 140–42.
Strandberg, K. G. See Kelly, H. J.
Stuart, D. A., and Anderson, O. L. Application of rate-process theory to glass—electrical conductivity, (1) 27–30; Dependence of ultimate strength of glass under constant load on temperature, ambient atmosphere, and time, (12) 416–24.
Sweo, B. J. See Walton, J. D., Jr.

Thornton, J. C. Relation between bond and surface physics of masonry units, (4) 105–20.

Ueltz, H. F. G. See Ault, N. N.

Van Der Beck, R. R., and Everhart, J. O. Weight loss and oxidation behavior of structural bodies during firing, (11) 383–88.
Vinal, F. E. See Economos, George.

Walker, A. C. Hydrothermal synthesis of quartz crystals, (8) 250–56.
Walton, J. D., Jr., and Sweo, B. J. Determination of strains between enamel and iron by means of split rings, (10) 335–41.
Wilder, D. R., and Dodd, C. M. Some effects of titania on refractory clays, (12) 400–403.
Woodward, J. G. See Phelps, G. W.

Zackay, V. F., Mitchell, D. W., Mitoff, S. P., and Pask, J. A. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding: I, Wettability of some group I and group VIII metals by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84–89.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 36, 1953

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Acid, leaching of X-ray plate glass, (6) 175.
resistance, of digester lining brick in sulfite pulp mills, (1) 22.
treatment of flat glass surface, (4) 143.
Adherence, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
mechanism of, in ceramic-metal seals, (5) 156.
Aging. See *Glass.*
Alkalis, borates. See *Borates.*
effect on mullite-type Al_2O_3–SiO_2 mixtures, (11) 349.
silicates. See *Silicates.*
treatment, of flat glass surfaces, (4) 143.
Alumina. See also *Refractories.*
–Cr_2O_3 system, (2) 46; electrical resistance, (3) 76.
–Ga_2O_3 system, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
reactions with Be, Mo, Nb, Ni, Si, Ti, Zr, (12) 403.
–SiO_2 mixtures, mullite-type, effect of TiO_2, Fe_2O_3, and alkalis on, (11) 349.
–SiO_2 system, electrical resistance, (3) 76.
sintered, modulus of elasticity variations in, (6) 200.
Aluminum, fluoride, data on, (10) 344.
molten, effect on alumina-silica refractories, (5) 171.
Annealing. See *Glass.*
Antimony. See also *Frits.*
oxide, as slip addition, effect on enamel properties, (2) 55.
Arsenic oxide, as slip addition, effect on enamel properties, (2) 55.
Artware, slips, testing with vibrating-plate viscometer, (2) 60.
Atmospheres, investigation of, for effect on firing of enamels, (3) 70.

Barium. See also *Glass.*
stannate, effect on $BaTiO_3$ dielectric, (7) 215.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
titanate, unit cell, (11) 369. See also *Dielectrics.*
Beryllia, reactions with Be, Mo, Nb, Ni, Si, Ti, Zr, (12) 403.
Beryllium, fluoride, binary systems with, (1) 12.
fluoride, polymorphism of, (6) 185.
reactions with Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, ThO_2, TiO_2, (12) 403.
Bismuth, stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Bodies, ceramic, dry strength measurement, (9) 313.
firing range determination, by temperature gradient method, (4) 140.
strength of, effect of glazes on, (1) 9.
Bonding, surface physics relationship, in masonry units, (4) 105.
Borates, alkali, viscosity and electrical resistivity, (10) 319.
Borates (*continued*)
glass systems, (2) 35.
Brick. See *Structural clay products.*

Cadmium, stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Calcium. See also *Glass.*
CaB_2O_3–$CaSiO_3$ system, (2) 45.
carbonate, in firebloated fire-clay systems, (4) 132.
fluoride–BeF_2 phase diagram, (1) 12.
stannate, effect on $BaTiO_3$ dielectrics, (7) 215.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Carbon, dioxide, evolution during firing of enamels, (8) 241.
monoxide, evolution during firing of enamels, (8) 241.
in structural clays, oxidation studies, (11) 383.
Casting slips. See *Slips.*
Catenary kilns. See *Kilns.*
Cations, exchange reactions, theory of, with clay minerals, (5) 165.
Cellulated ceramics. See *Structural clay products.*
Ceramic-ceramic seals, (5) 155; taper sections of, metallographic examination of, (5) 152.
Ceramography, 9th communication to, (2) 65.
Cermets, metal-ceramic interactions, factors affecting fabrication and properties, (11) 362; interfacial reactions, high-temperature, (12) 403.
Chalcedony, effect on glazes, (1) 1.
Chrome. See *Refractories.*
Chromium oxide, electrical resistance, effect of Al_2O_3 addition on, (3) 76.
Clays. See also *Slips.*
firing behavior, temperature gradient method for determining, (4) 140.
Fox. See *Halloysite.*
minerals, cation exchange reactions with, (5) 165; mullite from, by hydrothermal syntheses, (5) 147.
refractory, effect of TiO_2 on, (12) 400.
for structural materials, investigation, (11) 383.
Utah, halloysite in, (1) 30.
Cobalt, deposition, during enamel firing, (9) 305.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Compressive strength, of structural materials, effect of prestressing, (4) 121.
Concrete, insulating. See *Refractories, insulating.*
Conductivity. See *Electrical conductivity.*
Copper, stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Cordierite, polymorphism of, (12) 389.
–spodumene join, (12) 393.
Corrosion, of steel, (8) 255.
Creep, of structrual materials, effect of prestressing on, (4) 121.
Crucibles. See *Refractories.*
Crystals, quartz. See *Quartz.*
synthesis of, by hydrothermal techniques, (5) 150.

Density. See also *Refractories.*
of binary glasses, (2) 35.
of structural materials, effect of prestressing on, (4) 121.
Deuterium, diffusion through fused silica, (3) 90.
Diatomaceous earth. See *Diatomite; Silica.*
Diatomite, effect on glazes, (1) 1.
in refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356.
Dielectrics. See also *Insulation, electrical.*
barium titanate, stannate additions to, (7) 207, (7) 215.
mica, hot-pressed machinable, (9) 286.
rutile and titanates, (3) 97.
stannate, (7) 207, (7) 215.
Differential thermal analysis, for investigation of graphites, (8) 266.
Digester linings. See *Refractories, sulfite.*
Dolomite, and silica, forsterite from by hydrothermal syntheses, (5) 147.
Dry strength, of clay bodies, (9) 313.

Elasticity. See *Modulus of elasticity.*
Electrical conductivity. See also *Glass; Refractories.*
of rutile, (3) 97.
Electrical resistivity, of glass. See *Glass.*
of refractory oxides, (3) 76.
Electroceramics. See *Dielectrics.*
Enameling metals, effect of furnace atmospheres on, (3) 71.
Enamels. See also *Frits.*
adherence, relation to interface roughness, (12) 410.
adherence of sheet-iron ground coats, (9) 305.
adherence and structure, oxidation effects on, (3) 69.
antimony-bearing, (2) 55.
blisters, cause, (8) 241.
bloats in, gas-caused, (2) 48.
bubble structure of, relation to fish-scaling, (11) 373.
bubbles, from cooling, (8) 247.
cloudy layer on, (8) 246.
cobalt and nickel deposition during firing, (9) 305.

Enamels (*continued*)
defects, hydrogen-produced, (2) 48. See also *Enamels: blisters, bloats, bubbles, cloudy layer, fish scales, pop-offs, reboiling, splotches.*
firing of, in controlled atmospheres, (3) 69.
firing of, gases evolved during, (8) 241.
fish scales, gas-caused, (2) 48; relation to bubble structure, (11) 373.
gases in, study of, (2) 48.
ground coats, sheet-iron, adherence of, (9) 305.
ground coats, strain determination between enamel and iron by split-ring tests, (10) 339.
-iron strain, determination by split ring test, (10) 335.
lead-antimony, (10) 339.
pop-offs, gas-caused, (2) 48.
pretreatment of, effect on bubble structure, (8) 247.
reboiling in, causes, (2) 48.
reboiling, primary, (8) 243.
sheet-iron, ground coats, adherence of, (9) 305.
slips, water in, effect on properties, (2) 54.
splotches in, gas-caused, (2) 48.
titania, strain between enamel and iron, measurement by split-ring test, (10) 339.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Phase diagrams; Systems.*
of fluoride model systems, (1) 12, (6) 185.
subsolidus reactions in oxide systems, in presence of water at high pressures, (5) 147.
Exchange reactions. See *Cations.*
Expansivity, of binary glasses, (2) 35.

Ferroelectric materials. See *Lead, metaniobate.*
Films, acid stain, on glass, (6) 175.
Fire clay, effect of TiO_2 on, (12) 400. See also *Refractories.*
Firebloating, of cellulated ceramics, (4) 133.
Firing, of enamels. See *Enamels.*
induction, in study of furnace atmospheres, (3) 69.
range of ceramic bodies, temperature gradient method for determining, (4) 140.
of structural bodies, weight loss and oxidation behavior, (11) 383.
Fish-scaling. See *Enamels.*
Flint, Potter's, effect on glazes, (1) 1. See also *Silica.*
Fluor-phlogopite. See *Mica.*
Fluorides. See also specific types.
model systems, study of, (1) 12, (6) 185.
role in mica batch reactions, (10) 341.
Fluorine, mica. See *Mica.*
Foamclay. See *Structural clay products, cellulated.*
Forsterite, hydrothermal syntheses of, from dolomite and silica, and magnesia and silica, (5) 147.
Free energy data, in phase diagram construction, (2) 43.
Frits, antimony-bearing, reduction by hydrogen, (2) 55.
Furnaces, atmospheres, study of, in induction firing, (3) 69.
for electrical resistance measurement of refractory oxides, (3) 77.
for oxidation studies, (11) 384.

Gallia, in alumina system, subsolidus reactions, (5) 147.
Gases, evolution in enamels, (2) 48, (8) 241.
solubility, effect on metal-glass bonding, (3) 88.
Genetics. See *Glass, annealing.*
Glass. See also *Silicates.*
acid leaching of, (6) 175.
aging of, effect on surface durability, (4) 143.
alkali borate, density and expansivity of, (2) 35; viscosity and electrical resistivity, (10) 319.
amber bottle, effect of heat treatment on color, (11) 377.
annealing, as genetics problem, (7) 232.
barium-containing, study by infrared reflection, (5) 160.
binary, density characteristics of, (2) 35.
borate. See *Glass, alkali borate.*
borosilicate, helium diffusion through, (3) 91.
bottle. See *Glass, amber.*
calcium-containing, study by infrared reflection, (5) 160.
combustion tubing, helium diffusion through, (3) 91.
cracks in, Griffith, origin, (8) 257.
density of, (2) 35.
devitrification, partial, effect on electrical resistivity, (8) 263.
electrical conductivity of, (1) 27.
electrical resistivity of, (10) 319; effect of partial devitrification on, (8) 263.
expansivity of, (2) 35.
fibers, orientation of structure in, (7) 230.
fibers, X-ray study of, (9) 294.
flat, surface durability of, factors affecting testing of, (4) 143.
fused silica, diffusion of hydrogen, deuterium, and neon through, (3) 90.
heat-treatment of, effect on color of amber bottle, (11) 377.
helium diffusion through, (3) 90.
interference films on, (6) 175.
lead, helium diffusion through, (3) 90.
lead borate, helium diffusion through, (3) 91.
lithium-containing, study by infrared reflection, (5) 160.
-metal bonding, fundamentals of, (3) 84.
molten, resistance of refractories to, (7) 222, (8) 273.

Glass (*continued*)
molten, viscosity and electrical resistivity of, (10) 319.
oxide, fibers, X-ray study of, (9) 294.
phosphate, helium diffusion through, (3) 91.
plate, modulus of elasticity variations in, (6) 200.
potassium-containing, study by infrared reflection, (5) 160.
Pyrex-brand, helium diffusion through, (3) 91.
rate process theory applied to, in electrical conductivity study, (1) 27.
silica, compressibility of, (7) 238; fibers, X-ray study of, (9) 294. See also *Glass: fused silica, soda-silica.*
silicate, binary, study by reflection in infrared, (5) 160; structure of, (9) 297. See also *Glass, sodium silicate.*
soda-lime, helium diffusion through, (3) 91.
soda-silica, study by infrared reflection, (5) 160.
sodium-bearing, partial devitrification effect on electrical resistivity, (8) 263.
sodium silicate, wetting of metals by, (3) 84.
strength, ultimate, under constant load, dependence on temperature, ambient atmosphere, and time, (12) 416.
stresses in, residual laminar, relationship to surface structure, (8) 257.
strontium-containing, study by infrared reflection, (5) 160.
structure orientation, in fibers, (7) 230.
surface durability of, (4) 143.
surface structure, relationship to residual laminar stresses, (8) 257.
transmittance, of amber bottle, (11) 377.
viscosity, of molten alkali borates, (10) 319.
Vycor-brand, helium diffusion through, (3) 90.
window, surface durability of, (4) 143.
X-ray plate, observations during acid leaching, (6) 175.
X-ray shield, helium diffusion through, (3) 91.
Glazes, Bristol, composition variations in, (1) 9.
diatomaceous silica in, effect of composition variation on, (1) 9.
firing behavior, temperature gradient method for determining, (4) 140.
fit with body, effect on ware strength, (1) 9.
fritted, Bristol and porcelain, silica effect on, (1) 1.
Gold, halides, effect on glass fibers, (9) 294.
wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Graphite. See *Carbon; Refractories.*

Halides, effect on glass fibers, (9) 294.
Halloysite, properties of, (1) 30.
Haydite, in refractory insulating concrete, (11) 359.
Health, hazards, in UO_2 refractories preparation, (4) 139.
Heating elements, parallel system, low-voltage, high-ampere power circuit, (6) 204.
Helium, diffusion through glass, (3) 90.
Hydrogen, diffusion through fused silica, (3) 90.
in enameling, defects from, (2) 48.
evolution during firing of enamels, (8) 241.
Hydrothermal synthesis, of clay minerals, (5) 147.
of quartz crystals, (8) 250.
theory, apparatus used, (9) 279.

Induction firing. See *Firing.*
Infrared reflection, spectrum, of acid stain films, on X-ray shield glass, (6) 175.
for studying binary silicate glasses, (5) 160.
Insulation, electrical, mica, hot-pressed synthetic, (9) 293. See also *Dielectrics.*
Iron, oxide (Fe_2O_3), effect on mullite-type Al_2O_3–SiO_2 mixtures, (11) 349.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.

Kaolin, effect of TiO_2 on, (12) 400. See also *Refractories.*
Kilns, catenary, laboratory, high-temperature, (6) 204. See also *Furnaces.*
Kyanite, -mullite materials, (11) 349.

Lead, diffusion of, in film formation on glass, (6) 175.
metaniobate, ferroelectric properties of, (11) 368.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Lightweight materials, aggregate, for cellulated ceramic products, (4) 134. See also *Structural clay products.*
Lithium. See also *Glass.*
fluoride–MgF_2 phase diagram, (1) 15.
oxide–B_2O_3 glass, (2) 35.
oxide–B_2O_3 system, viscosity and electrical resistivity, (10) 319.
-oxide–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (12) 393.
Lumnite, in refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356.

Magnesia, –NiO system, electrical resistance, (3) 76.
reactions with Be, Mo, Nb, Ni, Si, Ti, Zr, (12) 403.
–SiO_2 systems, (5) 157.
and silica, forsterite from by hydrothermal syntheses, (5) 147.
and spinel, modulus of elasticity variations in, (6) 201.
Magnesium, aluminate spinel, modulus of elasticity variations, (6) 200.

Magnesium (*continued*)
aluminum silicate. See *Cordierite.*
carbonate, in firebloated fire-clay systems, (4) 132.
fluoride, data on, (10) 343.
fluoride–BeF_2 phase diagram, (1) 14.
$MgAl_2O_4$–Al_2O_3 system, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
silicofluoride, data on, (10) 344.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Manganese, oxide–Al_2O_3 and –SiO_2 systems, (5) 157.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Masonry units. See *Structural clay products.*
Metallographic examination, of ceramic-metal seals, (5) 153.
Metal-ceramic interactions. See *Cermets.*
Metals. See also *Enameling metals.*
-glass bonding, fundamentals of, (3) 84.
Group I (Cu, Ag, Au), wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Group VIII (Ni, Pd, Pt), wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Mica, fluor-phlogopite, synthesis of, (10) 341.
fluorine, synthetic, hot-pressing technique, (9) 286.
synthetic, role of fluorides in mica batch reactions, (10) 341.
Microscopy, reflected-light, polished section preparation, (9) 299.
Mills. See *Pulp mills.*
Minerals, clay. See *Clays.*
Modulus of elasticity. See also *Refractories.*
of structural materials, effect of prestressing on, (4) 121.
variation in solids, sonic determination, (6) 199.
Modulus of rupture, of cylindrical ceramic rods, on short span, (5) 159.
of unfired clay bars, (9) 313.
Molybdenum, reactions with Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, ThO_2, TiO_2, (12) 403.
Mortar, in bonding experiments for masonry units, (4) 108.
Mullite. See also *Refractories.*
hydrothermal syntheses of, from clay minerals, (5) 147.
-type and -forming Al_2O_3–SiO_2 mixtures, effect of TiO_2, Fe_2O_3, and alkalis on, (11) 349.

Neon, diffusion through fused silica, (3) 90.
Nickel, deposition, during enamel firing, (9) 305.
oxide, electrical resistance, effect of MgO addition on, (3) 76.
reactions with Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, ThO_2, TiO_2, (12) 403.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Niobates. See *Lead, metaniobate.*
Niobium, reactions with Al_2O_3, BeO MgO, ThO_2, TiO_2, (12) 403.

Oxidation. See *Firing.*
Oxides. See also *Refractories; Systems.*
additions to rutile, effect on electrical conductivity of, (3) 98.
dense, reactions with metals, (12) 403.

Palladium, wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Particle size, distribution, of silicas, (1) 2.
Perlite, in refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356.
Permeability, gas, of glass, (3) 90. See also *Refractories.*
Permeameter, for refractory materials, (7) 220.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies; Systems.*
construction of, free energy data, (2) 43.
for predicting electrical resistivity changes in glasses, (8) 263.
Platinum, halides, effect on glass fibers, (9) 294.
wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Polarons, in annealing of glass, (7) 232.
Polished sections. See *Microscopy.*
Polymorphism, of Na_2BeF_4 and BeF_2, (6) 185.
Porcelain, modulus of elasticity variations in, (6) 201.
Porosity, effect on compression strength of alumina and zirconia, (2) 65. See also *Refractories.*
Potassium, See also *Glass.*
fluorides, data on, (10) 343.
oxide–B_2O_3 glass, (2) 35.
oxide–B_2O_3 system, viscosity and electrical resistivity, (10) 319.
Potentiometer, fixed-range, modification into variable-range recorder, (3) 101.
Potter's flint. See *Flint.*
Prestressing, effect on strength of ceramics, (4) 121.
Pulp mills, sulfite, digester linings in, premature failure of, (1) 18.
Pumice, in refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356.
Pyrophyllite, effect on glazes, (1) 1.

Quartz. See also *Silica.*
crystals, hydrothermal synthesis of, (8) 250.
solubility in superheated steam at high pressures, (9) 279.

Rate process theory. See *Glass.*

Refractories. See also *Cermets.*
acid-proof, properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273. See also *Refractories, sulfite.*
alumina, sintered, porous, compression strength of, (2) 65. See also *Refractories: fused-cast, high-alumina.*
alumina-silica, electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180; molten aluminum effect on, (5) 171.
basic, electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180.
chrome-magnesite, unburned, properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
compression strength of alumina and zirconia, (2) 65.
crucibles, from uranium dioxide, (4) 137.
density of, bulk, (7) 222, (8) 273.
electrical conductivity of, in temperature range 600° to 1500°C., (5) 180.
electrical resistance of oxides, (3) 76.
examination in reflected light, (9) 299.
fire-clay, electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180; properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273; TiO_2 effect on, (12) 400.
fused-cast alumina, electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180.
glassmelting, resistance to molten glass, (7) 222, (8) 273.
graphite, natural, chemical analyses, surface area, and thermal reactions of, (8) 266.
graphite, refractoriness of ashes of, (8) 266.
high-alumina, electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180; properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
high-silica, electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180.
insulating, properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
insulating concrete, thermal conductivity of, (11) 356.
kaolin, properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
kyanite, (11) 349.
magnesite, properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
magnesite-chrome, unburned, properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
modulus of elasticity of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
mullite, (11) 349; electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180; properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
oxides, electrical resistance of, in temperature range 600° to 1500°C., (3) 76.
permeability of, (7) 222, (8) 273; effect of heat-treatment on, (8) 274.
porosity of, (7) 222, (8) 273.
silica, electrical resistivity curves for, (6) 180; properties of, (7) 222, (8) 273. See also *Refractories, high-silica.*
silica-alumina, constituent identification in, (9) 299.
strength. See *Refractories, compression strength.*
sulfite digester linings, premature failure of, (1) 18.
from uranium dioxide, preparation of, (4) 137.
zirconia, sintered, porous, compression strength of, (2) 65.
Rutile, electrical conductivity of, effect of impurities on, (3) 97.

Sanitary ware, slips, testing with vibrating-plate viscometer, (2) 60.
Seals. See *Ceramic-metal seals.*
Shale, expanded, in refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356.
Shear strength, of structural materials, effect of prestressing on, (4) 121.
Shield glass. See *Glass, X-ray.*
Silica. See also *Flint; Glass; Quartz; Refractories.*
diatomaceous, in glazes, effect of composition variation, (1) 9.
and dolomite, forsterite from by hydrothermal syntheses, (5) 147.
fused, effect on glazes, (1) 1. See also *Glass.*
and magnesia, forsterite from by hydrothermal syntheses, (5) 147.
solubility of, (8) 252.
–TiO_2 system, electrical resistance, (3) 76.
Silica (*continued*)
vitreous, compressibility of, (7) 238; thermal capacity of, (10) 327.
Silicates, alkali, equivalent conductance of, (10) 324. See also *Glass.*
Silicon, reactions with Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, ThO_2, TiO_2, (12) 403.
Silver, halides, effect on glass fibers, (9) 294.
wettability by sodium silicate glass, (3) 84.
Slips. See also *Enamels.*
casting of nonplastic materials, (4) 138.
testing with vibrating-plate viscometer, (2) 60.
Sodium, carbonate, in firebloated fire-clay systems, (4) 132.
fluoride–BeF_2 system, (6) 185.
oxide, in glass, effect on electrical resistivity, (8) 263.
oxide–B_2O_3 glass, (2) 35.
oxide–B_2O_3 system, viscosity and electrical resistivity, (10) 319.
Solids, solubility in superheated steam at high pressures, (9) 280.
sonic analysis of, (6) 199.
Sonic testing, of solid bodies, (6) 199.
Spectrometer, mass, for analyzing gas diffusion through glass, (3) 90.
Spinel, and magnesia, modulus of elasticity variations in, (6) 201.
Split-ring test, for determining strain between enamel and iron, (10) 335.
Spodumene, -cordierite join, (12) 393.
Stannates, additions to $BaTiO_3$ dielectrics, (7) 215.
ceramic and dielectric properties of, (7) 207.
Steel, corrosion of, (8) 255.
Strength, measurement on short span, (5) 159. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Compressive strength; Dry strength; Glass; Refractories; Shear strength; Tensile strength.*
Strontium. See also *Glass.*
stannate, effect on $BaTiO_3$ dielectrics, (7) 215.
stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Structural clay products, bond, relation to surface physics, (4) 105.
cellulated Foamclay ceramics, (4) 127.
prestressed ceramics, (4) 121.
weight loss and oxidation behavior during firing, (11) 383.
Sulfite, digester linings. See *Refractories, sulfite.*
Sulfur, in structural clays, oxidation studies, (11) 383.
Surface durability, of glass. See *Glass.*
Surface physics, -bond relationship, in masonry units, (4) 104.
Synthesis. See *Hydrothermal synthesis.*
Systems. See also *Phase diagrams.*
Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, (2) 47; electrical resistance of, (3) 76.
Al_2O_3–Ga_2O_3, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, electrical resistance of, (3) 76.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2–H_2O, subsolidus reactions in (5) 147.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2–TiO_2, (11) 349.
$BaTiO_3$–$BaSnO_3$–$SrSnO_3$–$CaSnO_3$, (7) 215.
$Ca_3B_2O_6$–$CaSiO_3$, (2) 45.
CaF_2–BeF_2, (1) 12.
eucryptite–silica, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
fire-clay, with Na_2CO_3, $MgCO_3$, $CaCO_3$, and dolomite, firebloating of, (4) 132.
fluoride model, (6) 185.
H_2O–Na_2O–SiO_2, (9) 279.
K_3AlF_6–MgO, and K_3AlF_6–SiO_2, (10) 341.
K_2O–B_2O_3, (10) 319; liquids in, densities, (2) 35.
K_2SiF_6–MgO, and K_2SiF_6–Al_2O_3, (10) 341.
LiF–MgF_2, (1) 12.
Li_2O–B_2O_3, (10) 319; liquids in, densities, (2) 35.
Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (12) 393.
$MgAl_2O_4$–Al_2O_3, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
MgF_2–BeF_2, (1) 12.
MgF_2–MgO, MgF_2–Al_2O_3, MgF_2–SiO_2, and MgF_2–$KAlSi_2O_6$, (10) 341.
MgO–NiO, electrical resistance of, (3) 76.
MgO–SiO_2, (5) 157.
MnO–Al_2O_3, (5) 157.
MnO–SiO_2, (5) 157.
NaF–BeF_2, (6) 185.
Systems (*continued*)
Na_2O–B_2O_3, (10) 319; liquids in, densities, (2) 35.
oxide, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
SiO_2–TiO_2, electrical resistance of, (3) 76.
TiO_2, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
UO_2–Al_2O_3, (10) 329, (10) 334.
UO_2–BeO, (10) 334.
UO_2–MgO, (10) 332, (10) 334.
UO_2–ThO_2, (12) 397.
UO_2–ZrO_2, (11) 365.
ZrO_2–SiO_2, (6) 197.

Temperature, gradient method, for studying firing behavior, (4) 140.
Tensile strength, of structural materials, effect of prestressing on, (4) 121.
Thermal capacity, of vitreous silica, (10) 327.
Thermal conductivity, of refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356.
Thoria, reactions with Be, Mo, Nb, Ni, Si, Ti, Zr, (12) 403.
–UO_2 system, (12) 397.
Titanates, in electroceramics, (3) 97.
Titania. See also *Rutile.*
effect on mullite-type Al_2O_3–SiO_2 mixtures, (11) 349.
effect on refractory clays, (12) 400.
electrical resistance, effect of SiO_2 addition on, (3) 76.
in electroceramics, (3) 97.
reactions with Be, Mo, Nb, Ni, Si, Ti, Zr, (12) 403.
–SiO_2 phase diagram, (1) 15.
systems, subsolidus reactions in, (5) 147.
Titanium, reactions with Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, ThO_2, TiO_2, (12) 403.

Uranium oxide, binary mixtures with MgO, Al_2O_3, and BeO, (10) 334.
phase equilibrium systems, UO_2–Al_2O_3, (10) 329; UO_2–MgO, (10) 332; UO_2–ThO_2, (12) 397.
refractories from, (4) 137.
–ZrO_2 system, investigation, (11) 365.

Vermiculite, in refractory insulating concrete, (11) 356.
Viscometer, vibrating-plate, for testing of clay slip, (2) 60.
Viscosity, of glass. See *Glass.*

Water, as mineralizer, (5) 147.
–Na_2O–SiO_2 system, coexisting gas and liquid phases in, (9) 279.
role in enameling process, (2) 47.
Wettability, of metals by glass, (3) 84.
Whitewares, cylindrical rods, modulus of rupture on short span, (5) 159.
strength of, effect of glaze fit on, (1) 9.

X ray, study of glass fibers, (9) 294. See also *Glass.*

Zinc, stannate, hydrated, properties, (7) 207.
Zircon, thermal dissociation, reassociation, and synthesis of, (6) 190.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories.*
monoclinic, modulus of elasticity variations, (6) 200.
–SiO_2 phase diagram, (1) 13; proposed revision of, (6) 190.
–UO_2 system, (11) 365.
Zirconium, reactions with Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, ThO_2, TiO_2, (12) 403.

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1953 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1953

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aall, C. H. American phosphorus industry, (11) 198*f*.
Abberley, M. W. See Malkin, F., & Co., Ltd.
Abbey, A. Abrasive articles, P (1) 1*f*.
Abbey, R. G. Refractory trends in the glass industry, (6) 104*a*, (8) 138*g*.
Abbott, A. J. See Gibbs, J. H.
Abe, T. Borosilicate glasses, (1) 4*f*.
Abeledo, M. E. J. de. See Galloni, E. E.
Abeledo, M. E. J. de, and Galloni, E. E. Study of Argentine clays (II) argillaceous material at Mutquín, Catamarca, (9) 166*h*.
Adam, J. See Menzel, H.
Adamchik, K. A. Activation of minerals during mechanical breakdown of structure, (8) 134*i*.
Adams, C. E. [Hydraulic press], P (5) 88*b*.
Adams, D. B. Pallet, P (5) 88*d*.
Adams, G. B., Jr., and Johnston, H. L. Low temperature heat capacities of inorganic solids (XI) heat capacity of β-gallium oxide from 15° to 300°K., (7) 129*b*.
Adams, L. Device for working in ceramics, P (10) 179*a*.
Adamston Flat Glass Co. Continuous sheet glass drawing process, P (8) 139*i*.
Adler, N. See Palilla, F. C.
Administration-Séquestre de Röchling'sche Eisen- und Stahlwerke G.m.b.H. Manufacture of refractory brick, P (4) 65*f*.
Afanas'ev, A. N. See Tykachinskil, I. D.
Afanas'ev, S. G., and Gol'bets, S. B. Increasing stability of tuyères in Bessemer converters, (3) 43*e*.
Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc. Combined inspirator and gas burner, P (3) 48*a*.
Agamawi, Y. M., and White, J. System Al_2O_3–TiO_2–SiO_2, (3) 51*j*.
Ago, S. See Tashiro, M.
Agrawal, S. K. Study of ultrabasics from the neighborhood of Kudada, Singhbhum district, Bihar, (9) 166*j*.
Aguilar, R. F. West Cosquín fluoride deposits, (9) 167*k*.
Ahlfeld, F., and Angelelli, V. Mineral species of the Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*.
Ahrens, F., and Lappe, H. Abrasive bodies, P (11) 185*c*.
Akaiwa, S. Determination of free calcium hydroxide in set cement (II), (8) 135*d*.
Aktiebolaget Mälardalens Tegelbruk. Stacking of brick, P (5) 83*j*.
Aktieselskabet Aalborg Portland Cement Fabrik, Cementfabrikken "Rørdal." Concrete or mortar, P (4) 56*h*.
Aktieselskabet Årdal Verk. Alumina from bauxite by alkaline extraction and recovery of iron, P (4) 71*i*.
Albany Corrugated Container Corp. Form for use in making brick packs, P (2) 24*g*.
Albers-Schoenberg, E. Ferrite compounds with more than three oxide components, (5) 86*j*; Heavy-metal oxide resistors, P (5) 87*g*.
Alderman, A. R. Mount Fitton (South Australia) talc as source of forsterite refractories, (9) 161*c*.
Aldinger, R. Cleaning sheet steel surface before enameling, (1) 3*c*.
Alent'ev, A. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Alers, G. A. Internal friction of quartz, (7) 128*i*.
Aleshina, O.-K. See Cherepovskil, S. S.
Alexander, F. C., Jr. See Lester, R. H.
Allain, A. J. J. Glass permeable to ultraviolet rays, P (4) 60*h*.
Allert, B. Bell-type kilns for firing ceramics, P (1) 15*c*.
Allgeuer, K. Photoelectric temperature controller, (1) 13*j*; see Cremer, E.
Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Method of washing glass bottles and composition therefor, P (8) 140*i*.
Alliegro, R. A., and Tinklepaugh, J. R. Investigation of the bonding of silicon carbide by metals, B (9) 161*j*.
Almond, J. K. Fluorspar producer in County Durham, (7) 126*h*.
Alpenländischer Zentralverein zur Förderung Schöpferischen Schaffens. Apparatus for dust measurement, P (6) 110*c*.
Al'perovich, I. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Al'perovich, I. A., and Iofe, Yu. M. Method of measuring the thermal conductivity of ceramic materials, (7) 125*j*.
Alpine, A. D. Kiln truck, P (5) 88*c*.
Alt, C. See Lück, G.
Altmann, J. Chimney structure, P (3) 42*e*.
Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd. Production of alumina, P (4) 72*b*.
Aluminum Co. of America. Mold coating, P (5) 82*b*.
Alvord, R. D. See Foley, R. T.
Alzner, F. Ceramic ornamental stones, (2) 35*f*.
Amberg, C. R. Slurry process for making soft-mud brick, (7) 121*d*.
Ambo, E. Firing shrinkage of chrome brick, (4) 64*f*.
American Clay Works & Supply Co. Method and means for preparing ceramic clays, P (11) 195*i*.
American Cyanamid Co. Viscosity control in heavy media separation, P (8) 151*a*.
American Optical Co. Glass induction furnace, P (9) 165*c*.
American Society for Testing Materials. Fifty-year index to A.S.T.M. technical papers and reports, 1898–1950, B (2) 36*f*; Manual on industrial water, B (5) 94*d*.
American Society for Testing Materials, Committee C-1 on Cement, Working Committee on Strength. Proposed method of test for flexural strength of hydraulic cement mortars, (5) 77*a*; Proposed tentative method of test for compressive strength of hydraulic cement mortars using portions of prisms broken in flexure, (5) 77*a*.
American Standards Association. American safety standards, B (5) 94*f*.
American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Process of treating zinc oxides, P (3) 51*d*.
Amin, B. J., Patwardhan, D. K., and Roy, H. N. Liquid gold, (11) 194*f*.
Ammon, M. G. See McIntyre, G. H.
Amoros, J. L. See MacEwan, D. M. C.
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. Article arranging apparatus, P (8) 145*b*; Head spacing mechanism, P (5) 81*j*; Means for holding and masking articles during coating, P (5) 82*d*; Method and apparatus for manufacturing glassware, P (4) 61*j*.
Ancor Corp. Alumina extraction, P (2) 33*g*.
Anderegg, F. O. Efflorescence, (4) 62*j*.
Anders, H. Use of siallitic soft-coal fly ash for production of alumina, bleaching earths, and cement, (7) 127*b*; Use of soda slag in glass and enamel manufacturing, (1) 6*h*.
Andersen, A. H. See Gibbs, J. H.
Anderson, D. See Fassel, V. A.
Anderson, E. F. Blast cleaning sanitary ware castings, (7) 116*i*; How wet blasting cuts [glass] mold costs, (9) 163*c*.
Anderson, F. See Theron, J. J.
Anderson, M. C. Strand blower, P (8) 141*a*.
Anderson, O. E. See Berberich, L. J.
Anderson, O. L. See Stuart, D. A.
Anderson, R. G. Fluid pulverizing apparatus, P (3) 50*i*.
Anderson, S., and Kimpton, D. D. Interference films on glass (II) observations during acid leaching of X-ray plate glass, (7) 118*h*.
Andersson, G. Crystal structure of tungsten trioxide, (9) 168*d*; see Magnéli, A.
Ando, J. See Nagai, S.
Andreasen, A. H. M. See Frokjaer-Jensen, A.
Andreasen, A. H. M., and Nielsen, B. Determination of specific surfaces, (8) 146*i*.
Andrews, A. I. See Healy, J. H.; Plankenhorn, W. J.
Angelelli, V. Mineral resources of the Argentine Republic (I) metalliferous deposits, (6) 113*a*; see Ahlfeld, F.
Angelelli, V., and Stegmann, E. J. Studies of clays and kaolins of the Argentine Republic, (9) 166*e*; Clay material, (9) 166*g*.
Anger, H. Production of swellable clays, P (4) 72*a*.
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd. Face mask for protection against dust, etc., P (3) 52*g*.
Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Galaxy of glass (XI) Thomas Webb of Dennis Park, (1) 4*j*; (XII) Frederick Stuart and the Red House Glass Works, (2) 22*i*; (XIII) Hills and Webbs of Coalbournhill, (3) 40*d*; (XIV) tradition in Stourbridge glass, (6) 98*j*; (XV) Edinburgh crystal and other Scottish glass, (7) 118*c*; (XVI) Richardsons of Wordsley Hall, (8) 134*a*; (XVII) Sowerby's of Tyneside and the making of pressed glass, (10) 173*b*; (XVIII) making glass ovenware on the Wear, (10) 173*i*.
Anning, K. See Jansson, E.
Anselm, W. Quality degrees in fuel, (1) 15*e*; Surface production and energy consumption in crushing and grinding solid materials, (8) 154*a*.
Anthony, B. F. See Charman, W. M.
Anthony, G. H. See Kraner, H. M.
Anwyl, R. H. Directional air flow solution to drying problem, (10) 178*f*; Rollers for clay plant use, (10) 178*j*; see Ellis-Anwyl, R. H.
Anwyll, R. Shattering problem, (11) 191*i*.
Apinis, A. See Elduks, Yu.
Appen, A. A. State and characteristics of silica in silicate glasses (I), (6) 99*g*; Behavior and characteristics of alkaline metals in silicate glasses (II), (6) 99*a*.
Arai, Y. See Nagai, S.
Arbeit, P. Furnace for making glass, P (8) 149*f*.
Archibald, F. R. Alumina extraction, P (2) 33*g*.
Archibald, I. W. Apparatus for the manufacture of glass wool, P (2) 22*j*.
Archibald, W. A. All-basic open-hearth furnace: History, B (6) 104*e*.
Arcuri, J. Activation of Argentine bentonites, (4) 70*g*.
Arelt, E. G. Machine for finishing articles of pottery, P (2) 30*a*.
Aristov, G. G. Bottom casting refractories during steel pouring, (11) 192*c*.
Arizumi, T., and Tsurumi, I. Sintering of glass powder, (8) 138*j*; Sintering temperature of glass powder, (8) 138*b*.
Armco Steel Corp. Charging electric furnace, P (8) 145*i*; Pallet-type brick package, P (7) 121*f*; Single fire enameling process and article, P (5) 79*b*.
Armistead, W. H. Optical glass, P (6) 101*i*.
Armistead, W. H., and Stookey, S. D. Photosensitive glass, P (4) 62*b*.
Armour & Co. Iron oxide flotation process, P (6) 113*f*.
Armstrong, G. M., and Cook, H. A. [Removal of iron and manganese impurities from magnesium carbonate], P (6) 113*g*.
Armstrong, M. C., and Lockhart, E. M. Bonded mineral fiber products, P (2) 23*f*.
Arnaud, J. See Buivan, A. T.
Arnold, J. C. Porous filters for the filtration and sterilization of liquids, P (1) 11*g*.
Ashauer, W. Tertiary and diluvial clays and sands in the western Lower Rhine district and in the Netherlands, (6) 112*g*; see Kralik, B.
Assarsson, G. O., and Balder, A. Determination of calcium and strontium in a mixture, (4) 72*f*.
Astreeva, O. M. See Toropov, N. A.
Ateliers de Constructions Mécaniques de Vevey, Soc. Anon. Dehydration of cement slurry, P (4) 56*a*.
Atherton, C. Pottery decoration, (4) 67*f*.
Atherton, C. R. Factors related to modification of refractory linings, (4) 63*h*.
Atkinson, R. H. See Hiskey, C. F.
Atlas, L. Polymorphism of $MgSiO_3$ and solid-state equilibria in the system $MgSiO_3$–$CaMgSi_2O_6$, (1) 17*f*.

Attinger, C. Orientation and hardness of synthetic corundum, (3) 37*h*.
Audrieth, L. F., and Kleinberg, J. Nonaqueous solvents, B (5) 94*b*.
Aulin, T. G. Cutting apparatus for spectacle lenses, P (5) 80*j*.
Ault, N. N., and Ueltz, H. F. G. Sonic analysis for solid bodies, (7) 129*b*.
Austin, L. W. Periclase refractories in rotary kilns, (5) 84*h*.
Austin, L. W., and Hicks, J. C. Method of preparing refractory bonding material, P (6) 105*a*.
Austin, L. W., and Isaacs, J. D. [Refractory port for soaking pit], P (5) 86*a*.
[Australia] State Brickworks. See State Brickworks [Australia].
Australian Consolidated Industries, Ltd. Producing glazed ceramic articles, P (5) 87*d*.
Avenhaus, W. Mechanical tile production, B (9) 160*c*; Principles for the calculation, designing, and operation of ceramic kilns, B (9) 165*a*.
Avgustinik, A. I., and Kozlovskii, L. V. Measurement of dielectric permittivity and loss as a method of studying the strength of ionic bonds in minerals after their calcination, (11) 200*a*.
Avgustinik, A. I., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Thermodynamics of mullite formation, (8) 154*c*.
Azarov, K. P. Determination of fusibility of enamels and glazes, (5) 86*f*; Wetting of solids by silicate melts, (7) 119*i*.
Azbe, V. J. Theory and practice of lime manufacture (I), (6) 97*e*; (II) effect of size on time of reheating, calcining, and overheating, (8) 135*a*; (III) rates of heat absorption in calcining limestone particles of various shapes and sizes, (8) 135*b*; (IV) factors governing time of calcination of limestone, (8) 135*b*; (V) Azbe stone chart, (10) 172*h*.

Babcock, E. W. Bending mold locating device, P (6) 100*h*.
Babcock & Wilcox Co. Apparatus for manufacturing brick, P (11) 195*d*; High-temperature melting apparatus, P (8) 149*b*; Insulating firebrick, P (1) 9*a*.
Bacchiega, G. Extrusion of clay and production of perforated brick, (4) 62*j*.
Bachmann, F. Swiss sand-lime brick manufacture, (4) 55*g*.
Bacon, G. E., and Roberts, F. F. Neutron diffraction studies of magnesium ferrite aluminate powders, (8) 153*e*.
Bacon, R. A. Research on livability in warm climates: Cooling effect of roof spray on a ceramic house, (6) 102*i*.
Badenheuer, F. Refractory bodies for furnace design, P (4) 66*a*.
Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik. Manufacture of iron-free activated alumina for catalytic purposes, P (9) 163*a*.
Badische Bau- und Kunststoff G.m.b.H. Dense porcelainlike products, P (4) 56*b*.
Bähr, A. See Pepperhoff, W.
Bailey, J. T. [Cooling furnace bridge walls], P (2) 26*b*.
Bailey, L. W. Motion study applied to mechanical handling (I), (2) 30*c*; (II), (4) 74*d*.
Bailey, W. D. Production of figurines, (4) 53*j*.
Bailly, L. Walking beam kiln, (9) 165*c*.
Bain, J. Review of mechanical handling systems for the vitreous enameling industry, (10) 178*j*.
Bain, L. A., Jr., and Malone, H. E. Metallized ceramic coating composition, P (2) 21*f*.
Bairstow, S., and Haynes, A. F. Locomotive arch and firebrick testing, (2) 25*i*.
Baker, E. W. Vitreous enameling, P (1) 4*b*.
Baker, G. W. How to make a cast figure mold, (1) 10*g*; Making patterns for cast figure mold, (1) 10*a*.
Baker, T. C. Apparatus for detecting checks in the rim or finish portions of glass containers, P (11) 195*j*.
Bakken, R., and Rosenqvist, I. T. Note on different modifications of alkali feldspars, (7) 127*a*.
Balder, A. See Assarsson, G. O.
Balin, E. Building brick or units, P (6) 102*j*.
Balis, E. W. See Kindt, B. H.
Ball, E. H. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Ball, F. C. Copper-red glaze by surface reduction method, (1) 10*f*; Make your own glazes, (5) 86*c*; Making old English slipware using new variations, (1) 10*f*; Producing celadon glazes (I, II), (3) 45*j*.
Ball, J. R. Geology and mineral resources of the Carlinville quadrangle (Ill.), B (8) 150*c*.
Balyuk, S. T., and Mirak'yan, V. M. Determination of ferrous iron in chromite and chrome magnesite refractories, (4) 63*f*.
Bamford, W. P., and Jendrisak, J. E. Bending mold for glass sheets or plates, P (7) 120*a*.
Banerjee, B. See Burma, D. P.
Banerjee, B. K. X-ray study of glass fibers, (10) 174*f*; see Majumdar, S. K.
Banerjee, K. See Majumdar, S. K.
Banks, C. V., and Byrd, C. H. Spectrophotometric determination of thorium in monazite sands, (7) 125*f*.
Banks, E. See Brous, J.
Banks, J. Volumetric determination of calcium and magnesium by the ethylenediamenetetraacetate method, (2) 34*h*.
Bansal, O. P. See Mehra, M. S.
Bansal, O. P., and Bhattacharya, A. K. Studies in variation of physical properties of primary clays during hydration and humification (I) change of pH value and conductivity of clays under natural conditions, (6) 112*g*.
Barber, H. L., and Sellars, G. L. Jaw crusher, P (8) 145*j*.
Barducci, P. Drying ceramic products, (8) 144*i*.
Baritz, A. See Savinov, V. T.
Barnes, M. H. Synthetic gem production, P (9) 165*f*.
Barnes, M. H., and McCandless, E. L. Flame glossing rod-shaped single crystals of corundum, P (2) 26*g*.
Barnett, G. J. See Kirkman, W.
Baron, J. Conditions of deformation under load for refractory products—tentative methods of measuring absolute variations in length of the specimen; measurements of temperatures at various points, (7) 122*a*.
Barr, J. A., Jr. Iron oxide flotation process, P (6) 113*f*.
Barrer, R. M. Diffusion in and through solids, B (6) 114*c*.
Barrett, E. W. See Gardner, R. M.
Barrett, L. R. Making laboratory electric furnaces, (5) 89*h*.
Barros, J. R. Scientific orientation of the ceramic industry, (2) 35*h*.
Barrows, W. A. High-temperature ceramic coatings for chemical use, (7) 117*a*.
Bartels, K. D. Linings for hot-metal mixers, (1) 8*i*.
Barthauer, G. L., Haggerty, A., and Friedrich, R. J. Analysis of synthesis gas—rapid and highly accurate method, (5) 89*d*.
Bartkus, E. P. See Schmid, W. E.
Bartu, F., and Steyrleitner, H. Head for regenerative furnaces, P (8) 149*a*.
Basic Refractories, Inc. Burning lime and like CO_2-yielding materials, P (8) 136*b*; [Shaft kiln for calcining], P (6) 108*f*; [Use of sulfonic compounds in magnesite or chrome ramming mixes], P (2) 28*c*.
Basinski, Z. S., Pearson, W. B., and Christian, J. W. Furnace construction and thermocouple arrangements for high temperature X-ray camera, (1) 13*c*.
Bason, J. Manufacture of roofing tile, P (1) 12*b*.
Bastian, R., Weberling, R., and Palilla, F. Spectrophotometric determination of iron as ferric sulfate complex—ultraviolet study, (5) 93*a*.
Bates, T. F. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Interrelationships of structure and genesis in the kaolinite group, B (2) 33*d*; see Nagy, B.
Bates, W. H. Insulating materials and their application in India, (4) 71*e*.
Bauer, W. G. Control of gas flow patterns in vertical and rotary kilns (I) air flow in relation to fuel stream flow, (9) 156*c*; Boosting rotary kiln fuel efficiency, (9) 164*i*; Mechanics, techniques, and economics of expanded clay-shale aggregate production (VI) process heat requirements, (4) 63*c*; Modern design principles in pyro-processing (I) heat transfer classifications, preheating, (4) 70*c*; (II) kiln systems, (4) 70*d*; (III) cooling systems, (4) 70*d*.
Baum, G. See Jebsen-Marwedel, H.
Bay State Abrasive Products Co. Reinforced abrasive articles, P (11) 185*c*.
Bazhbeuk-Melikova, I. G. See Okhotin, M. V.
Beam, J. R. Plant design vs. sanitary ware manufacturing, (6) 107*c*.
Bean, J. J. Viscosity control in heavy media separation, P (8) 151*a*.
Beanland, F. D. Brick and other building block, P (1) 7*h*.
Bearer, L. C. Process for manufacturing mullite-containing refractories, P (10) 178*a*.
Beattie, I. R. Corrosion of glass surfaces, (11) 188*c*.
Beattie, J. R., and Milne, A. J. Furnace constant temperature controller and its modification as a program controller, (1) 13*a*.
Beatty, W. R., and Short, O. A. Mat finish enamels for aluminum, P (11) 186*g*.
Bechtel Corp. See Commonwealth Edison Co.
Beck, M. E. L. A. Manufacture of refractory SiO_2 bodies, P (4) 66*a*.
Beck, W. R. Reflex-reflector lens elements, P (6) 102*d*.
Beech, T. H. Method of cleaning glassforming molds, P (8) 146*b*.
Beeghly, H. F. Review of analytical chemistry (applications of new developments): Ferrous metallurgy, (5) 93*h*.
Beers, C. S. Symposium on design—components for vitreous enameling: Design and production of sheet metal parts, (9) 157*g*.
Belcher, R., Caldas, E. F., and Clark, S. J. Determination of fluorine by the lead chlorofluoride method in compounds containing halogens, sulfur, phosphorus, and arsenic, (4) 72*h*.
Belcher, W. A., Jr. Grinding wheel, P (5) 76*a*.
Belden Brick Co. Process for removing fire flash from burned clay product surfaces, P (2) 24*i*.
Beletskii, M. S. See Gasilova, E. B.
Bell, W. C. Proper pelletizing technique—key to efficient sintering of aggregate, (10) 176*d*; see Joyner, B. L.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Polishing means and method, P (5) 76*a*.
Belyaev, G. I. Chemical stability of antimony frits, (11) 186*c*.
Bemrose, G. Domestic pottery today—evolution of its forms (IV) cream jugs, sugar basins, and teapoys, (3) 37*j*; (V) coffee services, (3) 37*j*; (VI) jugs and mugs, (3) 37*j*; (VII) bowls and tureens, (3) 37*j*; (VIII) fashions revolve—yesterday's designs may be tomorrow's ideas, (3) 37*j*; (IX) development of decoration, (3) 37*j*; (X), (5) 76*f*; (XI), (6) 96*c*; (XII) contribution of the Longton Potteries, (8) 133*i*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Molding ceramics, P (4) 68*f*.
Benedicks, C., and Ekelund-Kappeler, B. Measurement of cohesional forces of solids as influenced by liquids, (10) 182*h*.
Benedicks, C., and Härdén, R. Experimental researchs on "wetting effect" and "liquostriction," (5) 91*c*.
Benedict, L. K. Drain for sewage disposal systems, P (10) 176*f*.
Benfield, D. A. See Young, R. S.
Benn, F. J. Diamond wheels in the glass industry—hand "pencil edging" (I, II), (2) 22*c*.
Bennett, A. L. [Cementing carbon block to porcelain blocks], P (2) 29*f*.
Bennett, D. G. See Plankenhorn, W. J.
Bennett, E. G., and Willis, C. L. Vertical extrusion machine, P (4) 68*h*.
Bentley, A. M. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
Berard, C., and Cazeneuve, P. Drier for brick and tile, P (4) 63*a*.
Berberich, L. J., and Anderson, O. E. Flexible siliceous sheet material, P (4) 60*e*.
Berezhnaya, A. A. See Prokop'eva, A. M.
Berezhnoi, A. S. Effect of phase composition on characteristics of magnesite refractories, (5) 84*d*.
Berg, A. S., and Goregliad, A. N. Device for heating glass pipe, P (8) 139*b*.
Berg, P. W., and Nielsen, B. Effect of fine or coarse fractions of clays on their properties in the unfired state, (11) 199*j*.
Bergman, A. G. See Mukov, S. M.
Berman, H. See Palache, C.
Berman, R. Nomogram for obtaining per cent composition by weight from mineral-grain counts, (11) 200*c*; Thermal conductivity of dielectric solids at low temperatures, (7) 129*d*; Thermal conductivity of some polycrystalline solids at low temperatures, (4) 65*d*.
Berne, W. A. van. Discussion of "Drying of clayware," (9) 163*b*; Discussion of "Heat flow in a circular kiln," (1) 7*a*; Discussion of "Possibilities of artificial drying installations in the Netherlands heavy clay industry," (1) 7*b*.
Berry, R. L., and Henry, W. G. Modified specimen mounting for a high temperature X-ray camera, (1) 13*i*.
Bertin, E. P. Visual presentation of X-ray diffraction patterns by electronic means, (8) 147*j*.
Beskine, J. M. Conveyers for valve and lamp bulb production (I, II), (2) 22*d*; (III), (4) 57*g*.
Besmertnuk, E. See Van Wazer, J. R.
Bewick, H. A. See Kenyon, O. A.
Beyer, R. Cementlike binder, P (4) 56*g*.
Beyersdorfer, K. Crystalline precipitations in ruby and copper aventurine glasses, (1) 4*d*.
Beyersdorfer, P. Calculation of model-like hollow objects with prescribed content, (1) 1*i*; Ideal glass and real glass, (7) 118*f*; System Na_2SO_4–SiO_2 on heating in oxidizing and reducing atmospheres, (9) 159*f*.
Bhatia, K. K., and Roy, H. N. Experiments and observations on the manufacture of chemical stoneware with Indian raw materials, (4) 66*j*.
Bhatnagar, G. S. See Sharma, N. L.
Bhattacharya, A. K. Geology of the area in the neighborhood of Ghatsila, Singhbhum district, Bihar, (6) 111*j*; see Bansal, O. P.; Kumar, R.; Mehra, M. S.
Bhide, G. T. Laboratory porcelain, (4) 67*d*.
Bhola, K. L. Bentonite in India, (1) 15*g*.
Bianco, H. R., Busby, A. H. W., and Giles, R. A. Pyrometer, P (2) 31*g*.
Bickford, L. R., Jr. See Dungan, R. H.
Bigg, D. L. See Keller, W. D.
Bijl, C. L. Stress in glaze layers, (9) 162*g*.
Bikhshtein, I. A. Tunnel drier with independent zones, (7) 124*j*.
Bilger, L. N., Ecke, G., and Horan, C. Chemistry and art work together, (11) 185*h*.
Billingham, W. H. Methods of de-enameling vitreous enameled components, (9) 157*i*.
Billington, D. Younger English potters, (10) 171*f*.
Biltons (1912), Ltd., and Tellwright, W. A. Kiln furniture, P (6) 105*c*.
Bird, G. W. T. See Pilkington Bros., Ltd.
Birks, J. B., and King, J. W. Luminescence of air, glass, and quartz under α-particle irradiation, (6) 99*a*.
Birks, L. S., Brooks, E. J., and Friedman, H. Fluorescent X-ray spectroscopy, (8) 147*h*.
Bishop, F. L. Some factors in glass tank operation and design, (8) 138*c*.
Bishop, G. J., III. Pyrophyllite in refractory enamels, (2) 21*h*.
Bittermann, E. Art in modern architecture, B (8) 134*f*.
Bitz, P. Heat economy problems of muffle kilns for enameling, (8) 136*h*.
Björling, G. Conductivity of some molten silicates on fayalite basis, (2) 34*a*.
Black, H. Opening the door to copper-red glazes, (9) 162*f*.
Black, R. H. Analysis of bauxite exploration samples—X-ray diffraction method, (8) 146*f*.
Blackburn, A. R., and Steele, R. E. Mold, P (2) 29*e*, P (5) 87*b*.
Blagovestov, A. M. New electric furnace for annealing glassware, (7) 119*a*.
Blakey, J. B. Tile assemblies, P (6) 108*c*.
Bland, C. C. Method and apparatus for forming glass beads, P (5) 82*h*.
Blanke, M. Dissolution of tank brick, (1) 7*j*; Problem of glass-tank brick, (5) 79*f*.
Bleuze, J., and Dussaussoy, P. Techniques of sealing by optical polishing, (2) 22*d*.

Bloch, W. E. H. Insulating ceramic material with low dielectric loss and high mechanical strength, P (4) 67*j*.
Blodgett, K. B. Method of forming semiconducting layers on glass, P (9) 159*e*.
Blokh, G. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Blomberg, B. See Magnéli, A.
Bloore, R. B. See Swinnertons, Ltd.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. Apparatus for tempering curved glass sheets, P (5) 80*d*.
Blümel, O. W., and Paulitsch, P. Structure investigation on roofing tile, (2) 24*d*.
Blumenthal, W. B. Abrasive, P (5) 75*e*.
Bluvshtein, M. N. Technical characteristics and evaluation of fire-clay and semiacid brick from refractory works, (7) 123*e*.
Blythe, J., and Jones, R. Brick kiln, P (5) 80*d*.
Blyumen, L. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Bockris, J. O'M. Technique of physicochemical research at high temperatures, (5) 93*g*.
Bodin, V. Industrial drying of ceramic products, (7) 124*i*; Production of interlocking tile in France—modern trends, (7) 124*b*.
Boehm, J. New generally applicable combustion diagram, (9) 165*a*.
Börner, H. Air-separation type mill or compartment mill? (2) 29*h*.
Bogatay, P. Ceramic production laboratory, (4) 66*i*.
Boicey, J. H., and Williams, C. B., Jr. Apparatus for pressing curved laminated safety glass, P (8) 144*i*.
Boldrick, N. Large structural clay units, (9) 160*b*.
Bole, G. A. See Nicholson, C. M.
Bolger, R. C., and Weitz, J. H. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Mineralogy and origin of the Mercer fire clay of north-central Pennsylvania, B (2) 33*b*.
Bolimax, H. Modern tile decoration, (4) 53*i*.
Bolton, M. J. Solder for ceramics, P (9) 163*b*.
Bomgren, A. F. Porous clinker from shale, P (4) 63*c*.
Bond, F. C. Third theory of comminution, (4) 73*h*.
Bond, F. C., and Briber, F. E., Jr. Principles of crushing, (4) 68*h*.
Bondarev, K. T. Means of increasing the light transparency of glass, (11) 189*f*.
Bongiovanni, G. Examples from the Far East—missionary museum, (8) 133*h*.
Bongiovanni, J. C. Apparatus for unpiling pottery ware, P (5) 87*a*; Ware piling apparatus, P (5) 87*f*.
Bonnefoy, E. See Van de Walle, C.
Bonnell, D. G. R., and Watson, A. Apparatus for measuring small changes in linear dimensions, (1) 12*j*.
Bonnet, L. Ceramic compositions, P (4) 67*c* Ceramic mixture for special insulating bodies, P (4) 67*e*.
Boote, T. & R., Ltd., and Hoine, L. Cranks for support of tile in a kiln, P (1) 9*g*.
Bor, L. Brickmaking in Britain today, (11) 191*f*; Refractories and their raw materials, (7) 122*j*.
Borel, E. V. See Peychès, I.
Borgars, S. J. Wide range temperature controller using a resistance element, (6) 109*f*.
Borkland, G. W. Method and apparatus for making a fibrous preform, P (2) 23*d*.
Borovikov, I. V. Anomalous interval of glasses, (3) 39*j*; Structure of glass, (5) 80*b*; Structure of vertically drawn wavy sheet glass, (6) 99*c*; see Nekrich, M. I.
Borovkova, L. A. See Filonenko, N. E.
Boschin, W. E. Container adapted to be vacuum sealed, P (8) 139*g*.
Bose, C. (Mrs.) Standardization and quality control in industry, (4) 74*f*.
Bose, H. N., and Jagadishan, S. Trials on ceramic stains (II) browns, (4) 67*i*.
Boselli, A. Spectrochemical analysis, (3) 51*j*.
Bostlund, G. Forming of spiral grooves in [soft] ceramic rods, P (8) 145*e*.
Bostock, W. Sedimentation balance for particle size analysis in the subsieve range, (1) 14*e*.
Boswell, L. I. See Planer, G. V.
Boswell, P. G. H. Contribution of clay mineralogy to the study of the diagenesis of sediments, (5) 90*b*.
Both, E. Development and utilization of magnetic ferrites, (5) 86*g*.
Boulton, W., Ltd. Decoration of pottery, P (1) 12*g*.
Boulton, W., Ltd., and Hall, H. H. Pug mills, P (1) 12*f*.
Bourke, J. Tile-molding machine, P (8) 146*d*.
Bousseau, P., and Touvay, R. Apparatus for feeding glass ribbon, P (8) 144*h*.
Bovee, B. A. Discussion of "Silicon carbide heating elements—development, uses, chemical and physical investigations," (3) 44*b*.
Bowden, J. J. Method of fluidizing slag in the manufacture of steel by open-hearth and electric furnace processes, P (4) 65*g*.
Bowen, J. G. Gas turbines for industry, (3) 52*g*.
Bowers, J. Manufacture of ceramic articles, P (1) 12*a*.
Bowman, D. C., and Sharon, A. V. Preliminary study of the compressive stress relief of titania-opacified cover-coat enamels, (1) 3*e*.
Box, G. E. P. Statistical design in the study of analytical methods, (4) 74*i*.
Boyle, A. R. Electrical viscometer, (1) 13*i*.
Bradley, W. F. Analysis of mixed-layer clay mineral structures, (8) 151*b*.
Bradshaw, F. J. Ceramics and glass: 7, Thermal stresses in nonductile high temperature materials, (4) 66*e*; 8, Improvement of ceramics for use in heat engines, (4) 66*f*; see Rotherham, L.
Bradshaw, G. See Mayer, A.
Braga, H. J. Laboratory method for determining industrial value of a bauxite, (5) 92*h*.
Brajer, E. J. Method of cementing ceramic transducers, P (2) 29*d*.
Brand, H. See Hartmann, H.
Brandes, E. A. See Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd.; Sully, A. H.
Brandt, J. P., Aktiebolag. Cutting apparatus for spectacle lenses, P (5) 80*j*.
Brannan, R. T. Further evidence against the orientation of structure in glass fibers, (8) 137*i*.
Brant, D. G. Principles and applications of a revolutionary screening device, (10) 178*i*.
Braun, L. T. See O'Brien, J. C.
Bray, P. R. Power factor and capacitance of mica capacitors at low frequencies, (6) 107*e*.
Bray, R. H. See Cheng, K. L.
Breig, O. See Frey, W.
Brémond, P. Gas permeability of ceramic products at room and elevated temperatures, (7) 123*j*.
Brenner, I. G. Method and apparatus for making glass fiber textile slivers, P (6) 101*j*.
Breaker, R. I., and Evstrop'ev, K. S. Physicochemical investigation of two-component boroalkaline glasses, (10) 183*a*; Variation in volume of oxygen ion of boroalkaline glasses, (11) 200*f*.
Breton, A. Colorimeters, (2) 31*a*; Colorimetric determinations, (2) 31*a*.
Bretteville, A. P. de, Jr. Antiferroelectric $PbZrO_3$ and ferroelectric $BaTiO_3$ phenomena, (9) 162*c*.
Brevets & Procédés Pryor Soc. Anon. Electrical insulator, P (4) 67*k*.
Brewin, E. S. See China and Earthenware Millers, Ltd.
Briber, F. E., Jr. See Bond, F. C.
Brice, L. P. Thixotropic mortar, P (4) 56*h*.
Brichard, E. Apparatus for loading and conveying glass sheets, P (5) 80*b*; see Henry, G. L.
Bricker, C. E., and Sweetser, P. B. Spectrophotometric titration of uranium and iron, (8) 154*d*.
Bridge, D. H. Materials handling, (9) 163*c*.
Bridgman, P. W. Effect of pressure on tensile properties of several metals and other materials [including glass], (11) 199*c*.
Bridgman, P. W., and Simon, I. Effect of very high pressures on glass, (9) 168*g*.
Briggs, A. J. Pottery jigger, P (6) 108*b*; Water applicator for pottery jiggers, P (6) 108*b*.
Briggs, T. H., Jr. Tubular metal-to-glass sealing construction, P (4) 62*g*.
Bright, H. A. See Hillebrand, W. F.
Bright, J., and Shaw, F. M. Effect of moisture on the amount of dust produced by foundry sand, (8) 154*h*.
Brill, R. W. Experimental determination of electron distribution and bond type in quartz and related compounds, (9) 168*j*.
Brindley, G. W. See Knorring, O. von.
Brisi, C. See Cirilli, V.; Hedvall, J. A.
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd. Refractory molds, P (6) 105*g*.
British Art Tile Co., Ltd., and Hartley, B. F. Building block, P (1) 7*k*.
British Ceramic Research Association, Chemical Analysis Sub-Committee. Direct determination of alumina in silica and aluminosilicate refractories, (3) 43*c*.
British Ceramic Research Assn. and Sharp, D. H. Tunnel kilns, P (5) 90*a*.
[British Government] Minister of Supply. Production of dense oxide bodies, P (1) 9*c*.
British Iron and Steel Research Association, Spectrographic Analysis Sub-Committee of the Methods of Analysis Committee. Spectrographic analysis of low-alloy steels, B (4) 69*k*.
British Plaster Board, Ltd. Manufacture of burned gypsum, P (4) 56*b*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Ceramic dielectrics, P (1) 11*d*; Electric insulating bushings and glass therefor, P (6) 100*i*; Glass compositions, P (6) 100*d*, P (8) 139*i*; Solders for ceramics, P (5) 87*f*; Vitreous materials, P (1) 6*h*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Ball, E. H., and Stanworth, J. E. High-voltage insulators, P (8) 144*a*.
British United Shoe Machinery Co. of Australia Pty., Ltd. Ornamentation on ceramics, P (4) 68*a*.
British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., Germany, N. V., Pratt, J. W., and Bentley, A. M. Ornamentation of blanks in the manufacture of ceramic ware, P (5) 87*c*.
Britton, O. J. See Sanford, E. A.
Brodal, E., and Guldhav, H. Process for the manufacture of alkali aluminum fluoride, P (3) 51*c*.
Brogren, G. New type crystal holders for focusing X-ray spectrometers, (5) 89*a*; Simple two-crystal spectrometer for investigating crystal lattices, (5) 89*a*.
Brogren, G., and Haeggblom, L. E. Atomic planes in quartz suitable as lattices in X-ray spectroscopy, (9) 168*d*.
Broida, H. P. See Caldwell, F. R.
Bron, V. A. Forsterite refractories with the addition of magnesia tailings, (11) 192*a*.
Bron, V. A., and Zegzhda, D. P. Relationship between wear of refractory shapes and nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (7) 123*b*.
Brondyke, K. J. Effect of molten aluminum on alumina-silica refractories, (6) 103*i*.
Brookes, C. J. New factory for pottery production, (3) 46*a*.
Brooks, E. J. See Birks, L. S.
Brothers, J. S., Jr. Early glassmaking in California, (11) 188*g*.
Brotherton & Co., Ltd. Bleaching china clay, P (6) 113*d*.
Brous, J., Fankuchen, I., and Banks, E. Rare-earth titanates with perovskite structure, (8) 153*g*.
Brown, B. F. Simple temperature-controller adapter for controlled heating and cooling rates, B (8) 148*c*.
Brown, C. S., and Thomas, L. A. Response of synthetic quartz to X-ray irradiation, (1) 17*h*.
Brown, E. J. Ferrous castings in the refractories industry, (11) 195*g*.
Brown, G., and Norrish, K. Hydrous micas, (5) 91*j*.
Brown, H. See Wepfer, W. G.
Brown, H. M. Maintaining milling equipment, (11) 195*g*.
Brown, Boveri & Cie Akt.-Ges. Roof arrangement in tunnel kilns, P (5) 89*j*.
Browne, C. M. See Gaiser, R. A.; Wampler, R. W.
Browne, N. W. See Gyproc Products, Ltd.
Brownell, W. E. Instrument for the control of soluble sulfates in ceramic raw materials, (4) 63*b*.
Brumbaugh, C. C. [Insulation of rotary kilns], P (8) 149*d*.
Brune, H. Production of multilayered blown hollow glass bodies, P (6) 102*a*.
Brunklaus, J. H. Industrial furnace with interior recuperation, (1) 14*i*.
Brush Development Co. Ceramic electromechanical transducer, P (4) 67*d*; Method of cementing ceramic transducers, P (2) 29*d*.
Bryant, E. E. Porcelain enamel for direct application to metal, P (5) 79*a*.
Bryant, E. E., Sweo, B. J., Miller, G. E., and Simmons, M. L. Study of fishscaling produced by induction of hydrogen into enameled iron, (9) 157*j*.
Bryer, J. F. See Steele, R. E.
Bryer, J. F., and Steele, R. E. Treatment of plaster molds [to increase permeability], P (8) 144*d*.
Buck, I. Examination of porcelain enamel with the electron microscope, (6) 97*i*.
Buck, R. M. See Campbell, D. A.
Buckner, O. S. Reinforced abrasive articles, P (11) 185*c*.
Budnikov, P. P. Hydraulic characteristics of clay-lime material after hydrothermal treatment, (3) 42*f*; Relationship between physicochemical properties of pozzuolanic substances and strength of pozzuolanic Portland cement, (10) 172*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Alent'ev, A. A. Magnesia cement and highly refractory materials from natural brine, (1) 8*a*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Al'perovich, I. A. Investigation of thermal conductivity and temperature diffusivity of deaired clays, (10) 178*i*; Properties of deaired clays, (10) 178*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Blyumen, L. M. Physicochemical nature of sintering of ceramic materials, (4) 55*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Fadeeva, V. S. Use of electron microscope in investigating mullite body, (11) 197*e*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Gevorkyan, Kh. O. Role of feldspar in the formation of the structure of porcelain, (11) 194*i*.
Budnikov, P. P., Khiterovich, M. I., and Blokh, G. S. Effect of sulfite-alcohol wash water on rate of clay drying, (7) 120*j*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Khramova, V. I. Mullite-silicon carbide and corundum-silicon carbide refractories, (10) 177*e*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Kosyreva, Z. S. Slag cements with high content of MgO, (4) 55*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., Matveev, M. A., and Yurchik, S. I. Effect of steam pressure on the physicochemical properties of silicate brick containing granulated sodium silicate admixture, (1) 7*b*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Sologubova, O. M. Reaction between kaolin and $CaCO_3$ and preparation of white cement, (11) 186*d*.
Buinov, N. N. See Mamykin, P. S.
Buivan, A. T., and Arnaud, J. Equipment for engobing, glazing, or enameling ceramic stands, P (4) 68*f*.
Bulavin, I. A., and Sapozhnikov, M. Ya. Machines and apparatus of the silicate industry (Vol. II), B (6) 108*f*.
Burdekin, J. T. Dust and the ventilating engineer (III) estimation of dust, (1) 18*j*.
Burdese, A. Crystal structure of monocalcium ferrite, (11) 193*j*; see Cirilli, V.
Buren, H. J. van. Ground enamels, (1) 3*h*.
Burma, D. P., and Banerjee, B. Preparation and standardization of aluminum oxide from local aluminum hydrate for chromatographic separation, (4) 65*a*.
Burns, J. A. Chinaware defect causes and cures, (3) 45*b*.
Burns, W. E. [Production problems], (11) 186*f*.
Burr, R. See Colin, J.
Burrell Corp. Method of making analysis of composite gas mixtures, P (3) 47*i*.
Burriel-Martí, F., Ramírez-Muñoz, J., and Fernández-Caldas, E. Determination of oxalate ion and calcium ion by indirect colorimetry, (7) 128*c*.
Bursian, T. V. See Kamenichnyi, M. S.
Burst, J. F. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: New clay mineral evidence concerning the diagenesis of some Missouri fire clays, B (2) 33*d*.
Burstall, F. H., Davies, G. R., Linstead, R. P., and Wells, R. A. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (I), (1) 17*e*; (II) separation and detection of metals and acid radicals on strips of absorbent paper, (1) 17*f*.
Burstall, F. H., Davies, G. R., and Wells, R. A. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (III)

use of columns of cellulose for the separation and determination of metals, (1) 17*g*.
Burstall, F. H., and Wells, R. A. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (V) use of columns of cellulose in combination with organic solvent extraction for the separation of uranium from other metals, (2) 34*f*.
Burt, J. H. Brickmaking machinery, P (5) 83*c*.
Burton, E. J., and Hurden, R. K. Recent advances in measuring flame and gas temperatures, (1) 14*e*.
Burton, H., and Suffolk, S. F. Versatile equipment for thermocouple switching using a Post-Office type uniselector, (4) 69*d*.
Busby, A. H. W. See Bianco, H. R.
Busby, T. S. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Busby, T. S., and Partridge, J. H. Improved materials for tank blocks, (1) 8*h*.
Bush, J. G. Process for manufacturing compressible glass fiber shock absorption material and products, P (5) 82*h*.
Bushueva, T. N. Increasing the stability of ladle brick, (6) 104*f*.
Butler, E. B. See Levengood, W. C.
Butt, Yu. M. Bonding characteristics of the system $3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$–$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (4) 54*b*; Effect of calcium chloride and gypsum hemihydrate on the properties of clinker minerals, (4) 54*e*; see Yung, V. N.
Butterworth, B., and Honeyborne, D. B. Brick and clays of the Hastings beds, (3) 42*a*.
Buttino, A. L., and Patterson, H. R. Cathode ray tube sealing process, P (10) 179*a*.
Buzzell, M. E., and Kanninen, L. W. Roofing granules, P (7) 121*g*.
Byrd, C. H. See Banks, C. V.

Cabalé, L. Alkali solution in natural aluminosilicates, (4) 70*i*.
Cafferata, B. J. See Haddon, C. L.
Caillère, S., and Goñi, J. Mineralogical study of Devonian clays of central Uruguay, (7) 126*j*.
Calbeck, J. H. Treating zinc oxides, P (3) 51*d*.
Caldas, E. F. See Belcher, R.
Caldwell, F. R., Broida, H. P., and Dover, J. J. Combustion in Bunsen flames, (11) 197*j*.
California Division of Mines, Staff. Mineral industry of California—status and relation to national defense in 1950–51, (4) 71*f*.
Calis, J. See Danzin, A.
Calleja, J. Heterogeneous distribution of free lime in Portland cement clinker, (1) 2*i*.
Callow, R. J. Partial molar volumes in alkali oxide–silica systems, (1) 17*e*; Precipitation of fluorides in glassy systems, (4) 59*b*.
Callow, R. J., and Lawson, G. Influence of foundering time and temperature on fluorine content of opal glass, (4) 58*b*.
Calton, R. G. Apparatus for continuously enameling thin sheet metal, P (7) 117*f*.
Camacho, H. H. Bentonites—properties and applications in industry, (3) 48*b*.
Cameron, J. C. Settlement of industrial disputes: Is compulsion the answer? (7) 130*b*.
Campbell, D. A., and Buck, R. M. Combined inspirator and gas burner, P (3) 48*a*.
Campbell, W. A. Kyanite from Bechuanaland, (2) 32*i*.
Campbell, W. P. See Cunningham, R. L.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. Glass tube bending apparatus, P (2) 23*c*; Making cemented carbide articles, P (1) 1*g*.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd. [Ceramic bond for lime-magnesia-silica refractories], P (4) 65*j*; Refractory masses, P (2) 27*f*.
Canfield, J. J. See Olt, T. F.
Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd. Application of transfers to glass and ceramic ware, P (2) 23*f*.
Cannon, M. C. See Lester, R. H.
Capps, W. See Shartsis, L.
Carblox, Ltd. Blast-furnace hearths and blocks, P (6) 105*c*.
Carbonic Development Corp. Regenerator packing construction, P (5) 86*b*.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive article, P (1) 1*f*, P (2) 19*i*; Abrasive cutoff wheel, P (5) 75*g*; Abrasive wheel, P (5) 75*h*; Bonded silicon carbide articles, P (8) 142*d*; [C and SiC refractory articles], P (2) 26*c*; Composite abrasive article, P (5) 75*h*; Granular silicon carbide, P (2) 26*i*; Grinding agent, P (5) 75*j*; Manufacture of silicon nitride bonded articles, P (2) 26*h*; Method of making resin-bonded abrasive articles, P (5) 76*b*; Refractory carbide and nitride product, P (8) 142*j*; Resin-bonded abrasive articles, P (5) 76*b*; Silicon carbide refractory, P (2) 28*d*, P (8) 143*b*; Silicon nitride-bonded refractory oxide bodies, P (8) 143*c*.
Cardew J. [Bentonite in] Romania's chemical industry, (4) 71*b*; Exploitation of Hungarian mineral resources, (6) 111*c*; Refractories industry (Romania), (7) 122*i*.
Cardwell, P. H., Eilers, L. H., and Robinson, B. P. Composition for removing scale deposits from ferrous metal surfaces, P (6) 98*d*.
Cardwell, P. H., and Loucks, C. M. Cleaning brick checkerwork, P (5) 85*i*.
Carey, J. S. Dig your own clay, (11) 185*h*; Innovations on the wheel, (9) 155*g*; Test your clay, (11) 185*j*.
Carey, J. S., Frye, J. C., Plummer, N., and Swineford, A. Kansas volcanic ash resources, B (2) 32*h*.
Carey, P., Mfg. Co. [Removal of iron and manganese impurities from $MgCO_3$], P (6) 113*g*.
Carlander, O. See Hedvall, J. A.
Carles, J. A. Methods of firing permitting the realization of equal heat-treatment (isochronothermie) in ceramic kilns, (6) 110*g*.
Carlin, F. J. Adhesion of polymeric materials to glass, P (8) 139*d*.
Carlson, R. L. See Duckworth, W. H.
Carlsson, O. Frost resistance of [building] brick, (4) 62*j*.
Carman, C. M. Grinding ball classification, (9) 163*i*.
Caron, M. Contribution to the study of the origin of bubbles in glaze, (6) 106*f*.
Carr, K., Grimshaw, R. W., and Roberts, A. L. Constitution of refractory clays (IV) some Yorkshire fire clays, (3) 49*g*.
Carr, K., Hargreaves, J., Grimshaw, R. W., and Roberts, A. L. Constitution of refractory clays (V) relationship between constitution and properties with special reference to the influence of micaceous minerals, (3) 49*i*.
Carrete, J. C. Setting and hardening of cements, (11) 186*b*.
Carruthers, T. G., and Roberts, A. L. High temperature steels and alloys for gas turbines—symposium: Ceramics as gas-turbine blade materials—survey of the possibilities, (4) 64*c*.
Carter, G. F., and Templeton, D. H. High-temperature crystal modification of KO_2, (4) 73*e*.
Carter, P. T. See Morton, R. L.
Carter, P. T., and Ibrahim, M. Ternary system Na_2O–FeO–SiO_2, (2) 34*e*.
Carthew, A. R., and Cole, W. F. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis, (7) 125*a*; Dispersion unit for clays, (1) 13*f*.
Casanello, A. A. See Marquez, A. R.
Casler, A. F. Apparatus for drawing vitreous tubes and rods, P (5) 80*j*; see Gosnell, R. E.
Castaing, R., and Guinier, A. Point-by-point chemical analysis by X-ray spectroscopy—electronic microanalyzer, (8) 153*c*.
Catalano, E. Portland cement, (5) 77*h*.
Catalano, L. R. Economic geology of borate deposits, B (6) 113*f*.
Catrió, L. Alunite occurrence in Brazil, (3) 48*g*.
Cavadino, C. G. F. See Gyproc Products, Ltd.
Cazeneuve, P. See Berard, C.
C. D. Patents, Ltd. Manufacture of carbonaceous molding compositions, P (11) 193*d*; Manufacture of molded carbon bodies, P (10) 177*f*.
Celli, A. New type indirect heated kiln for final firing at 1400°C., (8) 148*g*.
Celotex Corp. Apparatus for expanding slag, P (6) 105*a*.
Cenzato, G. Ceramic art of the Nativity, (5) 76*e*; Ceramics of the Chiavassa collection of the Palazzo Serbelloni, (1) 1*j*; "Farnesiana," (3) 38*b*.
Ceramic Process Co. Mechanism for coating interior of hollow articles, P (2) 21*e*.
Certain-Teed Products Corp. Method of producing gypsum plaster, P (8) 136*c*.
Champion, F. A. Corrosion testing procedure, B (5) 94*d*.
Chantrill, C. G. Materials handling in industry (V), (4) 74*d*.
Chaplin, T. K. See Meyerhof, G. G.
Charlot, G., and Gaugin, R. Principles and methods of colorimetric analysis, B (7) 129*i*.
Charman, W. M., and Anthony, B. F. Insulating cover, P (2) 26*a*.
Charrin, V. Development of feldspar production in France, (1) 15*i*.
Chartrand, V. E., and James, P. E. Decalcomania, P (11) 194*j*.
Chatfield, H. W., and Mullard, S. R. Furnace for exfoliation of vermiculite, P (8) 149*c*.
Chatterjee, P. K. Bauxite deposits of Korba and Uprora Zamindaries and adjacent parts in Madhya Pradesh, (4) 70*j*; see Roy, R. K. D.
Chatterjee, S. K. Electrodialysis of ceramic raw materials at high voltage (preliminary note), (6) 111*c*.
Chatterji, A. C. See Yadava, B. P.
Chaves, O. P., and Filho, L. B. Celestite on Rio Grande do Norte, (3) 48*j*.
Cheng, K. L., Bray, R. H., and Kurtz, T. Determination of total iron in soils by disodium dihydrogen ethylenediaminetetraacetate titration, (5) 91*i*.
Cheng, K. L., Kurtz, T., and Bray, R. H. Determination of calcium, magnesium, and iron in limestone by titration with Versenate, (4) 72*d*.
Cherepovskii, S. S., and Aleshina, O. K. Shrinkage deformation and salt efflorescence of white cement, (4) 55*i*.
Chernyak, Ya. N. Recrystallization of rutile during sintering of TiO_2, (11) 194*h*.
Chester, A. E. Method of bonding vitreous enamels, P (7) 117*a*; Vitreous enameling processes and products, P (10) 173*e*.
Chesterman, C. W. Volcanic rocks, (10) 181*b*.
Chesters, J. H. Design—a limiting factor in the life of open-hearth furnace refractories, (6) 103*c*.
Chesters, J. H., and Mackenzie, J. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Critical analysis of results of furnace trials, B (6) 104*g*.
Chhibber, H. L. Lameta limestone of the neighborhood of Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, (3) 50*b*.
Chikurov, I. F. Symposium on kilns: Operation of rebuilt kilns, (6) 110*j*.
China and Earthenware Millers, Ltd., Brewin, E. S., and Shemilt, J. T. Shaft kilns, (1) 15*e*.
Chiochetti, V. E. J., and Henry, E. C. Electrical conductivity of some commercial refractories in the range 600° to 1500°C., (7) 122*g*.
Chipman, R. D. See Johnston, R. D.
Chmieleński, J. Types of strains in glass and their technological significance, (3) 41*j*.
Choudhury, M. K. R. Bauxite deposits of Phutka Pahar and neighboring areas in Bilaspur District, Madhya Pradesh, (4) 71*a*.
Chowdhury, M. C. B. R. Tufa lime manufacture at Umaria, C. I., (2) 20*g*.
Christensen, E. O. Early American designs: Ceramics, B (1) 2*c*.
Christensen, P. L., and Schramm, E. Application of the Schweitzer spray machine to the glazing of vitreous ware, (1) 11*i*.
Christian, J. W. See Basinski, Z. S.
Christman, J. M. See Reasor, W. A.
Chu, P. K., Keeler, J. H., and Davis, H. M. Study of gases in porcelain enameling, (3) 39*c*.
Chu, T. Y. See Spangler, M. G.
Cianchi, A. L. See Fraser, R. P.
Ciferri, P. [Process for production of refractory siliceous material and products], P (2) 27*j*.
Cirilli, V. Solid solutions of γ-Fe_2O_3 and γ-Al_2O_3, (10) 183*c*.
Cirilli, V., and Brisi, C. β-Fe_2O_3 and the solid solutions it forms with β-Al_2O_3, (9) 168*d*.
Cirilli, V., and Burdese, A. Dicalcium ferrite and solid ternary solutions of the system calcium oxide–aluminum oxide–ferric oxide, (11) 193*i*; Equilibria of reduction with hydrogen of the potassium ferrites $K_2O \cdot Fe_2O_3$ and $K_2O \cdot 11Fe_2O_3$ and of the solid solutions they form with the corresponding aluminates, (11) 194*c*.
Claringbull, G. F. Nacrite from Groby, Leicestershire, (3) 50*f*.
Clark, C. H. W. See Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd.
Clark, J. D., and Montopoli, G. J. Glass feeder and method of feeding mold charges, P (4) 60*b*.
Clark, S. J. See Belcher, R.
Clarks Potteries, Ltd. Earthenware pipe extrusion machines, P (1) 12*a*.
Claughsey, C. F. Apparatus for forming glassware, P (10) 179*a*.
Clauser, H. R. Practical radiography for industry, B (5) 94*f*.
Clay, W. High-density grinding media, (2) 21*a*.
Claygate Fireplaces, Ltd., and Gear, C. Brickmaking machines, P (8) 145*e*.
Clayton, Goodfellow & Co., Ltd., and Harrison, J. Brick-molding machines, P (1) 12*c*.
Clements, J. F. High-temperature insulating materials (I), (9) 164*c*; see Clews, F. H.
Clements, J. F., and Rigby, G. R. Behavior of firebrick on reheating (IV) variability of reheat behavior in firebrick, (3) 42*i*; (V) some observations on the causes of afterexpansion in firebrick, (3) 42*i*.
Cleveland Magnesite & Refractory Co., Ltd. Reinforced brick for basic furnace lining, P (8) 143*a*.
Clever, W. R., and Phalin, H. O. Method of producing welded double glazed units, P (8) 140*h*.
Clews, F. H., Clements, J. F., and Green, A. T. Behavior of firebrick on reheating (II) aftercontraction and afterexpansion under reducing conditions, (3) 42*h*; (III) possible modifications in the reheat test, (3) 42*i*.
Cliffe, W. R. Rotary kiln, P (2) 32*c*.
Climax Molybdenum Co. Refractory, P (5) 85*j*.
Clute, E. Murals in vitreous enamel, (3) 39*f*; New materials, new triumphs, (7) 115*i*.
Cocco, A., and Meloni, M. Firing temperature of silicoaluminous firebrick, (8) 141*g*.
Coch, J. A. Temperature coefficient determinations in electrical resistors, (11) 194*i*.
Coffeen, W. W. Ceramic and dielectric properties of stannates, (8) 143*e*; Dielectric bodies in the quaternary system $BaTiO_3$–$BaSnO_3$–$SrSnO_3$–$CaSnO_3$, (8) 143*g*; [Electrical porcelain], P (5) 87*e*.
Coffer, L. W. Refractory, P (5) 85*j*.
Colbert, W. H., Weinrich, A. R., and Morgan, W. L. Light transmissive electrically conducting article, P (8) 139*j*.
Colclough, H. See Ellis, A. G.
Cole, D. G. See Heal, H. T.
Cole, S. S. Titanium concentrates, P (8) 144*b*.
Cole, W. F. See Carthew, A. R.
Colegrave, E. B., and Rigby, G. R. Decomposition of kaolinite by heat, (3) 51*e*.
Coleman, W. E., and Leavitt, J. P. H. Paperboard pallet, P (6) 108*g*.
Colin, J., Burr, R., and Gafanesch, A. Art of mineral separation, P (3) 46*e*.
Colley, R. H. How a standard cost control system for pipe products is set up, (10) 184*i*.
Collingham & Owen, Ltd., and Owen, C. J. A. Presses for molding tile, etc., P (8) 146*d*.
Collins, G. C., and Polkinborne, H. Investigation of anionic interference in the determination of small quantities of potassium and sodium with a new flame photometer, (1) 13*f*.
Collins, R. D. Design and calibration of a Pitot tube for hot gas at low velocities, (2) 31*b*.
Colosky, B. P. Thermal conductivity measurements on silica, (1) 14*b*.
Combustion Control Corp. Program circuit for automatic furnaces, P (8) 148*b*.
Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc. Method of separating dust from gas, P (2) 30*c*.
Comeforo, J. E., Hatch, R. A., Humphrey, R. A., and Eitel, W. Synthetic mica investigations (I) hot-pressed machinable ceramic dielectric, (10) 178*c*.
Commonwealth Edison Co., Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois, Dow Chemical Co., Detroit Edison Co., Monsanto Chemical Co., Union Electric Co., Pacific Gas & Electric Co., and Bechtel Corp. Reports to the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission on nuclear power reactor technology, B (10) 184*g*.

Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston. Ceramic body for fully vitrified, nonporous, airtight insulators, P (4) 67*b*; Glass suitable for bonding glass with metal or ceramics, P (4) 61*a*; High specific inductive capacity ceramic, P (4) 67*i*.

Compagnie Générale de Céramique. Device for extending combustion in ceramic kilns, P (4) 70*d*; High temperature kiln for ceramic ware, P (4) 70*e*; Molding machines for ceramic materials, P (4) 68*g*; New equipment for moving ceramic ware in tunnel kilns and driers, P (4) 70*f*.

Compagnie Générale Électro-Céramique. Preparation of ceramic batches, P (4) 68*a*.

Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Ceramic dielectric, P (1) 11*c*; Ceramic products for bonding to glass or metal, P (4) 59*a*; Glasses of high resistivity and low dielectric loss, P (1) 6*c*; Manufacture of precision alumina ware, P (4) 68*a*; Method of manufacturing plastic ceramic masses from lamellar organic substances, P (3) 44*j*.

Compagnie des Grès et Produits Céramiques des Fontainettes. Production of stoneware, P (4) 68*a*.

Compton, C. B. Cult of the female among the Trascans, (6) 96*b*.

Comstock, G. E., III. Molded alumina, P (2) 27*f*.

Comte, R. E. Devices for gathering glass by suction from glass furnaces, P (1) 12*a*, P (5) 81*a*.

Conaway, H. L. Complete laboratory dedicated to enameling research, (9) 157*d*.

Condon, E. U. Comments on the annealing of flat glass, (11) 187*j*.

Connah, T. H. Chromite discovery near Mareeba, (7) 126*j*.

Conradi, L. A., and Dale, H. Alumina from bauxite by alkaline extraction and recovery of iron, P (4) 71*i*.

Consolidated Electric Lamp Co. Method and machine for making circular fluorescent lamps, P (6) 101*i*.

Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd. Pyrometer, P (2) 31*g*.

Container Corp. of America. Paperboard pallet, P (6) 108*g*.

Conway, B. E. Electrochemical data, B (9) 170*c*.

Cook, E. J. Glass fibers, P (4) 60*e*.

Cook, H. A. See Armstrong, G. M.

Cook, M. A. See Cutler, I. B.

Cook, R. L. See Kyonka, J. C.

Cooper, B. N., and Dietrich, R. V. Virginia mineral resources, B (8) 150*g*.

Cooperativa de Geólogos de Córdoba (compiler). Geological economic study of calcite deposit, (3) 49*d*.

Cope, W. E. Automatic clay spreader, P (2) 30*d*.

Copeland, M. A. See McBurney, J. W.

Coppola, P. P. See Hughes, R. C.

Coraducci, P. Considerations and modern views on the vitreous substance, (8) 151*b*.

Corey, R. B., and Jackson, M. L. Silicate analysis by a rapid semimicrochemical system, (7) 125*d*.

Corhart Refractories Co. Fusion-cast refractories, P (2) 27*a*, P (4) 65*d*; Heat-cast refractory material, P (1) 9*h*, P (2) 26*j*.

Corning Glass Works. Composition and manufacture of a photosensitive glass article, P (2) 23*h*; Cover glass assembly, P (2) 23*i*; Electrically conducting coating on glass, etc., P (6) 100*j*; Firing of molded powdered glass articles, P (8) 139*c*; Glass charge distributing apparatus, P (10) 179*c*; Glass feeder, P (4) 60*a*; Glass feeder and method of feeding mold charges, P (4) 60*b*; Glassmelting method, P (5) 81*c*; Glass reheating and reshaping, P (7) 120*g*; Glass severing method and apparatus, P (4) 60*j*, P (6) 100*g*, P (8) 145*h*; Glassworking machine, P (10) 179*d*; Glassworking methods, P (4) 61*f*; Method of firing glaze on a ceramic surface, P (8) 140*j*; Method of making ultraviolet-transmitting high-silica glasses, P (7) 120*f*; Opal glass, P (2) 23*g*; Ophthalmic glasses, P (1) 6*f*; Optical glass, P (6) 101*i*; Photosensitive glass, P (2) 23*h*, P (4) 62*b*; Photosensitive glass containing palladium, P (2) 23*i*; Realigning method and apparatus, P (10) 179*e*; Sculpturing glass, P (8) 141*c*; Soft glass and [electric lamp], P (11) 191*a*; Soft glass and [window pane], P (11) 191*b*.

Corrado, D. R. Glass-cutting gauge and breaker, P (7) 120*d*.

Corrigan, T. E. See Schmid, W. E.

Cort, N. A., Jr. Quality control in hand plants, (1) 5*d*.

Corwin, R. E., and Eyerly, G. B. Preparation of refractories from uranium dioxide, (5) 84*i*.

Costa, H. Economical use of the heat of combustion of gas in industry, (4) 70*a*; Heat-Technical Department of the Institute for Applied Silicate Research, (4) 74*c*.

Coughlin, J. P., and Orr, R. L. High temperature heat contents of meta- and orthotitanates of barium and strontium, (8) 153*b*.

Counts, W. E., Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. Fluoride model systems (II) binary systems CaF_2–BeF_2, MgF_2–BeF_2, and LiF–MgF_2, (2) 34*c*.

Couper, C. S. See Kerridge, F. E.

Couquelet, D. Apparatus for the manufacture of glass articles, P (6) 100*e*.

Courtwright, H. C. See Steinman, R.

Cousen, A. Testing technique [of glass containers]—problems, (11) 197*b*.

Cowley, J. M. Stacking faults in γ-alumina, (8) 154*f*.

Cox, R. Blisters, range parts always came together, (1) 3*c*.

Cox, S. M. See Jobling-Purser, E. J.

Craig, J. J., Dunasky, J. E., Morgan, M. F., and Foell, A. L. [Shaft furnace for calcining pellets of metalliferous material], P (5) 90*a*.

Cramer, F. Dense ceramic bodies, P (4) 67*f*; Electrically insulating embedding bodies, P (4) 65*c*.

Cramer, W. B. Trap for toilet bowls, P (8) 144*c*.

Crandall, W. B. See Lieberman, A.

Crandall, W. B., and Hackett, P. M. High temperature resistance thermometer temperature controller, (1) 13*d*.

Cremer, E., and Allgeuer, K. Equilibrium pressures of magnesite, (8) 152*g*.

Cremer, G. Production of ceramic castings, P (6) 103*a*.

Cremer, G. M. J. Process for firing ceramic articles, P (7) 126*f*.

Creskoff, J. J. Method of producing cementitious bodies, P (10) 179*d*.

Croce, R. Geology and composition of the Pire-Mahuida Sierra, (2) 35*j*; Granitic outcrops of ancient volcanic and veined rocks of Gastre, Chubut, (9) 166*c*.

Croci, G. Tradition and modernism at Caltagirone, (8) 134*c*.

Croninger, G. J. See Wahl, A. J.

Crook, C. Air heating methods and equipment (I–IV), (9) 163*c*.

Cross, A. H. B., and Young, P. F. Observations on the behavior of firebrick on reheating, (3) 44*g*.

Crouthamel, C. E., and Johnson, C. E. Spectrophotometric determination of uranium by thiocyanate method in acetone medium, (5) 93*c*.

Cummins, A. B. Manufacture of magnesia insulation, P (2) 26*h*.

Cunningham, R. L., Weld, H. M., and Campbell, W. P. Automatic thermal analyses recorder, (1) 12*i*.

Cuomo, J. R. See Gagarin, G.

Curtis, C. E., and Sowman, H. G. Investigation of the thermal dissociation, reassociation, and synthesis of zircon, (7) 128*j*.

Curtis, H. A. Design of a phosphate-smelting furnace, B (8) 148*g*.

Curtis, P. J. Enamel testing [for glass decoration], (11) 188*d*.

Custes, J. D. Industrial furnace insulating refractories, (2) 25*h*.

Cutbush, P. Specifications for brick and tile, (7) 121*e*.

Cutler, I. B. See Hampel, B. F.

Cutler, I. B., and Cook, M. A. Theory of cation-exchange reactions with clay minerals, (6) 113*a*.

Czarnecki, K. B. Coronation china in Great Britain, (10) 171*g*.

Czerny, M., and Genzel, L. Depth to which diffuse radiation penetrates glass, (7) 117*h*; Energy flux and temperature distribution in the glass baths of melting tanks resulting from conduction and radiation, (8) 151*f*.

Dahlgrün, F., Lehmann, H., and Schmeling, F. Wealden clays of the Osterwald, Nesselberg, Deister, Hils, and Süntel (I–III), (9) 167*f*.

Daimon, N. Refractive indices of various synthetic micas, (11) 200*j*.

Dal, P. H. Shrinkage measurement of clay, (1) 7*e*.

D'Albisola, T. Salvatore Fancello—apostle of the manger, (5) 76*g*.

Dale, A. E. See Stanworth, J. E.

Dale, B. J. Furnaces for heating vermiculite, etc., P (5) 85*j*.

Dale, H. See Conradi, L. A.

D'Alelio, G. F. Fundamental principles of polymerization—rubbers, plastics, and fibers, B (2) 35*a*.

Dalton, R. H. Soft glass and [electric lamp], P (11) 191*a*; Soft glass and [window pane], P (11) 191*b*.

Danielson, R. R. [Glazes for] structural clay products, (11) 191*h*.

Danil'chenko, E. P. See Repa, A. G.

Dant & Russell, Inc. Method and apparatus for expanding perlite, P (2) 26*i*.

Dany, E. W. Continuous furnace, P (6) 98*f*.

Danzin, A. Glass for discharge tubes, P (2) 23*b*.

Danzin, A., and Calis, J. Ceramic products for bonding to glass or metal, P (4) 59*a*.

Danzmann, W. Applying etched gold patterns on glass, P (4) 59*j*.

Daragan, B. Annealing of flat glass, (2) 21*i*.

Das Gupta, D. K., and Russell-Bates, R. J. Electronics in temperature control, (10) 170*f*.

Datar, D. S. See Saxena, E. R.

Daubenspeck, H. C. Glassware blowhead arrangement, P (11) 195*f*; Guide tube mechanism for glass machinery, P (5) 81*h*.

Daubenspeck, H. C., and Winder, S. E. Glassware spacing device, P (6) 100*h*; Synchronizer for glass machines, P (6) 102*a*.

Davey, F. K., Glabau, E. R., and Lorey, G. E. Titanium nitride cermets, B (3) 44*g*.

Davey, N. Tests on road bridges, B (7) 121*c*.

Davidson, D. J. See Pegson, Ltd.

Davidson, S. A. See Murphy, E. S.

Davidson, V. Throwing ceramic sculpture, (4) 53*j*.

Davies, A. See Kraft, W. W.

Davies, G. R. See Burstall, F. H.

Davies, K. Manufacture of domestic pottery in china and earthenware clays—use of town's gas, (7) 126*a*, (10) 180*i*.

Davies, W. Low-alumina silica brick—symposium (I) raw materials, (3) 43*g*.

Davis, D. S. Log-log slide rule gives moisture content of saturated air, (4) 69*e*.

Davis, H. E. Ball milling of glazes—grinding media, (8) 143*d*.

Davis, H. M. Method of enameling metalware, P (2) 21*g*; see Chu, P. K.

Davis, J. K. E-C glass resistors, (2) 22*f*.

Davis, N. New cast iron increases glass mold life, (7) 118*j*.

Davis, W. G. Removal of rotary kiln rings, (10) 172*d*.

Dawihl, W. Testing and operation of grinding wheels for sintered carbides, (2) 19*f*.

Day, B. I. A 72-ft. tunnel kiln anyone can build, (9) 165*b*.

Deaderick, J. See Thurnauer, H.

De Ambroggi, A. Drying process of ceramic products, (5) 88*a*.

Dearborn Glass Co. Producing a television tube face, P (8) 140*j*.

Deb, S. Occurrence of sedimentary mottled clay in Baldakhal and Champamura Hills, near Agartala, Tripura State, (6) 112*a*.

DeBay, L. L. C. Process and machine for surfacing glass, P (9) 164*a*.

Debenham, W. S. See Eusner, G. R.

Debenham, W. S., and Eusner, G. R. Considerations in the classification of fire-clay brick, (10) 176*j*; Quality of silica brick, (1) 8*i*.

De Bruyne, N. A., and Houwink, R. (editors). Adhesion and adhesives, B (2) 35*i*.

De Carli, E. V. See Light, J. S.

Deeg, E. Slip casting, a diffusion problem, (11) 194*a*.

Deem, B., and Sullivan, J. D. Ceramics in the American economy, (10) 184*g*.

DeFord, D. D. See Pitts, J. N., Jr.

De Haas, M. Industrial heat quantity meters, (1) 13*f*.

Dehlinger, P., and Jennings, C. W. Geology of Southern Ridge Basin, Los Angeles County, Calif., B (1) 16*c*.

Delacuvellerie, M. See Henry, G.

De Laney, S. R. Ceramic bonded diamond abrasive products, P (5) 75*f*.

Del Buttero, E. Container, P (5) 80*b*.

Delfino, J. Dry method Portland cement manufacture, (11) 186*a*.

Dell, P. A. Glass tube bending apparatus, P (4) 61*c*.

Delville, J. See Legrand, C.

Del Vita, A. Majolica collection of the Bologna museum (I), (2) 20*b*; (II) faience majolicas, (5) 76*g*; Medicean porcelain and one of its rare specimens, (1) 1*i*.

Demarest, W., Jr. Major stride toward building economy through the modular method, (4) 63*c*.

De Mint, C. S. Building block, P (8) 141*e*.

Denison, G. W. Method of making faced colored brick and building walls therefrom, P (5) 83*h*.

Denison Engineering Co. [Hydraulic press], P (5) 88*b*.

Denning, P. S. [Use of foam in magnesia cement], P (2) 20*i*.

Denninger, E., and Ebinger, H. Experiments on the duplication of "terra nigra" and the firing of reduction glazes in charcoal, (10) 178*b*.

Dennis, W. H. Developments in refractories for smelting nonferrous ores, (7) 122*c*.

Dennison, B. J. See Raymond, R. F.

Denny, M. V. See Eitel, W.

Dental Research Corp. Ceramic body, P (4) 67*a*.

Deodhar, G. B., and Mande, C. X-ray absorption coefficients of mica, (7) 130*c*.

Depew, B. W. Cost analysis guide for industrial heating processes, (2) 31*j*.

Déri, M. Problem of high dielectric constant ceramics, (5) 86*c*.

Descarsin, M. High-frequency apparatus for severing vitreous articles, P (7) 120*c*.

Deslex, R. P. Mechanical handling of brick in Switzerland, (9) 163*f*.

Detrick, M. H., Co. Furnace arch construction, P (11) 198*c*; Refractory block for refractory curtain, P (1) 9*e*; Suspended arch tile structure, P (7) 123*f*.

Detroit Edison Co. See Commonwealth Edison Co.

D'Eustachio, D. Method of making cellular glass having intercommunicating cells, P (4) 62*d*.

Deutsche Gold- und Silber Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Abrasive bodies, P (11) 185*c*; Fire-resistant coloring materials containing selenium and cadmium, P (8) 139*d*; Preparation of smooth surfaces on objects of sintered alumina, P (4) 66*c*.

Deutsche Tafelglas A.-G. (Detag). Multilayer glass with elastic intermediate layer of polymerization products, P (4) 62*g*.

De Vaney, F. D. Cement manufacture, P (8) 136*e*.

DeVecchis, I., and Ramuz, O. E. Process for the treatment of bauxites, P (10) 181*j*.

Developpements et Creations d'Appareils Industriels Soc. Anon. Device for gathering glass by suction from glass furnaces, P (5) 81*a*.

DeVilbiss Co. Process of producing a decorative glass container, P (6) 101*j*.

De Voe, C. F. Glassmelting method, P (5) 81*e*.

De Vries, R. Apparatus for contacting molten glass, P (6) 100*d*.

Dewald, W., and Schmidt, H. Phosphate glasses and their technical rating, (11) 189*e*.

Dhar, N. R., and Ghosh, S. New group of colloidal electrolytes, (6) 114*d*.

Diamond Alkali Co. [Insulation of rotary kilns], P (8) 140*d*; [Magnesia from dolomite], P (2) 26*b*.

Dibblee, T. W., Jr., with Gay, T. E., Jr. Geology of the Saltdale quadrangle, Calif. (I) geology, B (10) 181*g*; (II) mineral deposits, B (10) 181*h*.

Dicks, N. A., and Schultz, B. A. Apparatus for supporting glass sheets or plates, P (8) 145*a*.

Dickson, G. See Grunewald, A. H.

Dickson, J. H. Ceramics and glass: 13, Testing of

glass optical flats, gelatin filters, and register glasses for use in aircraft cameras, (4) 57*f*.
Diehl, H. See Smith, G. F.
Diehl, H., and Smith, G. F. Quantitative analysis, B (5) 94*b*.
Dienes, G. J. Activation energy for viscous flow and short-range order, (11) 186*j*.
Dietrich, R. V. See Cooper, B. N.
Dietzel, A. See Oberlies, F.
Dietzel, A., and Stegmaier, W. Proposed enameling testing methods (III), (3) 47*f*; (IV), (8) 136*j*.
Digby, G. W. Work of the modern potter in England, B (1) 2*b*.
Dimick, D. B. Cradle invert subsoil drainage pipe, P (6) 102*j*.
Dimick-Mosher Products Co. Cradle invert subsoil drainage pipe, P (6) 102*j*.
Dinglinger, E. Effect of diamond wheel grinding on the surface finish of sintered carbides, (2) 19*f*.
Dinsdale, A. Recent research in ceramics, (4) 67*g*.
Dirkse, T. P. See Faber, R.
Dixon, D. Refractories in the service of industry (I), (II) 193*d*; (II), (11) 193*e*.
Dobek, J. Sand-lime brick (I, II), (1) 7*b*; (III, IV), (1) 7*d*.
Dobenzig, A. Manufacture of glass, P (4) 61*g*.
Dodd, A. J. Lithographic reproduction on vitreous enameled surface, (9) 155*i*.
Dodd, W. A. L. Cost of smoke, (6) 110*h*.
Doenhoff, P. von. See Ries, K. G.
Dörling, E. See Savinov, V. T.
Dolomitwerke G.m.b.H. Accelerating the setting of hydraulic materials, P (4) 56*e*; Accelerating the setting of Sorel cement, P (4) 56*f*.
Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd. Immersion type thermocouple, P (10) 180*b*.
Donahey, J. W. Low-temperature vitreous enamels, P (2) 21*c*.
Donaldson, R., et al. See Murray, H. D. (editor).
Dorfner, H. Treatment of clay suspensions, P (4) 72*b*.
Dorokhina, A. N. See Ozhigov, E. P.
Déskáť, J., and Krumpole, V. Refractory mold for centrifugal steel casting, P (4) 66*b*.
Douglas, R. W., and Isard, J. O. Apparatus for the measurement of small differential expansions and its use for the study of fused silica, (1) 12*h*.
Dover, J. J. See Caldwell, F. R.
Dovey, A. P., Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Glass solder, P (7) 120*b*.
Dow Chemical Co. Cleaning brick checkerwork, P (5) 85*i*; Composition for removing scale deposits from ferrous metal surfaces, P (6) 98*d*; Electric graphitizing furnace, P (8) 149*d*; Frothing agents for flotation of ores, P (2) 33*b*; see Commonwealth Edison Co.
Downey, R. M. Apparatus and process for making mineral wool, P (2) 25*e*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (2) 26*j*.
Doyle, C. W. Glassworking methods, P (4) 61*f*.
Dragileva, M. P. See Dudavskil, I. E.
Drake, J. L. Apparatus for forming flat glass, P (7) 119*b*; Apparatus for producing flat glass, P (2) 23*a*; Apparatus for producing sheet glass, P (2) 23*d*, P (6) 100*g*.
Drakengren, E. W. Stacking of brick, P (5) 83*j*.
Drecki, A. Expanded concrete as factor of cement economy and activation of hardening of concrete, (3) 38*f*.
Drost, W. See Eversole, W. G.
Drummond, W. W. See Stalego, C. J.
Dube, J. B. Apparatus for producing lightweight aggregates, P (11) 198*d*.
Dubrovo, S. K. Effect of silicic acid on determination of aluminum with *o*-hydroxyquinoline, (11) 199*e*.
Dubuit, L. Decorating glass and pottery, (3) 40*c*, (6) 109*a*.
Duckworth, W. H. Discussion of "Compression strength of porous sintered alumina and zirconia," (3) 43*a*.
Duckworth, W. H., Schwope, A. D., Salmassy, O. K., Carlson, R. L., and Schofield, H. Z. Mechanical-property tests on ceramic bodies, B (10) 183*j*.
Dudavskil, I. E., Dragileva, M. P., and Levintovich, E. V. Rapid determination of moisture of raw materials, mixes, and green products by radiant drying, (11) 197*a*.
Duderov, G. N., and Morachevskaya, A. V. Effect of type of clay on characteristics of clay-graphite products, (4) 63*i*.
Dührkop, H. [Mechanically] activated mortar, (7) 116*d*.
Dunasky, J. E. See Craig, J. J.
Duncan, A. J. Quality control and industrial statistics, B (4) 74*h*.
Dunegan, H. C. [Ceramic composition for radar domes], P (7) 124*g*.
Dungan, R. H., Kane, D. F., and Bickford, L. R., Jr. Lattice constants and dielectric properties of barium titanate–barium stannate–strontium titanate bodies, (1) 10*h*.
Dunn, K. L. Cataract from infrared rays (glassworkers' cataract)—a preliminary study on exposures, (9) 170*e*.
Dunns Engineering Co., Ltd. Brickmaking machinery, P (5) 83*c*.
Dunoyer, L. Relation between the conductivity of thin films of aluminum deposited on glass by thermal evaporation and their transparency, (3) 41*f*.
Dupont, G. Course of industrial chemistry (Vol. II) mineral industries, B (7) 129*i*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Glass color composition and vehicle therefor, P (6) 100*b*, P (6) 100*c*; Mat finish enamels for aluminum, P (11) 186*g*.
Dussaussoy, P. See Bleuze, J.
Duval, C. Applications of thermogravimetry, (11) 196*d*.
Duval, C., and Lecomte, J. Some reactions in solid state studied by means of infrared absorption spectra, (1) 17*j*.
Duvall, W. I. See Obert, L.
Dye, H., and Feack, J. D. Fast drying of small sizes of sewer pipe, (6) 102*h*.

Easley, J. K. See Foley, R. T.
Eastman Kodak Co. Fluophosphate optical glass, P (4) 60*h*; Fluorine-containing borate glass for optical purposes, P (4) 60*i*; Protective coatings for optical elements and methods for applying, P (11) 191*d*.
Eaton, E. M. Quilt block tile, (3) 38*b*.
Eaton, S. E., and Harford, C. G. Process of coagulating asbestos, P (3) 42*g*.
Ebinger, H. See Denninger, E.
Ecke, G. See Bilger, L. N.
Eckel, J. C. High-temperature box-annealing process for ferrous vitreous enameling sheet stock, P (5) 78*h*; Method of making enameling sheets, P (5) 78*i*.
Eckhoff, W. Effect of tap water on enamel slips, (10) 173*c*.
Eckstein, P., Kanther, H., and Schuen, W. Ceramic firing, B (9) 165*d*.
Economos, G., and Vinal, F. E. High temperature laboratory catenary kiln, (7) 126*e*.
Edis, J. W. See Marston Valley Brick Co., Ltd.
Edwards, J. C., (Ruabon), Ltd., and Whitworth, M Processing of clay [acid-resisting cement], P (4) 56*g*.
Edwards, L. A. Production of lightweight aggregate from molten slag, P (11) 196*a*.
Edwards, R. C. See Mitchell, W., Jr.
Edwards & Jones, Ltd., Jones, A., Jones, W. H., and Jones, S. Pottery making machines, P (1) 12*e*.
Eekhout, J. See Gillis, J.
Eeles, F. C. Restoration of the east window of Bowness on Windermere, (8) 134*d*.
Efremov, G. L., and Kirillova, T. Ya. Feldspar-free glaze with short melting interval, (11) 194*c*.
Egenhoff, E. L. (assembler). Fabricas, B (1) 7*g*.
Eggert, F. New test for glaze fit, (2) 28*j*.
Ehlers, E. G. Investigation of stability relations of the Al-Fe members of the epidote group, (8) 153*d*.
Elduks, Yu. See Karlsons, K.
Elduks, Yu., Vaivads, A., Apinis, A., and Hofman, B. Wastes from gypsum pits in production of binding materials, (10) 172*i*.
Eigen, H. Heat economy of rotary kilns for Portland cement manufacture, (6) 96*i*; Thermal efficiency and waste-gas temperature in lime burning with blast-furnace gas, (8) 148*c*; Waste-gas temperature of the coke-fired shaft limekiln, (2) 32*d*.
Eilers, L. H. See Cardwell, P. H.
Eisenkiam, P. Statistical methods in engineering experimentation (I), (8) 154*h*.
Eitel, W. Thermochemical methods in silicate investigation, B (2) 35*c*; see Comeforo, J. E.
Eitel, W., Hatch, R. A., and Denny, M. V. Synthetic mica investigations (II) role of fluorides in mica batch reactions, (11) 194*f*.
Ekelund-Kappeler, B. See Benedicks, C.
Eklund, G. E. Steam-cured lightweight concrete, P (8) 136*f*.
Ekstein, M. G. See Parrish, W.
Elbe, G. von. See Lewis, B.
Eldred, J. W. Burner and burner control system for glass burn-off machines, P (8) 145*e*.
Électro-Réfractaire Soc. Anon. Cast refractory product, P (4) 65*h*; Fused refractory material, P (4) 65*d*; Fusion-cast refractories, P (4) 65*d*; Porous refractory blocks, P (4) 66*b*.
Elek, L. Cement industry of Mexico, (5) 76*i*.
Elektrokemisk Aktieselskabet. Refractory material, P (4) 66*b*.
Elgenstierna, R. M. Porous brick, P (4) 63*b*; Porous ceramic building materials, P (4) 63*c*; see Persson, B. E.
Elgenstierna, R. M., Persson, B. E., and Lundgren, T. E. Packing of brick, P (4) 63*b*.
Elgin National Watch Co. Apparatus for producing refractory rods, P (3) 52*f*.
Eliasson, B. A. E. Production of fine crystalline aluminum oxide, P (1) 1*f*.
Elliot, N. See Slowinski, E.
Ellis, A. G. See Malkin, F., & Co., Ltd.
Ellis, A. G., Leak, J. E., and Colclough, H. Potter's lathes, P (8) 146*b*.
Ellis-Anwyl, R. H. Personnel training pays off, (10) 184*c*; see Anwyl, R. H.
Ellis-Foster Co. See Montclair Research Corp.
Elmer, T. H. Silicon carbide heating elements—development, uses, chemical and physical investigations, (3) 44*a*.
Elston, T. P. Brickmaking machines, P (1) 12*e*.
Elville, E. M. French paperweights, (10) 171*g*.
El Wakkad, S. E. S., and Rize, H. A. M. Potentiometric determination of small amounts of tungsten with chromous chloride, (10) 183*b*.
Emerson, W. H. [Machine for stamping decorations on dinnerware], P (5) 87*a*; Multicolor stamping of dinnerware, P (2) 29*f*.
Emhart Mfg. Co. Apparatus for detecting checks in rim or finish portions of glass containers, P (11) 195*j*; Apparatus for forming glassware, P (10) 179*a*; Apparatus for handling glassware, P (11) 195*c*; Apparatus for treating glassware, P (7) 119*j*; Electrode for contact with molten glass, P (8) 139*b*; Forehearth roof structure, P (2) 23*j*; Glass feeder spout heating structure, P (8) 149*b*; Glassware transfer apparatus, P (8) 145*i*; Glassware transfer mechanism, P (8) 145*i*; Means for supporting and operating stirrers for glass in a forehearth, P (8) 146*a*; Mechanism for manufacturing small glass beads, P (8) 140*e*; Molten glass level control apparatus, P (5) 82*e*; Slow speed glass feeder, P (4) 62*c*.
Emmerich, E., and Klaus, S. C., Jr. Evaluation of electrical properties of ferrite materials for specific applications, (5) 86*i*.
Endecotts (Filters), Ltd. Test sieves, P (5) 88*g*.
Endo, Y. See Yamauchi, T.
Eney, W. J. See Loewer, A. C.
Engelbrecht, A., and Jaeger, G. Preparation of smooth surfaces on objects of sintered alumina, P (4) 66*c*.
Engelhardt, W., and Märker, R. Development of a method of testing the impact strength of enamel, (1) 3*f*.
English, C. A. Apparatus for forming ribbon of gla... P (11) 195*j*.
English ...ays Lovering Pochin & Co., Ltd. Treatment of clay, P (4) 72*a*.
Eppelsheimer, D. S. See Williams, D. N.
Epstein, L. F., and Howland, W. H. Binary mixtures of UO_2 and other oxides, (11) 199*f*.
Erasmus, H. de W., and Forgeng, W. D. [Bonded silicon nitride abrasive products], P (6) 95*g*.
Erdle, R. W. Ceramic body, P (4) 67*a*.
Ergang, R., and Messmer, E. Genesis of characteristic enamel defects caused by tensions in heavy cooking utensils, (3) 39*b*.
Ergun, S. Precision measurements of gas flow rates—mathematical procedure in the calibration of flowmeters, (8) 153*c*.
Erie Mining Co. Cement manufacture, P (8) 136*e*.
Ershov, L. D. Air stability of lime-pozzuolana cements, (10) 171*i*.
Ershova, E. S. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Escheabrenner, H. X. Concrete pipe-forming machine, including means for extracting excess fluids by vacuum, P (8) 145*j*.
Escher-Desrivières, J. Colored glasses as light filters, (1) 4*h*.
Établissements Barbier Frères. Porcelain plate manufacture, P (4) 68*b*.
Eusner, G. R. See Debenham, W. S.
Eusner, G. R., and Debenham, W. S. Spalling of fire-clay brick, (2) 25*j*.
Evans, D. M., and Wilman, H. Crystal growth and orientation in deposits condensed from vapor, (8) 151*c*.
Evans, E. R. Production of vitreous enameled cast irons, (11) 186*g*.
Evans, O. Continuous manufacture of bands or threads from glass fibers, P (4) 59*f*.
Evans, R. M. Glaze defects—causes and cures, (11) 191*f*.
Everett, S. J. Formation of glass, etc., tubes, P (5) 81*f*.
Everhart, J. O. Apparatus for drying and conveying ceramic bodies, P (2) 24*j*.
Everhart, J. O., and Van Der Beck, R. R., Jr. Differential thermal analyses as a means of predicting firing behavior of structural clay materials, (9) 160*a*.
Eversole, W. G., and Drost, W. Synthetic rutile, P (2) 28*b*.
Evstrop'ev, K. S. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Electrical conductivity of glasses of the system Na_2SiO_3–$PbSiO_3$–SiO_2 at high temperatures, B (10) 174*g*; see Bresker, R. I.; Pospelov, B. A.
Evstrop'ev, K. S., and Skornyakov, M. M. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Heats of solution in hydrofluoric acid of alloys of the system Na_2O–SiO_2 in the vitreous and crystalline states, B (10) 175*e*; Heats of solution in hydrofluoric acid of alloys of the system PbO–SiO_2 in the vitreous and crystalline states, B (10) 175*g*.
Ewemaskiner, A. B. Equipment for drying clay bodies, P (4) 68*e*.
Exolon Co. Glazing refractory bodies, P (4) 65*e*.
Eyerly, G. B. See Corwin, R. E.
Eyman, K. Technological analysis of hardened concrete, (1) 2*j*.

Faber, R., and Dirkse, T. P. Colorimetric determination of potassium with dipicrylamine, (8) 151*d*.
Fadeev, M. I. Mineralogical analysis of Satkinsk crystalline magnesites, (6) 112*i*.
Fadeeva, V. S. See Budnikov, P. P.
Fahn, R., Weiss, A., and Hofmann, U. Thixotropy of clays, (10) 183*c*.
Fairbairn, H. W., and Schairer, J. F. Test of the accuracy of chemical analysis of silicate rocks, (10) 183*j*.
Fairmount Glass Works, Inc. Take-out device for glass blowing machines, P (9) 159*j*.
Falls, J. W. See Gilstrap, V. M.
Fankuchen, I. See Brous, J.
Farmer, N. C. See Mackenzie, R. C.
Farr, M. English crystal glass design, (9) 158*i*.
Farren, R. Tile roof structure, P (4) 63*c*.
Farrow, P. Application of transfers to glass, ceramic, and other ware, P (2) 23*f*.
Fassel, V. A. Howard, A. M., and Anderson, D. Conducting briquette technique of spectrographic analysis—analysis of zirconium metal as the oxide, (8) 146*i*.
Fateeva, N. I. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Faust, G. T. Huntite, $MgCa(CO_3)_4$, a new mineral, (10) 181*g*.

Faustyn, R. Transport arrangements inside glassworks, (1) 6*c*.
Feack, J. D. See Dye, H.
Fedorchak, W. J. Electronic inspection of glass containers, P (4) 60*c*.
Feifel, E. Particle size distribution curve, granulometric equation, and characteristic quotient as fundamentals of dust technology (I), (8) 153*g*.
Feit, W., and Zott, E. Rare earths, (7) 127*c*.
Fellows, R. L. (compiler). Enamel bibliography and abstracts, 1940 to 1949, inclusive, B (9) 158*a*.
Ferguson, J., and Sons, Ltd. Continuous mixing and compounding of molding powder, P (8) 145*a*.
Fernández-Caldas, E. See Burriel-Martí, F.
Ferrero, A. Terra cotta in Scandinavia, particularly on open-face brickwork, (2) 24*i*.
Ferretti, R. J. See Price, G. R.
Ferro Corp. Apparatus for producing porcelain enamel, P (11) 198*a*; Continuous furnace, P (6) 98*f*; Electric enamel furnace, P (6) 98*b*; Method for making glass enamels sulfide resistant, P (8) 137*b*.
Ferro Engineering Co. Insulating cover, P (2) 26*a*.
Feterowsky, R. See Kordes, E.
Fey, R. F. See Kramer, W. M.
Ficai, C. Mineralogical study of an Italian clay of the Sassuolo district (Modena) and its characteristic application, (9) 166*a*; Theory of plasticity and workability of argillaceous products and the principal methods of their determination (I, II), (5) 90*d*.
Fichter, M. R. Development of saggers, P (4) 67*g*.
Fichtner, F. Porcelain, a mirror of culture of eastern Asia and Europe, (2) 20*c*, (6) 96*b*.
Picker, G. Use of ceramics for high-temperature engineering, (4) 65*c*.
Fiedler, C. O. [Deairing apparatus], P (6) 103*b*.
Field, T. E. Cast refractory product, P (4) 65*h*; Fused refractory material, P (4) 65*d*.
Field, T. E., and Smyth, H. T. Porous refractory blocks, P (4) 66*b*; [Producing fusion-cast refractories], P (2) 27*a*.
Fieldhouse, M. Pottery, B (3) 38*d*.
Figuš, V. Experience with bauximent, (10) 172*d*.
Filho, E. T. Silicate classification, (3) 51*j*.
Filho, L. B. See Chaves, O. P.
Filipova, Z. I. See Mukimov, S. M.
Filonenko, N. E., and Borovkova, L. A. Investigation of electrocorundum in reflected light, (11) 192*c*.
Filonenko, N. E., and Kuznetsova, O. S. Anomalous expansion of electrocorundum, (11) 192*b*.
Filsinger, E. J. New developments in conductive ceramic tile flooring for hospitals, (1) 10*c*.
Findlay, A. Phase rule and its applications, B (4) 73*d*.
Finger, F. A. Research institute for building materials in Weimar, (3) 42*d*.
Finkel'shtein, I. D. Methods of investigating technical properties of highly refractory materials, (11) 196*f*.
Firer, M. Ya. See Zalizniyak, D. V.
Fischer, H. C. See Murray, J. A.
Fischer, O. E. Methods of mechanization in construction of ceramic hearths and kilns, (5) 89*h*.
Fish, M. J. Determining insulation needed for furnace walls (I), (11) 197*j*; (II), (11) 198*a*.
Fisher, D. J. Cone-axis diffraction patterns, (7) 128*b*; X-ray precession techniques, (7) 129*c*.
Fisher, H. B. See Lea, P. J.
Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd. See Marley Tile Co., Ltd.
Flaschka, H., and Huditz, F. Rapid determination of calcium in magnesites, (6) 114*f*.
Flathe, H. Geoelectric prospecting of clay deposits, (11) 198*c*.
Flemming, C. A. Importance of water control in enameling, (2) 21*c*.
Flessa, K. Application of Corhart blocks for glass tanks, (1) 4*d*.
Floud, P. Crafts, then and now, (10) 171*g*.
Foell, A. L. See Craig, J. J.
Foëx, M. See Trombe, F.
Foley, R. T., Alvord, R. D., and Easley, J. K. Electrodeposition of silver on an iron-nickel alloy for a glass-to-metal seal arrangement, (7) 118*i*.
Folk, R. L., and Weaver, C. E. Study of the texture and composition of chert, (5) 89*b*.
Folliero, U. Enrico Mazzolani, ceramist, (1) 1*i*.
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. [Magnesia from dolomitic magnesite for use in oxychloride cement], P (2) 20*h*; [Producing highly active magnesia from magnesium hydroxide], P (2) 27*c*.
Foose, R. M. Industrial minerals have boom year in construction materials, (3) 49*h*.
Foote Mineral Co. Low-temperature vitreous enamels, P (2) 21*c*.
Ford, C. L. Direct determination of aluminum oxide in Portland cement—a chemical method, (5) 76*j*.
Ford, W. D. Method of preparing cellular glass, P (2) 23*f*, P (8) 140*d*.
Ford, W. F., and Rait, J. R. Basic refractories, (10) 176*h*.
Ford, W. F., and White, J. Application of the CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 ternary system to brick-slag reactions, (3) 42*h*; Electrical properties of oxide mixtures as an index of structural and phase changes at high temperatures, (3) 51*g*.
Forgeng, W. D. See Erasmus, H. de W.
Forslind, E. Clay-water system (II) water adsorption and cation exchange in montmorillonite, B (2) 34*j*.
Foster, F. G. Optical microscopy—adjunct to engineering and research, (3) 47*a*.
Foster, W. R. Blowpipe petrography, (9) 168*f*.
Fostoria Glass Co. Electric furnace and lead electrode, P (4) 59*h*.
Foulk, C. W., Moyer, H. W., and MacNevin, W. M. Quantitative chemical analysis, B (5) 94*b*.
Fouse, F. Z. Means for holding and masking articles during coating, P (5) 82*d*; Method and apparatus for manufacturing glassware, P (4) 61*j*.
Fox, J. Power plant in heavy industries, (3) 46*e*.
Francesconi, O. Talc deposits at Carandaí (Minas Geraes), (9) 167*a*.
Francis, W. See Stewart-Remington, J.
Franck, H. H. Institute for Applied Silicate Research, (2) 35*g*.
Frangquist, G. H. Method of separating dust from gas, P (2) 30*c*.
Frank, J. Self-recording shrinkage tester, (7) 125*b*.
Frank, W. R. B. See Gregg, C. V.
Frankel, J. J. Silcrete near Albertinia, Cape Province, (7) 127*c*.
Fransèe, W. Sulfate scumming on brick and tile—chemical reactions involved, (7) 121*g*.
Franssen, H. Electrical resistance elements, P (4) 70*d*.
Fraser, R. P., and Cianchi, A. L. Production of vitreous glazes or enamels for coating metals, P (1) 4*a*; Vitreous glazing or enameling compositions and their application to metal surfaces, P (1) 4*b*.
Frazier, J. E. See Voorhies, J. A.
Frazier-Simplex, Inc. Glass level indicator, P (8) 149*h*; Tank level control, P (8) 149*f*.
Frederickson, A. F. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Genetic significance of mineralogy, B (2) 33*a*.
Fredholm, L. See Wahlberg, T.
Fredriksson, N. Arrangement for shutters of tunnel kilns, P (5) 89*j*.
Free, G. Manufacture of iron-free activated alumina for catalytic purposes, P (9) 163*a*.
Freixas, A. See Lombardozzi, V.
Frenguelli, J. General features of the morphology and geology of Buenos Aires Province, B (4) 71*h*.
Frey, W., and Breig, O. Manufacture of TiO_2 with a high content of rutile, P (8) 144*c*.
Friedberg, A. L. Experiments with white enamel directly to steel, (1) 3*g*.
Friedman, H. See Birks, L. S.
Friedman, I. L., and Tuttle, O. F. Synthesizing large single crystals of quartz, P (10) 184*c*.
Friedrich, R. J. See Barthauer, G. L.
Friesner, C. R. Form for brick packs, P (2) 24*g*.
Friley, E. Pot-in-hand, (4) 53*i*.
Frokjaer-Jensen, A., and Andreasen, A. H. M. Manufacture of porous bodies for insulating purposes, P (4) 65*e*.
Frommhold, E. A. Radioactivity and X rays in science and technique, (7) 130*a*.
Frondel, C. See Palache, C.
Frost, J. [Tunnel kiln], P (5) 90*b*.
Frost, J., Mickle, A. T., and Pettey, P. R. [Tunnel kiln], P (5) 90*b*.
Frost, J. A. Glassblowing (I) lampworking, (10) 173*j*; (II–V), (10) 173*j*.
Frost-Jones, R. E. U., and Yardley, J. T. Color reactions of chloranilic acid—estimation of calcium and zirconium, (1) 16*j*.
Frühauf, H. Electronics in industry and technology, (8) 147*e*.
Frye, J. C. See Carey, J. S.
Fujii, K. Free lime in Portland cement, (6) 96*h*.
Fujii, K., and Sono, F. High-fire underglaze colors (IV) rare earth containing yellow colors, (1) 10*c*.
Fujisaka, M. See Sawai, I.
Fukumori, Y. See Nagai, S.
Fuller, R. A. [High velocity gas burner and nozzle tip], P (2) 32*a*.
Fulmer Research Institute, Ltd., and Brandes, E. A. Manufacture of metal reinforced refractories, P (6) 105*f*.
Furman, M. I. See Stol'nikov, V. V.
Furukawa, G. T. See Ginnings, D. C.
Furumi, K. See Ikenouye, T.
Fuszara, L. T. See Jones, R. A.

Gabler, F. New phase contrast microscope for reflected light, (4) 69*i*.
Gad, G. M. Refractory raw materials of Barramyia, (4) 71*c*; Zircon refractories, (3) 44*e*.
Gärtner, R. See Savinov, V. T.
Gafanesch, A. See Colin, J.
Gagarin, G., and Cuomo, J. R. Proposals for mineralogical nomenclature, B (2) 36*c*.
Gaiser, R. A. Connection for electrically conducting films, P (5) 80*g*; Electrically conducting surface, P (5) 81*d*; Laminated safety glass, P (11) 191*b*; see Watkins, G. B.
Gaiser, R. A., and Browne, C. M. Multiple glass sheet glazing unit, P (5) 82*f*.
Galdina, N. M. Effect of chemical composition on characteristics of electrofused mullite refractory, (7) 122*c*.
Galkins, G. V. Hardening of calcium monoaluminate in chloride solutions, (10) 172*d*; see Kantsepol'skil, I. S.
Galloni, E. E. See Abeledo, M. E. J. de.
Galloni, E. E., and Abeledo, M. E. J. de. Mineralogical composition of Blaya Dougnac kaolin, (1) 16*g*.
Galushkin, A. P., and Ivanova, A. I. Causes of low thermal stability of bottles, (3) 40*b*.
Gano, J. J. Cutting machine for plastic material, P (11) 195*e*.
Garbe, F. Experiences with annular kilns, annular chamber kilns, and large tunnel kilns for technical porcelain, (4) 70*b*.
Garcia, F. G. See Ríos, E. C.
Garcia, R. L. Glass industry in Mexico, (1) 4*j*.
Gardenier, R., Jr. See Smith, J. S.
Gardner, G. R. Mold coating, P (5) 82*b*.
Gardner, H. V. How to rebuild tank furnaces safely, (1) 5*f*.
Gardner, R. M., Gartner, S. J., and Barrett, E. W. Automatic lamp stem fabricating apparatus, P (10) 179*b*.
Gardner Machine Co. Abrasive disks, P (8) 133*e*.
Garland, C. W. See Jura, G.
Garlick, O. H. Efficient ball mill operation, (11) 195*f*.
Gartner, S. J. Glass header manufacturing machine, P (8) 139*j*; see Gardner, R. M.
Garve, T. W. Contribution to ceramic teaching, (1) 18*i*; Recent observations on European brick and tilemaking, (7) 121*c*.
Gasilova, E. B., Beletskil, M. S., and Sokhor, M. I. New structure of silicon carbide (SiC VII), (6) 104*g*.
Gaskins, W. W. Historical background of the use of talc in ceramic bodies, (1) 16*b*; Raw material control by the talc producer, (6) 112*b*.
Gatensbury, F. G. Dead-weight pumps, P (9) 163*i*.
Gatzke, K. Porcelain tooth manufacture, (1) 10*h*.
Gatzke, H. History and evolution of tunnel kilns (II), (6) 110*i*; Tunnel kiln, (4) 70*e*; see Höppner, H.
Gaugin, R. See Charlot, G.
Gay, T. E., Jr. See Dibblee, T. W., Jr.
Gayton, O. F. Heat exchange apparatus, P (7) 123*b*.
Gear, C. See Claygate Fireplaces, Ltd.
Gel'd, P. V. See Mamykin, P. S.
Gel'd, P. V., and Popel, S. I. Structural characteristics of solid silicon oxide (SiO), (10) 183*g*.
Gel'd, P. V., Popel, S. I., and Nikitin, Yu. P. Liquid silicon oxide (SiO), (10) 182*d*.
Gelmroth, W. Hydration process in anhydrite, particularly with sulfatic excitation, (8) 135*f*.
General Aniline & Film Corp. Preparation of colloidal barium sulfate, P (4) 72*a*.
General Electric Co. Apparatus for drawing vitreous tubes and rods, P (5) 80*j*; Apparatus for forming a ribbon of glass, P (11) 195*j*; Fluid pulverizing apparatus, P (3) 50*i*; Glass compositions, P (7) 120*c*; Glass solder, P (7) 120*h*; Glass tube bending apparatus, P (4) 61*c*; Glass tube reshaping apparatus, P (7) 120*i*; High-frequency apparatus for severing vitreous articles, P (7) 120*c*; Method and apparatus for forming ceramic bodies, P (7) 124*c*; Method of applying a vitreous coating composition to a glass base, P (2) 23*e*; Method of forming semiconducting layers on glass, P (9) 159*c*; Method for forming silica and for coating lamp bulbs, P (8) 140*b*; Method of forming a transparent reflection reducing coating on glass, P (10) 176*a*; [Method of isolating metal sheets during annealing], P (10) 177*g*; Method of making a porous sintered carbide tool, P (7) 115*f*; Preparation of tungsten carbide, P (5) 85*g*; Quartz-to-metal seal, P (6) 102*b*, P (8) 141*a*; Solder for ceramics, P (9) 163*b*; Tubular lamp tipping-off apparatus, P (8) 141*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Busby, T. S., and Partridge, J. H. Manufacture of refractory materials, P (6) 105*k*.
General Motors Corp. Clay extrusion machine, P (4) 68*d*.
General Refractories Co. Basic refractory brick and process, P (10) 177*c*; [Fused magnesite-chrome] refractory material and process, P (8) 150*b*; Head for regenerative furnaces, P (8) 149*a*.
Genrikh, M. S. See Krakau, K. A.
Genzel, L. Measurement of the infrared absorption of glass between 20° and 1360°C., (3) 40*g*; see Czerny, M.
Geological Survey of India, Director. Mineral production of India during 1950, (4) 71*j*.
George, H. J. C. Silica glass, P (2) 23*j*.
Gerecht, K. L. Screen centrifuge for cleaning clays, P (5) 91*a*.
Gerg, R. See Patterson, W. R.
Gerlach, M. Porosity investigations on high-tension insulators for ultrasonic waves and their importance to the power supply, (1) 14*b*.
German, W. I. Automatic stoking for the ceramic industries, (9) 164*b*; Bone—its preparation and use in the bone china body, (7) 123*g*; Modern trends in structural clay products, (7) 121*b*; Observations on the properties of pottery fired on rapid schedules in some types of tunnel kilns, (3) 45*b*; Thermoscopes and their applications, (6) 109*c*.
Germany, N. V. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
Gershman, M. I. See Sheftkin, A. E.
Gevorkyan, Kh. O. See Budnikov, P. P.
Ghosh, P. K. Directory of Indian mines and minerals, B (6) 113*e*.
Ghosh, S. See Dhar, N. R.
Ghosh, S. P. Nitrides of molybdenum, (6) 114*d*.
Gialanella, J. Fused quartz, (7) 118*b*.
Gibbs, J. H., Andersen, A. H., and Abbott, A. J. Briquetting process, P (10) 179*e*.
Gibbs, M. B., and Porter, F. R. Properties of steel for enameling (I), (6) 97*j*.
Gibbs, R. Thermodynamics of lime manufacture (V), (6) 97*e*.
Giffen, J. W., and Overmyer, J. C. Glass severing, P (8) 145*h*.
Gilard, P., Jr. Attempt to control the composition and state of glass by measuring the flow under stress (at the annealing temperature), (1) 4*e*; Theoretical study of a thickness meter for window glass, (2) 22*e*.

Gilbert, P. T., Jr. Flame photometry—new precision in elemental analysis, (8) 147*f*.
Gilchrist, F. W. Selecting weighing equipment for the glass batch house, (1) 5*h*.
Giles, R. A. See Bianco, H. R.
Gillam, E. See Heal, H. T.
Gille, F. Determination of alkalis in cements and raw mixes with the Riehm-Lange flame photometer, (1) 2*g*.
Gillham, E. J., and Preston, J. S. Transparent conducting films, (1) 6*d*.
Gillis, J., Eekhout, J., and Kemp, N. Spectrochemical determination of fluorine in slags, (1) 18*c*.
Gilpin, W. C. Refractory magnesia from sea water, (7) 123*a*.
Gilron Products Co. Method of producing vitreous enameled metal articles, P (7) 117*c*.
Gilstrap, V. M., and Falls, J. W. Producing a television tube face, P (8) 140*f*.
Ginnings, D. C., and Furukawa, G. T. Heat capacity standards for the range 14° to 1200°K., (8) 152*i*.
Ginstling, A. M. See Toropov, N. A.
Ginzburg, D. B., and Fateeva, N. I. Investigation of furnaces for the production of frothed glass, (6) 98*j*.
Ginzburg, D. B., Vanin, V. I., Podorov, E. V., and Spiridonov, A. A. Investigation of temperature conditions in tank and annealing furnaces for rolled glass, (7) 118*c*.
Gisler, H. J. Factors affecting flotation (I), (4) 71*d*; (II), (4) 71*e*.
Gitter, A. J. Caribbean ceramics, (4) 74*b*.
Glabau, E. R. See Davey, F. K.
Glaceries de la Sambre Soc. Anon. Polishing of glass, P (1) 6*f*; Process and machine for surfacing glass, P (9) 164*a*.
Gladchenko, Ya. S. Dewatering processed quartz sand in settling tanks equipped with a filter net, (11) 195*d*.
Gladding, McBean & Co. [Chemically bonded carbon-clay refractory], P (5) 85*g*; Production of shaded glazes, P (5) 87*d*.
Glaser, F. W., et al. Discussion of "Refractory bodies composed of boron and titanium carbides bonded with metals," (7) 122*e*.
Glass Containers, Inc. Container adapted to be vacuum sealed, P (8) 139*g*.
Glass Fibers, Inc. Apparatus and method for mixing molten glass, P (11) 195*d*; Glass fibers, P (4) 60*e*; Method and apparatus for producing staple glass fibers, P (9) 159*c*; Method of producing continuous glass filaments, P (9) 159*g*.
Glaze, F. W. History of optical glass production in the U. S. (1), (9) 170*h*; (11), (10) 184*i*.
Glenn, J. C. Method of making glass beads, P (11) 195*i*.
Glöckner, E. See Rammler, E.
Glynn, T. W. Apparatus for tempering curved glass sheets, P (5) 80*d*.
Godbole, N. N. Cement industry in India, (11) 186*a*.
Godsave, G. A. E. Radiation heat transfer, (11) 200*d*.
Goepfert, G. J. See Ries, K. G.
Goepfert, G. J., and Howard, E. E. Composite abrasive article, P (5) 75*h*.
Goetcheus, P. Engineering data on wrought 35Ni-15Cr alloy, (7) 126*c*.
Goetzel, C. G. Coated composite refractory body, P (2) 25*j*.
Gol'bets, S. B. See Afanas'ev, S. G.
Gold, N. Vacuum firing of porcelain dental articles, P (9) 165*g*.
Golding, C. J. See Hutchins, F. E.
Golightly, R. H. Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of a moving ribbon of glass, P (8) 145*a*.
Goller, S. See Zapp, F.
Goncharov, V. V. See Kleinberg, A. T.
Goncharov, V. V., and Makarycheva, S. I. Evaluation of fired magnesite during hydration, (11) 196*g*.
Goñi, J. See Caillère, S.
Goodman, L. L. Materials handling—a new technology, (3) 46*b*.
Goodrich, L. F. Firing of molded powdered glass articles, P (8) 139*e*.
Good Shepherd Home. [Lining for burning zone of rotary kiln], P (7) 116*f*.
Goodson, F. J. Mechanism of wear in ceramic machinery, (7) 124*i*.
Goodwin, R. D. Automatic recording of carbon dioxide by conductometry—method for determination of rates of combustion, (5) 89*g*.
Goralske, A. W. Apparatus for cutting glass, P (5) 80*e*.
Gordeev, N. P. Symposium on kilns: Selection of kilns and methods of making grog, (6) 110*j*.
Gordon, H. Antiques in their periods, B (1) 2*b*.
Gordon, I. Simple high-temperature induction furnace, (8) 148*d*.
Gordon, L., and Stine, C. R. Amperometric titration method for thorium in the presence of rare earths of monazite sand, (5) 91*c*.
Gordon, M., Jr., and Tracey, J. I., Jr. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Origin of the Arkansas bauxite deposits, B (2) 33*a*.
Gore, W. L. Statistical methods for chemical experimentation, B (2) 36*d*.
Goregliad, A. N. See Berg, A. S.
Gosnell, R. E., and Casler, A. F. Glass tube reshaping apparatus, P (7) 120*i*.
Gott, O. Glasses with special spectral properties, (1) 4*j*.
Gottlieb, S. Cement, P (8) 136*d*.
Gould, C. E. Use of furnace performance formula for estimating coal consumption of glass melting tanks, (11) 198*b*.
Graham, A. Phenomenological method in rheology, (7) 129*j*.
Gravley, C. K. Electromechanic sensitive ceramic material, P (10) 178*d*.
Gray, B. Chinese porcelain and pottery, (10) 171*f*.
Gray, J. H. Student's approach to the theory and practice of vitreous enameling, B (9) 158*d*.
Great Lakes Carbon Corp. Apparatus for expanding minerals, P (5) 88*g*; Method for expanding perlitic minerals, P (5) 89*i*.
Greaves, C. D., and Parker, W. D. Manufacture of carbonaceous molding compositions, P (11) 193*d*; Manufacture of molded carbon bodies, P (10) 177*f*.
Greaves-Walker, A. F., and Welch, A. P. Development of mineral wool from Florida minerals, B (8) 138*i*.
Grebenshchikov, I. V. (editor). Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica, B (10) 174*g*.
Green, A. T. See Clews, F. H.
Green, J. R. New developments in systems for measurement and control of humidity and temperature in ceramic driers, (3) 46*c*.
Green, R. L. Method of applying a vitreous coating composition to a glass base and article resulting therefrom, P (2) 23*e*.
Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd., Smith, H. J., Johnson, J. A., and Hawk, E. A. Shaping of clayware articles, P (5) 88*f*.
Green, W. Fictile ware and refractories, P (1) 7*i*; Kiln or oven for the firing of fictile ware, refractories, etc., P (6) 111*a*; Silica refractories, P (1) 9*g*.
Greene, G. W. What causes enamel chipping and tearing? (3) 39*f*.
Greening, G. R. See Kumins, C. A.
Greger, H. H. Plastic refractory, P (2) 27*i*.
Gregg, C. V., and Frank, W. R. B. Methods and instruments for the calculation of [glass] mold capacity, (11) 189*d*.
Gregor, H. Calculation of the rational composition of a clay from the chemical analysis, (1) 13*c*; Simplified calculations of batches from different raw materials, (9) 164*f*.
Greiner, A., and Seitz, A. W. Glass tube bending apparatus, P (2) 23*c*.
Grekila, R. B. Partial study of the development and application of dynamic process controls to glass production, (1) 5*a*.
Griffin, T. W. Forehearth roof structure, P (2) 23*j*; Glass feeder spout heating structure, P (8) 149*h*.
Griffiths, E. Heat unit, (2) 35*f*; Production and distribution of steam in the ceramic industry, (3) 46*g*.
Griffiths, J. C. Estimation of error in [particle] size analysis, (10) 179*f*; Reaction relations in fine-grained rocks, (5) 90*j*.
Griffiths, J. M. See Lewis, J. A.
Griggs, A. B. See Walker, G. W.
Grim, R. E. Clay mineralogy, B (9) 167*j*; Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Recent advances in clay mineral technology, B (2) 33*c*.
Grimshaw, R. W. See Carr, K.
Grimshaw, R. W., and Roberts, A. L. Constitution of refractory clays (III) determination of mineral constitution, (3) 49*f*.
Grindrod, J. Expanding production of Siporex, Swedish building material, (6) 102*g*.
Grindrod, P. W. Method and apparatus for molding tile, etc., P (6) 107*j*.
Griswold, H. T. Machine for uncasing bottles and jars, P (8) 146*a*.
Grodzinski, P. Hardness testing of granular magnesite, (8) 147*a*; Three years' experience with a new microabrasion tester, (7) 125*i*.
Grover, S., Roberts, J. P., and Watt, W. Ceramics and glass: 2, Apparatus for the determination of the bend strength of ceramic materials at temperatures up to 1100°C., (4) 69*a*.
Grünzweig & Hartmann G.m.b.H. Manufacture of glass, P (7) 120*c*.
Grund, A., and Pizy, M. M. Crystal structure of anhydrous sodium metasilicate, Na_2SiO_3, (4) 72*j*.
Grunewald, A. H., Dickson, G., Paffenbarger, G. C., and Schoonover, I. C. Silicate cement: Method of mixing in a closed container to prevent effects of exposure to atmosphere, (7) 116*e*.
Gruzdeva, N. V. See Rybnikov, V. A.
Günther, R., and Meister, R. Construction and operation of lehrs, (1) 4*h*.
Guermont, M. E. Pallets for molding tile, P (1) 12*c*.
Guignier, M. L. See Lapoujade, P.
Guild, L. V. Method of making analysis of composite gas mixtures, P (3) 47*i*.
Guilleminot, René. See Guilleminot, Roger.
Guilleminot, Roger, and Guilleminot, René. Apparatus for continuously producing corrugated glass sheets, P (3) 41*h*.
Guillon, M. Gasification of fuel oil and its possible application to ceramics, (7) 126*d*.
Guimaraes, D. Discussion on genesis of lateritic bauxite deposits, (3) 49*b*.
Guinier, A. X-ray crystallographic technology, B (4) 73*i*; see Castaing, R.
Guldhav, H. See Brodal, E.
Gummer, W. K. Potential sources of aluminum in Canada, (5) 90*h*.
Gunn, A. Bloating of shales, (8) 149*i*.
Gurney, C. Ceramics and glass: 12, Delayed fracture in glass, (4) 57*e*.
Gurney, C., and Pearson, S. Ceramics and glass: 10, Effect of the surrounding atmosphere on the delayed fracture of glass, (4) 57*e*; 11, Fatigue in mineral glass under static and cyclic loading, (4) 57*e*.
Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. Apparatus for producing fibrous glass, P (8) 139*f*.
Gyproc Products, Ltd., Browne, N. W., and Cavadino, C. G. F. Apparatus for use in the exfoliation of vermiculite by heat, P (1) 12*d*.

Haase, T. Attempt to derive a general theory of the plasticity of ceramic bodies, (9) 168*d*; Production of whiter porcelain by chlorine treatment in the furnace, (3) 45*d*.
Haayman, P. W. See Snoek, J. L.
Habermaier, R. Process of producing decorative glass container, P (6) 101*j*.
Hackett, P. M. See Crandall, W. B.
Hadady, R. E. Moisture measurement, (5) 88*j*.
Haddan, R. Ophthalmic glasses, P (1) 6*f*.
Haddon, C. L., and Cafferata, B. J. Manufacture of burned gypsum, P (4) 56*b*.
Hader, R. N., Nielsen, R. L., and Herre, M. G. Lithium and its compounds, (11) 199*a*.
Haeggblom, L. E. See Brogren, G.
Härden, R. See Benedicks, C.
Hagenberg, T. See Mulder, J. G. W.
Hager, K. F., and Rosenthal, M. Derusting equipment in the field—use of iodine as pickling acid inhibitor, (6) 97*j*.
Hagerman, T., and Roosaar, H. Testing methods for lime and mortar, (4) 55*j*.
Haggar, R. G. Masons of Lane Delph, B (2) 29*c*.
Haggerty, A. See Barthauer, G. L.
Hall, A. L., Ladoo, R. B., Secord, R. N., and Stokes, C. A. Enter wollastonite—new commercial nonmetallic mineral, (5) 90*e*.
Hall, A. R., and Watt, W. Ceramics and glass: 9, Experiments on the hot pressing of zirconium carbide powder at 2000°C., (4) 66*g*.
Hall, H. H. See Boulton, W., Ltd.
Hall, J. D. Rotary turret-type brickmaking machine, P (2) 24*j*.
Hall, R. H., and McKim, D. M. Dispensing fluidized pulverulent materials, P (10) 179*b*.
Hallsworth, S. Vitreous enameling, (2) 21*b*; Use of lithium in vitreous enamels, (10) 173*c*.
Halm, L. Contribution to the study of French high-alumina clays, (6) 111*e*; Criticism of test of deformation under load, (9) 160*h*.
Hamano, K. See Noguchi, C.
Hamilton, L. F., and Simpson, S. G. Quantitative chemical analysis, B (6) 114*f*.
Hamister, V. C. Graphitization of carbon articles, P (11) 198*c*.
Hammond, T. H. Refractories in relation to steel industry, (4) 65*b*.
Hampel, B. F., and Cutler, I. B. Some ceramic properties of halloysite, (2) 32*j*.
Hampton, W. M. Measurement of volume of solids of revolution, (11) 189*c*.
Hanley, W. L., Jr. Tunnel kiln, P (2) 32*d*.
Hanna, D. L. See Machin, J. S.
Hansen, F. T. Brick stack handling fork, P (9) 163*h*.
Hanson, J. R. Glassmelting furnace, P (6) 100*c*.
Harada, T. See Nagai, S.
Harder, E. C. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Examples of bauxite deposits illustrating variations in origin, (2) 33*b*.
Hardie, J., & Co. Pty., Ltd. Apparatus for manufacture of glass wool, etc., P (2) 22*j*.
Hare, M. D. Forming glass seals between tubular members, P (8) 139*f*.
Harford, C. G. See Eaton, S. E.
Hargreaves, J. See Carr, K.
Harkort, H. Determination of particle size by elutriation analysis (II), (2) 31*c*; (III), (2) 31*g*; Thermal and moisture expansion of porous glazed ceramics, (9) 162*h*.
Harman, C. G., and King, B.W., Jr. Applications of nickel compounds in ceramics, (11) 198*i*.
Harney, E. L. Bricklaying machine, P (5) 83*a*.
Harper, A. F. A. See Wylie, R. G.
Harrington, H. J. Curamalal and Ventana ridges, B (3) 50*f*.
Harrison, J. See Clayton, Goodfellow & Co., Ltd.
Harsell, W. B. See Smyth, H. T.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Ceramic pigment, P (5) 87*c*.
Harshberger, N. P. Apparatus for processing fusible materials, P (8) 148*j*.
Harter, L., and Norton, C. L. High-temperature melting apparatus, P (8) 149*b*.
Hartford, W. H. Industrial chrome ore analysis—an industry standard sample of metallurgical chrome ore, (5) 84*j*.
Hartford National Bank and Trust Co. Electrical insulator, P (11) 195*b*; Electrical resistor, P (8) 143*j*; [High permittivity condenser], P (6) 107*i*; Magnetic core, P (8) 144*b*; Method of sealing glass windows to metallic cones for cathode-ray tubes, P (4) 62*e*.
Hartley, B. F. See British Art Tile Co., Ltd.
Hartmann, H., and Brand, H. Determination of the average specific heat of some technically important glass types, (11) 188*f*.
Harvey, C. W. Utilization of blast-furnace slag in cement manufacture, (11) 186*c*.
Hasche, R. L. Regenerator packing construction, P (5) 86*b*
Hase, R. Optical pyrometer, P (6) 110*e*.
Hassel, M. L. Method of washing glass bottles and composition therefor, P (8) 140*i*.
Hatch, R. A. See Comeforo, J. E.; Eitel, W.
Hauser, E. A. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Genesis of clay minerals, B (2) 33*c*; Kisameet Bay clay deposit, B (2) 33*d*.
Hauth, W. E. Behavior of the alumina–water system, (2) 33*j*.

Haven, C. D. Multiple glazing unit, P (4) 62*h*.
Havenaar, I., Stevels, J. M., and Waterman, H. I. Statistical graphical analysis of glass, (1) 5*i*.
Hawk, E. A. See Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd.
Hawker, T. G. Magnetic separators in the clay industry, (5) 88*b*.
Hawthorne, C. W., Jr. Method and apparatus for production of mineral wool, P (5) 85*e*.
Hawthorne, C. W., Jr., and Sauers, C. T. Method and apparatus for production of mineral wool, P (5) 85*f*.
Haynes, A. F. See Bairstow, S.
Hazel, J. F., and Schnable, G. L. Streaming potential measurements and the adhesion of phosphors on cathode ray screens, (7) 119*c*.
Hazen, F. D. Suspended arch tile structure, P (7) 123*f*.
Heady, H. H. Differential thermal study of Colorado oil shale, (9) 168*f*.
Heal, H. T., Gillam, E., and Cole, D. G. Powder camera modification for high temperature photographs, (4) 69*a*.
Healy, J. E., and Andrews, A. I. Study of the enameling of sheet nickel, (6) 98*c*.
Heath, E. S., and Heath, W. S. Cloths for filter presses, P (1) 12*g*.
Heath, W. S. See Heath, E. S.
Hebb, M. H. Centrifugal classifier for segregating finely divided particles on basis of size and density, P (8) 145*f*.
Hebblewhite, W. R. Standards in industry, (4) 74*g*.
Hebden, J., and Jowett, G. H. Accuracy of sampling coal, (10) 184*e*.
Hedvall, J. A. Sintering and solid phase activity, (9) 169*i*.
Hedvall, J. A., Brisi, C., and Lindner, R. Self-diffusion in monocalcium ferrite, (5) 93*i*.
Hedvall, J. A., and Carlander, O. Crystallographic transition and crystal cracking, (9) 168*i*.
Hedvall, J. A., and Liljegren, B. Investigation of the reaction $2CaCO_3 + SiO_2$ at high temperatures, (5) 92*f*.
Heeley, R., and Moore, H. Experimental investigation of aluminosilicate refractories of high purity for use in glassmelting (II) effect of soda (Na_2O) on materials of sillimanite and mullite composition when fired to different temperatures, (11) 192*g*.
Heffley, H. H. Glass beveling machine, P (6) 100*j*.
Heil, P. W. Accelerating the setting of Sorel cement, P (4) 56*f*.
Heil, P. W., and Poche, R. Accelerating the setting of hydraulic materials, P (4) 56*e*.
Heimsoeth, W., and Meyer, F. R. Sheet defects as cause of enamel defects, (3) 39*h*.
Heindl, R. Foundry crucible service life, (7) 122*a*; see Mackles, L.; Massengale, G. B.
Heinemann, H. Binding bauxite fines into granules with colloidal silica, P (2) 25*i*.
Helbig, J. Craft of the glass painter in Belgium from 12th to 18th century, (8) 133*i*.
Held, E. F. M. van der. Discussion of "Drying of clayware," (9) 163*h*.
Helfgot, A. Elastic behavior of Buenos Aires Province rocks, B (6) 113*h*.
Heller, L. Structure of dicalcium silicate α-hydrate, (5) 93*c*.
Hellermann and Schinkmann. Ferromagnetic materials of ceramic oxides, (9) 162*i*.
Hellmers, J. H., and Ottemann, J. Crystallization of quartz at low temperatures, (9) 168*h*.
Helmick, M. A. Glass level recording mechanism, P (5) 81*a*.
Hénin, S., and Robichet, O. Conditions of formation of clay minerals at low temperatures experimentally, (8) 151*j*.
Henny, V. E. Small combustion chamber for flame temperature measurements under reduced pressure, (10) 180*a*.
Henry, E. C. Trends and problems in graduate study in ceramics, (7) 130*c*; see Chiochetti, V. E. J.; Hensler, J. R.
Henry, G., and Brichard, E. Continuous feeding into glass tank furnaces, P (4) 59*f*; Method and apparatus for feeding glass furnaces, P (4) 61*h*; Process for melting glass, etc., P (9) 165*c*.
Henry, G., Brichard, E., and Delacuvellerie, M. Glass-cutting machine, P (5) 81*i*.
Henry, N. F. M., Lipson, H., and Wooster, W. A. Interpretation of X-ray diffraction photographs, B (4) 69*c*.
Hensler, J. R., and Henry, E. C. Electrical resistance of some refractory oxides and their mixtures in the range 600° to 1500°C., (4) 64*c*.
Henze, W. Clay liquefaction, slip properties, and casting methods, (11) 193*h*; Colloidal properties of kaolins and clays, (3) 49*e*; Dry strength of kaolins, clays, and ceramic bodies, (5) 86*g*; Influence of raw materials of bodies and glazes on the stress conditions, (9) 162*d*; Ornamentation on ceramic vessels, (1) 1*j*; pH control in ceramics, (10) 182*h*; Shapes of prehistoric and ancient drinking vessels, (9) 156*b*.
Hepburn, W. M. Combustion apparatus using preheated air, P (8) 149*c*.
Herdan, G., and Smith, M. L. Small particle statistics—statistical methods for the investigation of finely divided materials, B (5) 94*f*.
Heredia, P. A. Physicochemical study of Argentine kaolins, (10) 181*h*.
Hermges, G. See Jones, C.
Hermon, S. E. See Mills, E. C.
Herndon, L. K. Magnesium oxychloride cement manufacture, P (8) 136*b*.
Herold, P. G., and Maheshwary, V. P. Determination of progressive corrosion of glass tank refractories, B (8) 142*g*.
Herre, M. G. See Hader, R. N.
Hess, F. O. Glassmelting furnace, P (8) 139*j*.
Hessel, F. A., and Rust, J. B. Abrasive bodies, P (5) 75*f*.
Heuer, R. P. Basic refractory brick, P (10) 177*e*.
Hewitt, C. See Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd.
Hewitt, D. F. Kyanite and sillimanite in Ontario, B (8) 150*e*.
Hewitt, J., & Son (Fenton), Ltd., and Hewitt, C. Apparatus for supporting pottery in a kiln, P (1) 9*e*.
Heydenrych, J. C. See Theron, J. J.
Heyman, A. W. [Lining for burning zone of rotary kiln], P (7) 116*f*.
Heyroth, A. H. [C and SiC refractory articles], P (2) 26*c*.
Hicguet, M. Process for the manufacture of magnesia and calcium carbonate, P (10) 181*i*.
Hicks, E. M. Brick handling machine, P (8) 145*c*.
Hicks, J. C. See Austin, L. W.
Hideo, . . Application of microbes to ceramics (I) acceleration of plasticity of ceramic materials by the use of microbes, (4) 70*j*; (II) effects of high-frequency waves on the growth of microbes and the effect of exposed microbes on the plasticity of ceramic materials, (4) 70*i*.
Higginbotham, R. S. Cone and plate viscometer, (1) 13*d*.
Hill, A. V. Method of increasing the speed of response of radiation thermopiles, (1) 13*h*.
Hill, C. Continuous brick kilns, (6) 110*g*.
Hill, D. K. See Taylor, H. E.
Hill, J. R. Water affects glazes, (11) 191*i*.
Hill, M., Taylor, M. B., Mikhalapov, G. S., Teuceda, E., et al. Production of cermets by flash sintering process, B (8) 142*a*.
Hillebrand, W. F., and Lundell, G. E. F. Applied inorganic analysis, B (7) 129*e*.
Hinkley, R. A. Glassworking machine, P (10) 179*d*.
Hinsvark, O. N., Wittwer, S. H., and Sell, H. M. Flame photometric determination of calcium, strontium, and barium in a mixture, (5) 88*j*.
Hiskey, C. F. See Palilla, F. C.
Hiskey, C. F., Newman, L., and Atkinson, R. H. Analytical chemistry of niobium and tantalum—atmospheric chlorination of hydrolyzed oxide precipitates, (5) 91*d*.
Hisschemöller, F. W. Discussion of "Drying of clayware," (9) 163*h*.
Hobson, C. G. Natural gas improves product and cost in brick industry, (11) 191*j*.
Hobson, R. L. Chinese art, B (7) 116*b*.
Hodges, W. A. Flotation of siliceous impurities from mineral bearing material, P (5) 90*k*.
Hoekstra, H. R., and Katz, J. J. Studies on the alkaline earth diuranates, (1) 18*a*.
Höppner, H., and Gatzke, H. Electric kilns for the ceramic industry, (7) 125*j*.
Hofen, E. L. von. Head spacing mechanism, P (5) 81*j*.
Hofert, H. J. Methods for measuring the spectral transmissions of glasses, (3) 41*e*.
Hoffman, J. I. See Lundell, G. E. F.
Hoffman, L. C., Kupinski, T. A., Thakur, R. L., and Weyl, W. A. Low-temperature viscosity of glass, (11) 189*d*.
Hoffman, S. R. Minerals in the glass industry, (1) 16*h*.
Hofman, B. See Elduks, Yu.
Hofmann, U. See Fahn, R.
Hogel, G. Calculation of the alteration in composition of a glassmelt by devitrification, (8) 137*j*.
Hoggatt, G. A. Method of producing gypsum plaster, P (8) 136*c*.
Hohl, J., and Trendel, A. F. Screw type article conveying mechanism, P (5) 88*d*.
Hohmann, F. R. Method of forming double glazed units, P (8) 140*a*.
Hoine, L. See Boote, T. & R., Ltd.
Holdcroft, H. See Wild, T. C., and Sons, Ltd.
Holdridge, D. A. Applications of colloid science in ceramics, (4) 66*d*; Effect of moisture content on strength of unfired ceramic bodies, (3) 45*d*.
Holland, F. G. C. Ceramics and glass: 1, Use of ceramic coatings in gas turbine combustion chambers, (4) 56*j*.
Holland, H. D. See Kulp, J. L.
Holley, C. E., Jr. See Huber, E. J., Jr.
Holloway, A. J. Bucket brigade washes away enamel pits, (7) 116*j*.
Holmes, H. M. Method of treating brick during construction, P (2) 24*h*.
Holt, G. J. Beneficiation in 1950, (3) 48*h*.
Holt, J. P. Guide for selection of basic refractories, (4) 64*i*.
Home, R. M. Ceramics for the potter, B (8) 134*a*.
Honey, W. B. European ceramic art from the end of the Middle Ages to about 1815 (Vol. II) dictionary of factories, artists, technical terms, etc., B (10) 171*g*.
Honeyborne, D. B. See Butterworth, B.
Honnig, R. W. Method of molding magnesia insulation material, P (6) 105*i*.
Horan, C. See Bilger, L. N.
Hori, K. See Kajisaki, C.
Horiuchi, S. See Sawai, I.
Horowitz, J. Development of Cornelius electric glass tanks, (6) 98*h*.
Hosmer, D. W. Ceramic-to-metal bonding, P (5) 87*b*.
Houdry Process Corp. Preparation of siliceous catalyst beads containing free magnesia, P (7) 123*c*.
Houdt, F. J. van. Vermiculite concrete, (4) 56*c*.
Houwink, R. See De Bruyne, N. A.
Howard, A. M. See Fassel, V. A.
Howard, E. E. See Goepfert, G. J.
Howard, G. E. Glassmelting method and apparatus, P (4) 60*f*, P (4) 60*g*.
Howe, J. P. Properties of graphite, (1) 8*f*.
Howes, H. W. Achievements in selenium economy, (1) 4*c*.
Howland, W. H. See Epstein, L. F.
Howson, H. O. Improved feeder-head tile for ingot hot tops, (1) 8*g*.
Huber, E. J., Jr., Holley, C. E., Jr., and Meierkord, E. H. Heats of combustion of thorium and uranium, (7) 128*c*.
Hubmann, O. Apparatus for discharging compact matter from shaft furnaces, P (7) 126*b*.
Hudgens, C. R., and Moss, A. M. Computing Fourier syntheses in X-ray crystal structure analysis—improved punched-card method, (8) 151*f*.
Hudgens, J. E., Jr. Analytical applications of radiochemical techniques, (4) 72*g*.
Huditz, F. See Flaschka, H.
Hückel, W. Structural chemistry of inorganic compounds (Vol. II), B (10) 184*b*.
Hütter, L. Durability of basic refractories for open-hearth construction judged from different kinds of service, (8) 141*h*.
Huggins, M. L. See Sun, K.-H.
Hughes, F. H., and Murray, G. J. Method and machine for manufacturing ampoules, P (4) 62*a*.
Hughes, G. B. Bird tureens in porcelain, (10) 171*e*; Lady Templeton's designs for Wedgwood, (3) 38*b*; Old English gilded glass, (6) 99*c*.
Hughes, R. C. Application of powdered samples to graphite electrodes for spectrochemical analysis, (4) 68*j*.
Hughes, R. C., and Coppola, P. P. Bariated tungsten emitters, (4) 72*i*.
Hughes-Murray, Inc. Method and machine for manufacturing ampoules, P (4) 62*a*.
Hullock, D. K. Preheat treatment of a western Canadian common brick clay, (1) 7*h*.
Hulme, R. E. [Magnesia from dolomite], P (2) 26*b*.
Humphrey, R. A. See Comeforo, J. E.
Hunt, E. B., and Lesar, A. R. Quality control as applied to fire clay and alumina-diaspore fireclay brick, (5) 85*b*.
Hunter, K. See Knorring, O. von.
Hunter, R. S. Gloss evaluation of materials, (4) 57*c*.
Huppert, P. A. Cadmium and selenium pigments in porcelain enamels (I), (5) 78*d*; Future of phosphate enamels based on past experience with phosphate glasses, (9) 157*e*; Inhibitors help conserve pickle acid, (1) 3*i*, (2) 21*i*; Use ceramic fundamentals for a true one-coat porcelain enamel, (1) 3*g*.
Hurd, D. T. Preparation of tungsten carbide, P (5) 85*g*.
Hurden, R. K. See Burton, E. J.
Hurlbut, C. S., Jr. (reviser). Dana's manual of mineralogy, B (9) 170*f*.
Hutchins, F. E., and Golding, C. J. [Increasing the thickening power of bentonite], P (2) 33*d*.
Ibrahim, M. See Carter, P. T.
Ignatova, T. S. Quartz sand as a raw material for Dinas, (10) 177*i*.
Ikenouye, T., Furumi, K., and Shirozu, H. Forsterite refractories (VIII), (1) 8*b*.
Illingworth, F. Canada's asbestos, (7) 126*b*.
Imaoka, M., and Mizusawa, S. Fluoride glass (1), (6) 98*h*.
Imoto, F., Yamaguchi, G., and Nagai, S. Effects of fluorine component on the properties of titania opacified enamel frit, (6) 97*h*.
Imoto, Y. See Yasuno, F.
Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand. Extrusion die, P (7) 124*i*.
Industrial Research and Engineering Co. Bonded abrasive, P (5) 75*i*.
Ingels, M. Willis Haviland Carrier—father of air conditioning, B (3) 52*h*.
Interchemical Corp. Method of producing silica powder, P (2) 33*f*.
International Clay Machinery Co. Method and apparatus for working clay, P (2) 30*c*.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. Beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, P (7) 127*h*; Concentration of nonmetallic minerals by flotation, P (4) 71*i*; [Concentration of nonmetallic ores by tabling], P (2) 33*a*; Recovery of metallic minerals from phosphate-silica ores containing minor amounts of the metallic minerals; P (7) 127*j*.
Inzigneri, M. Action of methane on aluminosilicate refractories, (11) 192*a*.
Iofe, Yu. M. See Al'perovich, I. A.
Ioffe, Ts. A. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Sintering temperatures of glasses of the system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, B (10) 175*d*.
Ioffe, V. A. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Investigation of the combination dispersion spectra of three-component silicate glasses, B (10) 175*d*; see Vuks, M. F.
Iowa State College Research Foundation, Inc. Method and apparatus for testing asphaltic concrete, P (10) 180*c*.
Irmann, F. Study of molten borates with the Cr(VI)-Cr(III) indicator, (7) 119*e*.
Irwin, B. W. See Parrish, W.
Irwin, J. T. Conditioning of metal surfaces, P (9) 158*b*.
Isaacs, J. D. See Austin, L. W.
Isaev, A. I., Zorev, N. N., and Kuchma, L. K. Use of ceramic materials in cutting metals, (7) 115*e*.
Isard, J. O. See Douglas, R. W.

Issenhour, J. H. Faults of management in industry, (5) 94*d*.

Ishino, K. Design of electric glassmelting furnace, (10) 180*f*; Peculiar phenomena which appear when direct current is applied to molten glass, (6) 99*f*; Selection and economical life of refractory materials and total melting cost in glassmelting by electricity, (11) 190*e*; Temperature distribution in an electric glassmelting furnace, (4) 59*e*; Thermal efficiency in melting glass by electricity, (6) 99*h*.

Ito, Y. See Kiyoura, R.

Ivanova, A. I. See Galushkin, A. P.

Jabikowski, J., and Sztandera, W. Working chamber of Fourcault machine, (2) 22*g*.

Jackson, M. L. See Corey, R. B.

Jackson, R. I. Concentration of nonmetallic minerals by flotation, P (4) 71*i*.

Jackson, W. M., II. Low loss electrical bodies from wollastonite, (11) 194*g*.

Jacob, K. Definition and limitation of the individual zones in temperature zones in the rotary kiln, (3) 48*b*; Technical-economical capacity number for tube mills, (8) 144*g*.

Jacobi, R. Multilayer glass with elastic intermediate layer of polymerization products, P (4) 62*g*.

Jaeger, G. See Engelbrecht, A.

Jagadishan, S. See Bose, H. N.

Jahr, F. W. Cementlike binder, P (4) 56*g*.

James, D. H., and Phillips, C. S. G. Simple gas-flow control of high efficiency, (4) 69*c*.

James, P. E. See Chartrand, V. E.

Janák, O. Testing of tank [blocks], (10) 174*c*.

Jansen, L. Manufacture of glass, P (7) 120*e*.

Jansson, E., and Anning, K. Determination of mechanical properties of Jena glass at different temperatures, (4) 57*h*.

Jantsch, E. Heat exchange apparatus, P (7) 123*b*.

Jaupain, M. Study of corrosion of refractories by examining the fluorescence of glass near the interface, (6) 104*c*.

Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Analytical proof of disturbance of homogeneity in glassmelt by residual glass in the vicinity of devitrification, (8) 137*d*.

Jebsen-Marwedel, H., and Baum, G. Defects in glassmelting caused by ferrous inclusions in refractories, (1) 4*f*.

Jena, B. H. See Ray, S.

Jendrisak, J. E. Mold for bending glass plates, P (5) 82*c*; see Bamford, W. P.

Jenninga, C. W. See Dehlinger, P.

Jensen, H. Exact calculation of lens arrangements for flat surfaces, (11) 188*e*.

Jenyns, S. (editor). Chinese art, B (7) 116*b*.

Jeppson, G. N., and Van der Pyl, E. Tunnel kiln charging and discharging means, P (2) 32*e*.

Jessen, C. C. Glass color composition and vehicle therefor, P (6) 100*b*, P (6) 100*c*.

Jewart, C. N. See Kraner, H. M.

Jobling, J. A., & Co., Ltd. Fabricating multicomponent glass articles, P (8) 139*c*; Formation of glass tubes, P (5) 81*f*.

Jobling-Purser, E. J., Cox, S. M., Kirby, P. L., and Murdoch, K. A. Fabricating multicomponent glass articles, P (8) 139*c*.

Johansson, A. H. Slip casting properties of clay minerals, (6) 107*g*.

Johansson, C. H. See Lundborg, N.

Johns-Manville Corp. Apparatus for fiber collection, P (11) 191*a*; Expanded perlite insulation, P (7) 121*d*; Manufacture of magnesia insulation, P (2) 26*h*; Method and apparatus for forming fine fibers, P (6) 101*g*, P (6) 101*h*; Method of molding magnesia insulation material, P (6) 105*i*; Refractory insulating brick, P (2) 27*e*.

Johnson, C. E. See Crouthamel, C. E.

Johnson, C. L. Analysis of gas mixtures containing oxides of nitrogen, (4) 72*d*.

Johnson, G. H. Influence of impurities on electrical conductivity of rutile, (4) 73*f*.

Johnson, J. A. Developments in pottery engineering, (9) 170*f*; Pottery drying stoves, P (8) 146*d*; see Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd.; Walley, J.

Johnson, O. H. See Krause, H. H.

Johnson, W. A. See Pass, R. H.

Johnson, W. E., and Reintjes, H. Method for expanding perlitic minerals, P (5) 89*i*.

Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd. Decoration of heat-resisting bases such as glass, fused silica, earthenware, and china, P (2) 23*i*, P (8) 139*j*; Silk-screen printing paste, P (2) 23*j*; Vitrifiable enamels for pottery decoration, P (6) 108*a*.

Johnston, H. L. See Adams, G. B., Jr.

Johnston, R. D., Chipman, R. D., and Knapp, W. J. Prestressed ceramics as a structural material, (5) 83*c*.

Jolly, W. L., and Latimer, W. M. Equilibrium $Ge(s)$ plus $GeO_2(s)$ equals $2GeO(g)$—heat of formation of GeO_2, (7) 128*f*.

Jones, A. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.

Jones, C., and Hermges, G. Measurement of velocities for solid-fluid flow in a pipe, (1) 13*g*.

Jones, D. A., Jones, R. V., and Stevenson, R. W. H. Infrared transmission limits of single crystals of fluorides, (2) 34*e*.

Jones, F. E. Reactions between aggregates and cement (I) alkaline-aggregate interaction—general, B (3) 38*g*; (II) alkali-aggregate interaction—British Portland cements and British aggregates, B (8) 135*c*.

Jones, F. E., and Tarleton, R. D. Reactions between aggregates and cement (III) expansion bar test and its application to examination of British aggregates for expansive reaction with Portland cements of medium alkali content, B (8) 135*b*.

Jones, H. Furnace wall, P (5) 89*f*.

Jones, H. C. Clay pipes of Broseley, (7) 123*b*.

Jones, H. G. See Pye, G. T.

Jones, P. P. Increased life of glass-lined vessels, (4) 57*b*.

Jones, R. See Blythe, J.

Jones, R. A., and Fuszara, L. T. Problems of utilizing ceramics in aircraft power plant construction, (6) 104*i*.

Jones, R. V. See Jones, D. A.; Paul, W.

Jones, S. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.

Jones, W. D., and Otto, C., & Co. G.m.b.H. Silica brick, P (6) 105*j*.

Jones, W. H. See Edwards & Jones, Ltd.

Jonker, G. H., and Schilperoord, P. B. A. Electrical insulator, P (11) 195*b*.

Jordan, J. Automatic ware pressing machine, P (10) 179*c*; see Steele, R. E.

Jost, W. Diffusion in solids, liquids, gases, B (5) 94*a*.

Jowett, G. H. Accuracy of systematic sampling from conveyer belts, (10) 184*c*; see Hebden, J.

Joyner, B. L., and Bell, W. C. Effect of partial devitrification on the electrical resistivity of sodium-bearing glasses, (9) 158*g*.

Juckniess, P. R. Electric graphitizing furnace, P (8) 149*d*.

Jung, H. Dust and silicosis investigation from the mineralogist's viewpoint, (1) 18*i*.

Jungbluth, H. Triangular sand diagram, (9) 164*g*.

Jungwirth, J. Bauxite and its present industrial uses, (3) 48*i*.

Jura, G., and Garland, C. W. Experimental determination of the surface tension of magnesium oxide, (7) 128*g*.

Justrich & Co. Cleaning arrangement for reciprocating sieves or sifting surfaces, P (5) 88*a*.

Kachan, I. N. Processing clay and kaolins in a centrifuge and hydroclone, (10) 181*i*.

Käst, H. Alumina determination with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (5) 84*a*.

Kahle, L. C. Machine for making glass articles, P (4) 61*d*.

Kahle Engineering Co. Machine for making glass articles, P (4) 61*d*.

Kalnarskil, I. S., and Karyakin, L. I. Crystallization of silica in dense high-silica Dinas, (6) 103*g*.

Kalnarskil, I. S., and Pindrik, B. E. Firing of coke oven Dinas shapes in a tunnel kiln, (11) 192*j*; Porous ceramic shapes for dispersing gases in liquid, (6) 107*d*.

Kalnarskil, I. S., Tsigler, V. D., and Stovbur, A. V. Continuous mixing of Dinas mixes, (11) 195*c*.

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Method of preparing refractory bonding material, P (6) 105*a*; Refractory material, P (2) 27*j*.

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. and Kaiser Steel Corp. [Refractory port for soaking pit], P (5) 86*a*.

Kaiser Steel Corp. See Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.

Kajisaki, C., and Hori, K. Organic deflocculant (II) effects of polyvinylamine and new use of potassium polyacrylate, (1) 10*d*.

Kalenov, E. M. See Semenyuk, I. M.

Kalenov, E. M., and Trotsko, T. T. Shapes of crystalline and vitreous structure from low-fusing clays, (11) 190*h*.

Kalliga, G. P. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.

Kamenichnyi, M. S., Nazarov, M. P., Zalkind, I. Ya., and Bursian, T. V. Laboratory method of determining slag corrosion of refractories, (11) 196*j*.

Kanda, F. A., and Shaver, R. C. Modification of a fixed-range potentiometer recorder into a variable-range recorder, (4) 69*h*.

Kane, D. F. See Dungan, R. H.

Kanninen, L. W. See Buzzell, M. E.

Kanther, H. See Eckstein, P.

Kantsepol'skil, I. S., Galkina, G. V., and Milogradskaya, A. I. Anhydrite cement of Isfarinsk and Kamyshbashinsk deposits, (10) 171*j*.

Kantsepol'skil, I. S., and Milogradskaya, A. I. L-cement from loess argillaceous soils of the Stalinabad deposit, (10) 172*i*.

Kantsepol'skil, I. S., and Zhabitskil, M. S. Study of reaction processes between magnesium oxide and silica (under ordinary conditions and in an autoclave), (10) 172*f*.

Kantzer, M. New recording apparatus for differential thermal analysis, (7) 129*f*.

Karimullah. See Ram, A.

Karkhanavala, M. D. Bibliography of thermal expansion of glasses (I), (11) 187*g*; (II), (11) 187*h*; (III), (11) 187*h*.

Karlsons, K., Eiduks, Yu., and Vaivads, A. Possibilities of increasing the assortment of Portland cements in the Latvian SSR (I, II), (10) 172*a*.

Karmaus, H. J. New enamel compositions, (1) 3*j*.

Karminski, O. Glassmaking at Murano, (3) 40*e*.

Karyakin, L. I. See Kalnarskil, I. S.

Kashiwagi, H. See Nagai, S.

Kastner, M. Method of making double sulfate of sodium and zirconium, P (5) 90*j*.

Katō, E., and Kimura, M. Gold colors (III) methods for preparing purple of Cassius, (1) 10*b*.

Katoll, H., and Vogt, H. Pressing commercial firebrick bodies, (1) 8*e*.

Katz, J. J. See Hoekstra, H. R.

Kawanami, S. See Shiraki, Y.

Kay, F. G. Pioneers of British industry, B (5) 86*j*.

Kay, J. A. See Rose, A. G.

Kay, K. See LeRoux, J.

Keble, R. A., Watson, J. C., and Thomas, D. E. Clay and shale deposits of Victoria, B (3) 50*e*.

Keeler, J. H. See Chu, P. K.

Keen, J., and Page, D. J. Study of the [life] of pots used in making glass, (10) 174*a*.

Keenan, W. J. See Scharf, P. T.

Kegg, R. R. Glass welding method, P (4) 61*e*.

Kehoe, J. W. Thermocouple and mounting clamp therefor, P (2) 31*k*.

Keler, E. K. Typical apparatus for testing deformation of refractory materials under load at high temperatures, (11) 197*e*.

Keller, W. D. Analcime in the Chinle formation of Utah correlative with the Popo Agie of Wyoming, (10) 181*a*; Analcime in the Popo Agie member of the Chugwater formation, (1) 15*g*; Analcime—an undeveloped nonmetallic mineral and rock, (9) 165*h*; Clay minerals in the type section of the Morrison formation, (10) 181*c*; Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Observations on the origin of Missouri high-alumina clays, B (2) 33*c*.

Keller, W. D., Spotts, J. H., and Bigg, D. L. Infrared spectra of rock-forming minerals, (5) 88*i*.

Kellett, B. S. Steady flow of heat through hot glass, (3) 41*h*.

Kelley, E. F. See Snow, H. C.

Kelley, W. B. Air blower for linearly feeding a continuous strand, P (11) 195*i*.

Kelly, H. J., Mainhardt, R., and Strandberg, K. G. Factors influencing premature failure of ceramic digester linings in sulfite pulp mills, (2) 25*g*.

Kember, N. F. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (VII) determination of thorium in monazite and of thorium and uranium in uranothorianite, (2) 34*h*.

Kember, N. F., and Wells, R. A. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (VI) extraction and determination of gold, (2) 34*g*; Separation and detection of zirconium and hafnium on paper strips, (5) 93*j*.

Kemp, N. See Gillis, J.

Kenagy, W. L. What industry wants of the young ceramic engineer, (9) 170*e*.

Kendall, D. N. Identification of polymorphic forms of crystals by infrared spectroscopy, (7) 125*f*.

Kennedy, H. E. Method of casting metal ingots, P (8) 142*h*.

Kennedy, J. E. Tube mill and means for lubrication, P (8) 146*e*.

Kent, R., III. Original glazes, (1) 1*j*.

Kenyon, O. A., and Bewick, H. A. Photometric determination of silica in alkalis, (5) 92*i*.

Kerr, P. F., and Robinson, R. F. Uranium mineralization in the Sunshine Mine, Idaho, (10) 183*i*.

Kerridge, F. E., and Couper, C. S. Decoration of heat-resisting bases, such as glass, earthenware, and china, P (2) 23*i*; Silk-screen printing paste, P (2) 23*j*.

Kerstan, W. Ceramic products seen under the microscope, (2) 30*h*; Crazing in cast iron powder enamels, (6) 97*f*, (9) 157*d*.

Keshishyan, T. N. Investigation of silicates under variable temperature conditions, (11) 189*b*.

Kesler, T. L. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Occurrence and exploration of Georgia's kaolin deposits, B (2) 33*d*.

Kessler, L. H. Rotor for stone-crushing apparatus, P (2) 30*e*.

Kester, B. See Romig, J.

Keubler, R. A. Tubular lamp tipping-off apparatus, P (8) 141*b*.

Keyishian, A. Cementitious structural composition, P (5) 78*a*.

Key-Oberg, E. Ceramic sculpture, (7) 115*h*.

Keys, J. F. Apparatus for manufacturing blocks, P (5) 83*h*.

Khar'kov, A. A. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Dielectric losses in glasses of the system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 at high frequencies, B (10) 175*i*.

Kharkwal, A. D. Study of the gneissose granites and associated metamorphic rocks of Lohaghat, Almora District, (6) 112*j*.

Khazanov, V. S. See Yurov, S. G.

Khedker, V. R. Mineral resources of the Damodhar Valley and adjacent region and their utilization for industrial development, B (5) 90*f*.

Khiterovich, M. I. See Budnikov, P. P.

Khramova, V. I. See Budnikov, P. P.

Kiefer, C. Study of the stability and classification of the phyllitic minerals, B (9) 167*g*.

Kiehl, H. R. Cover glass assembly, P (2) 23*i*.

Kihlborg, L. See Magnéli, A.

Killeffer, D. H., and Linz, A. Molybdenum compounds, their chemistry and technology, B (4) 73*b*.

Kimpton, D. D. See Anderson, S.

Kimura, M. See Katō, E.

Kindt, B. H., Balis, E. W., and Liebhafsky, H. A. Alkalimetric determination of phosphate [in phosphate rock] after separation of calcium by ion exchange, (4) 72*c*.

King, B. W., Jr. See Harman, C. G.

King, B. W., Jr., and Tesar, A. O. Ceramic pigment, P (5) 87*c*.

King, E. G. Heats of formation of manganous metasilicate (rhodonite) and ferrous orthosilicate (fayalite), (7) 128*h*.

King, F. Kiln for burning cement, refractory clay, limestone, etc., P (1) 15*c*.

King, J. W. See Birks, J. B.

King, M. E. See Mielenz, R. C.

Kingery, W. D. See Wygant, J. F.

Kingsbury, G. W. J., and Temple, R. B. F. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (X) spectrographic determination of microquantities of

thorium separated by chromatography from minerals and ores, (2) 34*j*.

Kinnard, F. M. Automatic clay spreader, P (2) 30*d*.

Kinney, E. D. Amenability of certain Kansas clays to alumina extraction by the lime-sinter process, B (3) 50*b*.

Kinsella, E. L. See White, F. S.

Kirby, P. L. See Jobling-Purser, E. J.

Kirchgessner, W. G. See Smith, W. S.

Kirillova, T. Ya. See Efremov, G. L.

Kirk, L. M. Method of repairing furnace walls, P (2) 27*b*.

Kirkbride, A. B. Symposium on design—components for vitreous enameling: Styling of enameled products, (9) 157*g*.

Kirkland, T. G. See Mitchell, W., Jr.

Kirkman, W., and Barnett, G. J. Template cutting machine, P (4) 62*d*.

Kirshenbaum, Ya. B. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.

Kistler, S. S. Heat-exchange pebble, P (5) 85*b*; Method of making ceramic articles, P (6) 95*g*; Method of making dense, hard, abrasion resistant ceramic articles, P (5) 85*g*.

Kitano, I. Stress relaxation phenomena in glass, (1) 5*j*.

Kiyoura, R., and Ito, Y. Glass manufacture without soda ash (I), (4) 58*b*.

Kiyoura, R., Ito, Y., and Masumizu, M. Hydrothermal reaction of silicates (II) hydrothermal synthesis of talc and serpentine, (1) 17*c*.

Kiyoura, R., and Sata, T. Dolomite refractories (IV), (5) 84*c*.

Klasens, H. A. [High permittivity condenser], P (6) 107*i*.

Klaus, S. C., Jr. See Emmerich, E.

Kleigh, H. Decorate tile, (9) 155*f*.

Klein, O. Enamel defects caused by coarse-grained sheet structures, (3) 39*a*.

Kleinberg, A. T., Makarycheva, S. I., and Goncharov, V. V. Chemical-mineralogical composition and moisture resistance of fusions of Nikitovsk dolomite, (11) 192*d*.

Kleinberg, J. See Audrieth, L. F.

Kliegel, G. Cup, saucer, and cream jug combination, P (5) 87*e*.

Kling, A. Stoves and fireplaces, (5) 76*g*.

Kling, G. Influence of gas pressure on the thermal conductivity of insulating materials, (7) 122*c*.

Klügel, E. See Simon, A.

Klug, H. P. Quantitative analysis of powder mixtures with Geiger-counter spectrometer, (8) 147*g*.

Klug, J. L. Batching plants, batch segregation, and dust control (I), (3) 40*b*.

Kr...pp, W. J. Use of free energy data in the construction of phase diagrams, (3) 52*b*; see Johnston, R. D.

Knechtel, M. M. Early ideas on origin of bentonite, (1) 16*a*.

Knibbs, N. V. S. Hydration of lime, P (6) 97*c*.

Knibbs, N. V. S., and Thyer, E. G. S. Nodulizing, (8) 135*h*.

Knight, J. L. Boring for fire clay in the Dandenong area, (3) 48*i*.

Knorring, O. von, Brindley, G. W., and Hunter, K. Nacrite from Hirvivaara, northern Karelia, Finland, (3) 50*f*.

Knowles, E. M., China Co. Apparatus for unpiling pottery, P (5) 87*a*; Ware piling apparatus, P (5) 87*f*.

Knowles, J. A. Historical sketch of stained glass windows of St. George's Chapel, (7) 115*j*; Sir Joshua Reynold's window in the antechapel of New College, Oxford, (9) 156*b*; Technical notes on the St. William window in York Minster, (7) 115*j*.

Knowlton, J. W. Mold and method for molding refractory materials, P (2) 27*e*.

Kobak, N. D. See Semenyuk, I. M.

Kobayashi, K. Heat capacities of inorganic substances at high temperatures (III) heat capacity of synthetic calcite, (7) 128*j*; (IV) heat capacity of synthetic aragonite, (7) 128*c*; see Mitsuki, C.

Kodak, Ltd. Optical glass, P (4) 62*b*.

Kodak Soc. Anon. Fluorine-containing optical glasses, P (4) 60*j*.

Kögl, F. Determination of the mineralogical constituents of sintered magnesite, (3) 43*b*.

Koehler, C. J. Method and apparatus for producing mineral wool, P (8) 140*h*.

Koenig, J. H. Comparison of properties of plastic and china tableware, (5) 86*c*.

Köppen, N. See Oberlies, F.

Körwien, H. Computing aids for cement technique, (8) 135*c*.

Kohlmeyer, E. J. Resistance to wear of rotary melting-furnace linings, (3) 44*j*.

Kohn, J. A. Survey of the study of hardness, (3) 37*g*.

Koisman, I. E. Use of fine-milled sands in making coke-oven Dinas, (5) 85*d*.

Kojima, R., and Noda, T. Aging of calcined gypsum from Cyprus (II), (1) 2*d*.

Konopicky, K. Basic patching material for walls and hearths of metallurgical furnaces, P (2) 25*g*; Unfired magnesite or dolomite brick or mixes, P (9) 162*b*; see Lanser, P.

Kopp, P. E. Cutting machine for extruded clay products, P (11) 195*c*.

Korach, M. Continuous tunnel kilns for firing brick, (2) 24*d*.

Korányi, G. Capacity calculations in glassworks, (8) 137*e*.

Kordes, E. Processes in the melting of glass with Na_2SO_4 (III) theoretical calculation of the equilibria between molten Na-Ca silicates and sulfate gall at 1200°C., (11) 189*i*.

Kordes, E., Vogel, W., and Peterowsky, R. Physicochemical investigations of properties and fine structure of phosphate glasses, (11) 189*g*.

Kosyreva, Z. S. See Budnikov, P. P.

Kotamid, F. Heat balance of glass furnaces, (10) 180*b*.

Kozlovskii, L. V. See Avgustinik, A. I.

Kozlowski, C. Determination of heat consumption in oil-fired cement kilns from waste-gas analysis, (8) 148*f*.

Koz'min, M. I. Glass tank with artificially cooled wall blocks, (11) 198*a*.

Krafft, F. G. Mounting structure for grinding wheels, P (6) 95*h*.

Kraft, W. W., Davies, A., and Schauble, O. C. Kiln with protecting wall structure, P (5) 89*f*.

Krahl, K. Dry breaking strength of clays and kaolins, (10) 181*d*; Drying of ceramic bodies, (3) 42*d*.

Krakau, K. A. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Introduction, B (10) 174*h*; Optical properties and densities of glasses of the system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, B (10) 175*b*; Relationship between the equilibrium diagram and the physicochemical properties of glasses of the system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, B (10) 176*b*.

Krakau, K. A., Mukhin, E. Ya., and Genrikh, M. S. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Equilibrium diagrams of the system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, B (10) 174*i*.

Kralik, B., and Ashauer, W. Clay districts of Frechen and Antweiler and the composition of the ceramic raw materials in the Lower Rhine region, (3) 49*b*.

Kramer, W. M., and Fey, R. F. Continuous sheet glass drawing process, P (8) 139*i*.

Kraner, H. M. Recent experience with rammed hearths at Bethlehem, (7) 122*h*.

Kraner, H. M., and Anthony, G. H. Open-hearth bottoms, (1) 8*c*.

Kraner, H. M., and Jewart, C. N. Heating up open-hearth furnaces after rebuilding, (9) 164*h*.

Krause, H. Arrangements for examination of bubble quality of optical glasses, (3) 40*a*.

Krause, H. H., and Johnson, O. H. Analytical methods for germanium, (5) 91*g*.

Krause, H. J. Ceramic and physicochemical properties of halloysite, (6) 106*b*.

Krause, J. Drying and firing of ceramic products, (11) 195*c*.

Kreidl, N. J. See Sun, K.-H.

Kreshkov, A. P., Mikhailenko, Yu. Ya., Nikanorova, E. V., and Voronovskaya, M. N. Rapid method of analyzing silicate (organosilica) materials, (5) 93*f*.

Kretsinger, D. G. See Price, W. H.

Kriegel, W. W. Ceramic education and its No. 1 problem, (1) 18*i*.

Krifka, O., and Schöberl, A. Durability of all-basic superstructures of open-hearth furnaces for special steel production, (10) 176*h*.

Krishnan, M. S. Elements of a national mineral policy, (6) 114*h*; India's resources of glass-making sands and ceramic clays, (1) 16*c*.

Kristallglasfabrik Spiegelau G.m.b.H. Applying etched gold patterns on glass, P (4) 59*j*.

Kronig, R., and Snoodijk, F. Determination of heats of transformation in ceramic materials, (1) 17*a*.

Kronsbein, W. Testing and evaluation of quicklime, (10) 183*a*.

Krosch, D. K. High-temperature ceramic coatings in industrial applications, (4) 57*a*.

Krotinger, N. J. See Wilson, T. C.

Krug, H. Grinding tools and machines in the ceramic industry, (2) 19*i*.

Krumpole, V. See Doskář, J.

Krushel, L. E. Physicochemical bases of the technology of kaolin refractories, (11) 192*j*.

Kruyt, H. R. Colloid science (Vol. I) irreversible systems, B (9) 169*i*.

Krylova, N. I. See Mukimov, S. M.

Kubo, Y. Tests on elutriated Gairome clay from various localities and the so-called Kira (mica-like mineral), (1) 16*d*.

Kuchma, L. K. See Isaev, A. I.

Kudrina, T. I. See Zaliznyak, D. V.

Kühnert, H. Otto Schott, 1851–1935, (2) 35*h*.

Küster, W. Glassmelting in the shaft furnace and in the rotary tube furnace, (4) 58*c*.

Kukolev, G. V., and Rolzen, A. I. Binding and ceramic characteristics of high alumina cements, (10) 176*i*.

Kulp, J. L., and Trites, A. F. Differential thermal analysis of natural hydrous ferric oxides, (7) 126*j*.

Kulp, J. L., Volchok, H. L., and Holland, H. D. Age from metamict minerals, (9) 168*b*.

Kumar, R., and Bhattacharya, A. K. Coagulation of colloids—variation of time of concentration with electrolyte concentration (III) studies with chromium hydroxide sol, (6) 113*j*.

Kumazawa, S. See Yasuno, F.

Kumins, C. A. [Purification of zirconium], P (6) 113*g*.

Kumins, C. A., and Greening, G. R. Method of producing silica powder, P (2) 33*f*.

Kunugi, M. See Sawai, I.

Kupinski, T. A. See Hoffman, L. C.

Kuriyankin, F. A. Effect of pressure on removal of bubbles from quartz glass during melting, (7) 118*h*.

Kurts, L. Yu. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Volume and surface electrical conductivity of glasses of the system $PbSiO_3$–Na_2SiO_3 at room temperature, B (10) 174*j*.

Kurtz, T. See Cheng, K. L.

Kurz, F. W. A. Method of producing articles of glass, P (6) 101*f*.

Kutukov, S. S., and Sobolevskii, S. I. Tempering of pressed glassware under free air convection, (8) 138*i*.

Kuznetsova, O. S. See Filonenko, N. E.

Kuzyakina, E. B. Alunite rocks as a new raw material in the ceramic industry, (11) 198*e*.

Kyonka, J. C., and Cook, R. L. Effect of fluxes on properties of semivitreous dinnerware, (9) 162*e*.

Labino, D. Apparatus and method for mixing molten glass, P (11) 195*d*.

Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. Furnace wall, P (6) 105*d*.

Lacourt, A., Sommereyns, G., and Wantier, G. Quantitative inorganic paper chromatography [of Al, Ti, and Fe], (5) 93*c*.

Lacy, C. J. Interlocking brick, P (11) 191*j*.

Ladoo, R. B. See Hall, A. L.

Lagerqvist, A., and Uhler, U. Ultraviolet band system of silicon monoxide, (10) 183*h*.

Laidig, A. H. Apparatus for the manufacture of glass articles, P (4) 59*f*.

Laing, J., & Son, Ltd. Production of cellular concrete blocks, P (9) 157*a*.

Laithwaite, H. Results of experimental work on the suspension and biscuit strength of vitreous enamels, (10) 173*d*.

Lajarte, S. de. Resistance of glass to thermal shock and the control of manufacture, (1) 5*f*.

Lamar, R. S. California talc in the paint industry, (3) 48*i*; Developments in low-loss steatite bodies using Yellowstone talc, (3) 45*h*.

Lamb, F. W., and Nieblyski, L. M. Phase study of the PbO–$PbBr_2$ system by X-ray diffraction, (8) 153*i*.

Lambert, R. E. Method and apparatus for glass manufacture by electric heating, P (9) 165*d*.

Lambertson, W. A., and Mueller, M. H. Uranium, oxide phase equilibrium systems (I) UO_3–Al_2O_3 (11) 200*e*; (II) UO_3–MgO, (11) 200*f*.

La Mer, V. K. Nucleation in phase transitions, (10) 182*i*.

Lange, I. See Petzold, A.

Lange, N. A. (editor). Handbook of chemistry, B (4) 73*j*.

Langum, B. See Sissener, J.

Lannan, G. M. Apparatus for forming fibrous mats, P (2) 22*h*.

Lanser, P., Presselmayer, L., and Konopicky, K. Furnace wall construction, P (8) 149*g*.

Lanser, P., and Skalla, N. [Fused magnesite-chrome] refractory material and process, P (8) 150*h*.

Lapidus, A. Entre Rios gypsum, (9) 165*j*.

Lapin, V. V. Zirconium dioxide—new type of "stone" in glass, (11) 190*i*.

Lapoujade, P., and Guignier, M. L. Determination under varying conditions of the thermal conductivity and diffusivity of insulating refractories, (6) 103*g*.

Lappe, H. See Ahrens, F.

LaRou, L. V. Hard surfacing of glass plungers, (9) 163*j*.

Larsson, I. Graphic testing procedure for point diagrams, (5) 88*i*.

Lathe, F. E. [Ceramic bond for lime-magnesia-silica refractories], P (4) 65*j*.

Latimer, W. M. See Jolly, W. L.

Lau, K. Diamond files and sawing wire, (6) 95*f*.

Laubengayer, A. W., and McCune, H. W. New crystalline phases in the system chromium (III) oxide–water, (1) 17*j*.

Laughlin, H., China Co. [Machine for stamping decorations on dinnerware], P (5) 87*a*; Multicolor stamping of dinnerware, P (2) 29*f*.

Launer, P. J. Regularities in the infrared absorption spectra of silicate minerals, (9) 169*h*.

Laurent, B. Relation between physical properties and structure of certain pure borate glasses, (11) 190*b*.

Laurie, C. A. See Spence, P., & Sons, Ltd.

Lawrie, W. B. Practical aspects of dust suppression (I), (6) 115*j*.

Lawson, G. See Callow, R. J.

Lawver, J. E. Beneficiation of nonmetallic minerals, P (7) 127*h*; Recovery of metallic minerals from phosphate-silica ores containing minor amounts of the metallic minerals, P (7) 127*j*.

Lea, P. J. Low water-loss cement slurry, P (7) 116*g*.

Lea, P. J., and Fisher, H. B. Low water-loss cement slurry, P (8) 136*g*.

Leach, B. Potter's portfolio, B (4) 54*a*.

Leach, G. B. Use of native clays in high grade pottery, (9) 167*c*.

Leak, J. E. See Ellis, A. G.

Leavitt, J. P. H. See Coleman, W. E.

Le Baron, I. M. [Concentration of nonmetallic ores by tabling], P (2) 33*a*.

Lebrun, P. Method of making glass beads, P (11) 195*i*.

Le Clercq, L. J. Production of shaded glazes, P (5) 87*d*.

Lecomte, J. See Duval, C.

Lecuir, R. Characteristic properties of ceramic materials obtained by sintering, (7) 126*i*; Manufacture of ceramic products, P (2) 29*c*, P (2) 36*h*; Method of manufacturing plastic ceramic masses from lamellar organic substances, P (3) 44*j*.

Lee, R. W. Nineteenth-century art glass, B (7) 116*a*.

Legrand, C., and Delville, J. Crystalline parameters of rutile and anatase, (9) 168*g*.

Le Héron, M. Research on enamels free of lead, boron, and alkalis, (7) 117*b*.
Lehmann, B. A. Tilemaking machines, P (1) 12*g*.
Lehmann, H. See Dahlgrün, F.
Lehnhäuser, W. Mat glazes, (2) 28*h*.
Leibson, J. S. Cemented carbides give longer life to forming tools, molds, (1) 9*i*.
Leighton, M. M. Mineral resource research and activities of the State Geological Survey, 1951–1952, B (8) 150*f*.
Leinz, V. Geological and petrographic data on Amapá territory, (11) 198*b*.
Leitz, E., G.m.b.H. Preparation of clear, transparent surface on optical glass bodies, P (7) 120*b*.
Lempicki, A. Electrical conductivity of MgO single crystals at high temperatures, (7) 128*e*.
Lennox, D. H. See LeRoux, J.
Leo, R. Rapid method for the investigation of silicate slag, chamotte, refractory bodies and brick, clays, etc., (1) 14*c*.
Leonardos, O. H. Occurrence of diatomite on Ceará, (9) 166*e*; Possibility of magnesium industry in Brazil, (9) 166*a*.
Leonhardt, E. Molding sand in the foundry, (2) 21*g*.
LeRoux, J., Lennox, D. H., and Kay, K. Direct quantitative X-ray analysis by diffraction-absorption technique, (8) 147*b*.
Lesar, A. R. See Hunt, E. B.
Lester, R. H., Cannon, M. C., and Alexander, F. C., Jr. Apparatus for producing refractory rods, P (3) 52*f*.
Letort, Y. Contribution to the study of anhydrous aluminosilicates, particularly sillimanite and mullite, (6) 114*a*.
Leva, M. Tower packing, P (10) 178*e*.
Levengood, W. C., and Butler, E. B. Relationship of surface structure of glass to residual laminar stresses, (9) 158*f*.
Levey, H. Minerals of the Frostburg fire-clay mine near Frostburg, Md., (9) 166*c*.
Levin, H. Review of analytical chemistry: Petroleum, (5) 93*i*.
Levintovich, E. V. See Dudavskii, I. E.
Lewis, A. H. Immersion type thermocouple, P (10) 180*b*.
Lewis, B., and Elbe, G. von. Combustion, (11) 197*h*.
Lewis, D. Leach and Hamada [potters], (2) 20*a*.
Lewis, J. A., and Griffiths, J. M. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (IV) determination of inorganic compounds by paper-strip separation and polarography, (1) 17*h*.
Lewis, K. B. Grinding wheel—textbook of modern grinding practice, B (4) 53*f*.
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for cutting glass, P (5) 80*e*; Apparatus for forming flat glass, P (7) 119*h*; Apparatus for prepressing curved laminated safety glass, P (8) 139*e*; Apparatus for pressing curved laminated safety glass, P (8) 144*i*; Apparatus for producing flat glass, P (2) 23*a*; Apparatus for producing sheet glass, P (2) 23*d*, P (6) 100*g*; Apparatus for supporting glass sheets or plates, P (8) 145*a*; Apparatus for washing glass sheets, P (5) 80*e*; Bending mold for glass sheets or plates, P (5) 82*c*, P (7) 120*a*; Bending mold locating device, P (2) 23*d*, P (6) 100*h*; Coating vitreous substances, P (4) 59*a*; Connection for electrically conducting films, P (5) 80*g*; Electrically conducting surface, P (5) 81*d*; Green-colored opal glass, P (5) 81*h*; Laminated safety glass, P (11) 191*b*; Light transmissive electrically conducting article, P (8) 139*j*; Marking surface, P (6) 101*c*; Method and apparatus for producing sheet glass, P (6) 101*d*; Method of producing an intermediate metallic oxide film in a multiple layer article, P (8) 140*g*; Multiple glass sheet glazing unit, P (4) 62*h*, P (5) 82*f*, P (6) 101*h*; Sheet edging apparatus, P (9) 164*a*; Template cutting machine, P (4) 62*d*.
Liceni, F. Importance of CO_2 content in combustion processes, (2) 31*j*.
Lieberman, A., and Crandall, W. B. Design and construction of a self-calibrating dilatometer for high-temperature use, (1) 13*e*.
Liebhafsky, H. A. Analytical methods based on X-ray absorption, (8) 146*h*; see Kindt, B. H.
Lies, W. J. Dielectric material, P (11) 195*a*.
Light, J. S., and De Carli, E. V. Molten glass level control apparatus, P (5) 82*e*.
Liljegren, B. See Hedvall, J. A.
Lindberg, A. G., Jr. How brick drying cost is estimated, (10) 178*g*.
Lindner, R. Diffusion of radioactive iron in iron (III) oxide and zinc-iron spinel, (5) 91*j*; Diffusion of radioactive zinc in zinc-iron spinel and zinc oxide, (2) 32*f*; Kinetics of calcium oxide, (2) 32*h*; see Hedvall, J. A.
Lindroth, S. Colored glasses, (9) 158*e*.
Link-Belt Co. [Improved washing jig for cleaning and separating minerals], P (2) 33*c*.
Linseis, M. Theory of deflocculation of kaolin suspensions, (10) 183*b*.
Linstead, R. P. See Burstall, F. H.
Linz, A. See Killeffer, D. H.
Lioznyanskaya, S. G. Annealing of glass tubes (preliminary communication), (6) 98*g*; Semi-tempered sheet glass, (11) 190*f*.
Lioznyanskaya, S. G., and Tyuremnova, N. A. Effect of nonhomogeneity of glass on its strength and heat resistance, (7) 118*g*.
Lipski, L. L. Introduction to Bristol delftware tile, (10) 171*f*.
Lipson, H. See Henry, N. F. M.
Little, A. D., Inc. Process of coagulating asbestos, P (3) 42*g*.
Littlefield, E. Ceramic technology in School of Fine Arts, (4) 66*i*; Crazing, (11) 185*i*; Shivering in glazes, (9) 156*a*.
Llambías, H. Argentine kaolins, (3) 48*g*.
Llambías, H., and Sanroma, R. M. Clay materials, (3) 49*d*.
Lloyd, R. R., and Rawles, W. T. Method for dissolution of Cr from chromite ores, P (5) 90*i*.
Lockhart, E. M. See Armstrong, M. C.
Löffler, J. Glasses with high content of rare-earth oxides, P (7) 120*f*; Identification of chromite particles in sand, (8) 138*b*.
Loewer, A. C., Eney, W. J., Seymour, R., and Pascoe, W. Physical properties of plasticized sulfur cements, (6) 96*j*.
Loh, W. Surface layer for glasses, etc., P (7) 120*i*.
Loh, W., and Weissenberg, G. Preparation of a clear, transparent surface on optical glass bodies, etc., P (7) 120*h*.
Lohman, L. H. Discussion of quality control as applied to fire clay and alumina-diaspore fire-clay brick, (5) 85*c*.
Lomas, J. Grinding of clays, (7) 124*h*; Indium, (7) 126*i*.
Lombardi, J. Elastic behavior of Buenos Aires Province rocks—computing experimental errors, B (6) 113*h*.
Lombardozzi, V., and Freixas, A. Mendoza Province clays, (7) 127*b*.
Londeree, J. W. See Smyth, H. T.
Long, A. O., and Willard, J. E. Reactions of ions in aqueous solution with glass—studies with radioactive tracers, (11) 189*j*.
Longenecker, L. S. [Roof and wall structure for open-hearth furnaces], P (2) 28*a*; [Suspended furnace roof], P (2) 28*c*.
Loofboro, V. L., and White, R. A. Abrasive disks, P (8) 133*e*.
Lopez, R. Gypsum, (3) 50*a*.
Lorenson, R. E. See Todd, S. S.
Lorey, G. E. See Davey, F. K.; Smyth, H. T.
Lotz, C. W. [Improved washing jig for cleaning and separating minerals], P (2) 33*c*.
Loucks, C. M. See Cardwell, P. H.
Lovatt, J. W. A. Muffle structure for use in firing kilns and ovens, P (7) 126*e*; Supports for ceramic ware during firing, P (8) 143*c*.
Loveland, R. A. Relation of ball load to clinker charge in grinding mills, (2) 20*e*.
Lovell, G. H. B. Firing expansions of certain chrome-magnesite products, (3) 43*b*.
Lubatti, E. Electric glass furnace, P (4) 60*a*; Furnace electrode, P (3) 48*c*.
Lucas, D. H. Properties of semiconducting ceramic glaze, (1) 11*a*.
Lucas, G. W. Making cemented carbide articles, P (1) 1*g*.
Ludekens, W. L. W., and Welch, A. J. E. Reactions between metal oxides and fluorides—some new double-fluoride structures of ABF_3, (5) 93*g*.
Ludwig, M. Enameling tunnel kiln with continuous circulation and heat-exchange zone, P (5) 78*g*.
Lück, G., and Alt, C. Fundamental problems of drying by radiation, (1) 11*j*.
Luginina, I. G. See Toropov, N. A.
Lummus Co. Kiln with protecting wall structure, P (5) 89*f*.
Lundborg, N., and Johansson, C. H. Experimental determination of the speed of propagation of cracks in glass as a function of the stress, (8) 137*h*.
Lundell, G. E. F. See Hillebrand, W. F.
Lundell, G. E. F., Bright, H. A., and Hoffman, J. I. (revisers). Applied inorganic analysis, B (7) 129*e*.
Lundgren, T. E. See Elgenstierna, R. M.; Persson, B. E.
Lundina, M. G. Hot dressing of clays in brick manufacture, (1) 7*f*.
Lundqvist, S. O. Elastic constants of cubic ionic crystals, (9) 168*g*.
Lunn, D. Ravenscourt pottery, (2) 29*b*.
Lutsch, A. Possibilities and limits of nondestructive supersonic examination of porcelain insulators, (10) 179*j*.
Lyle, A. K. Charging of batch and flow of glass in continuous furnaces, (5) 79*d*; Electrode for contact with molten glass, P (8) 139*b*; Mechanism for manufacturing small glass beads, P (8) 140*e*.
Lynam, T. R., Nicholson, A., and Young, P. F. Low-alumina silica brick—symposium (II) manufacture, (3) 43*j*.
Lynch, T. E. Ceramic electromechanical transducer, P (4) 67*d*.
Lynd, L. E. See Merker, L.
Lyon, K. C. Some aspects of acceptance sampling, (11) 197*b*.
Lytle, J. A. See Montgomery, E. T.

McAllister, J. F. Rocks and structure of the Quartz Spring area, northern Panamint Range, Calif., B (3) 50*g*.
McAllister, R. W. Process of making calcium carbonate, P (2) 33*g*.
MacAndrew, A. R. (editor). Glossary of Russian technical terms used in metallurgy, B (7) 130*e*.
MacArthur, T. J. Symposium on design—components for vitreous enameling: Enameler's viewpoint, (9) 157*g*.
McAtee, J. L. See Milligan, W. O.
McBurney, J. W., Richmond, J. C., and Copeland, M. A. Relations among certain specification properties of building brick and effects of differences in raw materials and methods of forming, (1) 7*i*.
McCandless, E. L. See Barnes, M. H.
McCants, H. C. Conversion of Portland cement kiln dust to an adsorbent material, P (5) 78*a*.
McCracken, J. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Operating experience on trial furnaces, B (6) 104*g*.
McCracken, J., and Stokes, L. G. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Calculated roof stresses in furnace at Bilston, 1938, B (6) 104*f*.
McCready, N. W. Specific heats of sodium silicate solutions, (1) 18*a*.
McCulloch, L. New highly siliceous soda-silica compound, (7) 119*b*.
McCullough, J. D. Modern kiln construction reduces brick production costs, (10) 180*i*.
McCune, H. W. See Laubengayer, A. W.
McCurdy, W. H. See Smith, G. F.
McDonald, G. H. Apparatus for expanding perlite, P (2) 25*c*.
McDowall, I. C., and Vose, W. Determination of pyroplastic deformation in firing ceramic bodies, (3) 47*b*.
McElroy, R. H. Method and apparatus for working clay, P (2) 30*c*.
MacEwan, D. M. C., and Amores, J. L. X-ray investigation of clay, (2) 31*c*.
McGilvery, J. D. Temperature rise test to determine the relative amounts of phases I and II in sodium triphosphate, (11) 197*a*.
McGowan, J. K., and Vivian, H. E. Studies in cement-aggregate reaction (XX) correlation between crack development and expansion of mortar, (1) 2*i*.
McGowan, M. E. Apparatus for cutting off lengths of tubing, P (5) 80*i*.
McGrew, B. Crushing practice and theory (V) gyratory reduction crusher—types and characteristics, (VI) factors which influence crusher performance, (VII) jaw crushers, types and special uses, (VIII) crushing rolls and their use, (IX) special types of roll crushers, (1) 11*j*; (X) characteristics and performance of hammer mills, (2) 23*j*; (XI) crusher product curves and tables, (2) 29*j*; (XII) selecting the primary crusher, (4) 68*f*; (XIII) selection of quarry equipment for efficient crushing practice, (4) 68*g*; (XIV) comparison of gyratory and jaw crushers as primaries (8) 144*h*; (XV) selection of secondary and reduction crushers, (8) 144*h*; (XVI) crusher operation in open and closed circuit compared—advantages of surge bins and storage piles, (9) 163*f*.
Machatschki, F. Order principles in inorganic substances, (10) 182*a*.
Macher, F. Low-voltage spark as source of light for quantitative spectral analysis, (5) 92*j*.
Machii, A. See Noda, T.
Machin, J. S., Yee, T. B., and Hanna, D. L. Viscosity studies of system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (III) 35, 45, and 50% SiO_2, (1) 18*d*.
McIntyre, G. H. See Skinner, R. E.
McIntyre, G. H., and Ammon, M. G. Producing corrosion resistant coating on steel, P (6) 98*e*.
McKee, A. G., & Co. [Shaft furnace for calcining pellets of metalliferous material], P (5) 90*a*.
Mackenzie, A. S. Brick-lifting apparatus, P (9) 163*g*.
MacKenzie, C. A. See Spialter, L.
Mackenzie, J. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Performance of refractories, B (6) 104*g*; Low-alumina silica brick—symposium (III) properties and performance, (3) 44*d*; see Chesters, J. H.
Mackenzie, R. C. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Investigations on cold-precipitated hydrated ferric oxide and its origin in clays, B (2) 33*b*.
Mackenzie, R. C., and Farmer, N. C. Notes on Aren's theory of differential thermal analysis, (5) 92*a*.
Mackenzie, R. C., Meldau, R., and Robertson, R. H. S. Particle shape and mineralogical constitution of nontronites, (10) 182*c*.
McKim, D. M. See Hall, R. H.
Mackles, L., Heindl, R. A., and Mong, L. E. Chemical analyses, surface area, and thermal reactions of natural graphite and refractoriness of the ashes, (9) 160*n*.
McLaughlin, E. H. Method and apparatus for drilling glass sheets, P (9) 163*j*.
McLaughlin, J. L. Electronics enter porcelain enameling field, (7) 116*i*.
McLean, S. Method of forming a transparent reflection reducing coating on glass, P (10) 176*a*.
MacLean, T. T. Face masks for protection against dust, etc., P (3) 52*g*.
McMahon, H. O. See Šimon, I.
MacNevin, W. M. See Foulk, C. W.
MacNevin, W. M., and Sweet, T. R. Quantitative analysis, B (6) 114*f*.
McNutt, A. D., and Newton, R. L. Machine for gauging bottleneck openings, P (4) 61*b*.
McQuillan, M. K. Behavior of Pt–Pt-Rh thermocouples at high temperatures, (1) 12–13.
MacSwiggan, A. E. Sketch of a famous pottery, (7) 124*c*.
Märker, R. Brightness measurements on enamels, (3) 46*i*; Determination of the fineness of grinding of enamels, (8) 136*j*; Development of the enamel industry, (9) 157*d*; Measurement of the opacification of an enamel, (5) 78*i*; Nondestructive measurement of the thickness of enamel, (3) 47*j*; Quality control of enameled sheet ware, (3) 39*g*; Testing of highly acid-resistant enamels, (8) 137*a*; Testing the resistance to acids of enameled utensils, (1) 3*f*; Testing the temperature fatigue strength of enameled products, (2) 31*a*; see Engelhardt, W.
Magnéli, A., Andersson, G., Blomberg, B., and

Kihlborg, L. Identification of molybdenum and tungsten oxides by X-ray powder patterns, (5) 92*a*.
Maguire, S. G. See Phelps, G. W.
Maheshwary, V. P. See Herold, P. G.
Maillart, J. Manufacture of hollow glass articles, P (5) 82*a*.
Mainhardt, R. See Kelly, H. J.
Majumdar, K. K. Graphite crucibles, (4) 64*h*; Research on Indian graphite, (4) 65*b*.
Majumdar, S. K., Banerjee, B. K., and Banerjee, K. Constitution of alkali halide-borate glasses, (4) 57*g*.
Majumder, B. L. English bone china, (11) 194*a*; Indian zircon, (6) 112*c*; Influence of carbonizing conditions on coke-oven refractories, (7) 122*c*; New materials of construction for heat engines in high-temperature service, (11) 192*i*; Pottery industry in India (I) raw materials, (9) 166*a*; Young's modulus of elasticity of ceramic materials by flexure, (6) 109*g*.
Makarycheva, S. I. See Goncharov, V. V.; Kleinberg, A. T.
Malkin, P., & Co., Ltd., Abberley, M. W., and Ellis, A. G. Potter's lathes and chucks, P (1) 12*d*.
Malone, H. E. See Bain, L. A., Jr.
Mamykin, P. S., Gel'd, P. V., and Bulnov, N. N. Encrustations formed during heating of silicates in a reducing medium, (1) 17*b*.
Manabe, T. See Nagai, S.
Mande, C. See Deodhar, G. B.
Mandel, K. G. See Ozhigov, E. P.
Man'ko, Yu. P. See Zak, A. F.
Mann, K. China decoration, B (6) 96*c*.
Mann, M. Imprinting machine for china, P (2) 30*g*.
Mann, W. Softening and fusion of Seger cone bodies observed in the heating microscope, (3) 47*a*.
Manners, M. See Dovey, A. P.
Manring, W. H. Are you saving enough selenium? (5) 79*c*.
Mansfield Sanitary Pottery, Inc. Trap for toilet bowls, P (8) 144*c*.
Manuele, R. Determination of clay absorption capacity by manganese polarography, (4) 72*g*.
Marich, F. What makes a good vibrator set-up? (7) 124*h*.
Marinina, V. T. Temperature of adhesion of glass to ferrous metals, (11) 186*i*.
Markovitz, H. Property of Bessel functions and its application to the theory of two rheometers, (4) 69*b*.
Marley Tile Co., Ltd., and Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd. Pallets for molding tile, P (1) 12*c*.
Marques de Almeida Roiff, P. A. Kaolin from Tiradentes (Minas Geraes), (9) 165*j*.
Marquez, A. R., and Casanello, A. A. 1944 mining statistics, B (2) 36*g*.
Marquis, J. [Glazes for] sewer pipe, (11) 191*g*; Pottery techniques, (4) 67*f*.
Marshall, D. W. Electric furnace fusion and purification of zirconia, (10) 181*e*.
Marshall, T. A. Apparatus for measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of solids and liquids, (7) 125*b*.
Marston Valley Brick Co., Ltd., and Edis, J. W. Rotary sieves, P (1) 12*f*.
Martin, A. E. Infrared gas analyzer, (8) 147*d*.
Martin, G. D. How to apply and fire ground coats (I), (5) 78*f*.
Martin, R. Drawplate made of removable elements for the mass production of ceramic ware, P (2) 30*f*.
Martin, W. G. Tank lined with ceramic enamel sheeting, P (2) 21*h*.
Martz, K. Decorate with engobes, (11) 185*j*.
Mary, J. W., and Sivertsen, J. M. Temperature dependence of the elastic moduli and internal friction of silica and glass, (6) 99*g*.
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg, A.-G. Ceramic blade for turbines, P (1) 9*f*; Process for making ceramic parts, P (11) 196*a*; Seating of ceramic rotor blades in steel rotor bodies, P (6) 105*h*.
Mason, B. Principles of geochemistry, B (4) 73*e*; see Vitaliano, C. J.
Mason, M. A. See Moore, D. G.
Mason, Cash & Co., Ltd., and Wood, C. H. Pottery drying stoves, P (6) 108*e*.
Massengale, G. B., Mong, L. E., and Heindl, R. A. Permeability and other properties of refractory materials (I), (8) 142*d*; (II), (9) 161*e*.
Masumizu, M. See Kiyoura, R.
Mathieson, A. McL., and Walker, G. F. Structure of vermiculite, (5) 90*c*.
Mathieson Chemical Corp. Magnesium oxychloride cement manufacture, P (8) 136*b*.
Mathur, G. P. See Narayanan, P. I. A.
Matouschek, F. Avoidance of ring formation in cement shaft kilns, (2) 20*d*; Ring [formation] in rotary cement kilns, (9) 156*j*.
Matsuoka, S. See Shiraki, Y.
Matthews, E. F. Refractory mold, P (1) 9*f*.
Matthias, W., and Sitte, P. Pneumatic transport of cement, (5) 77*i*.
Matveev, M. A. Determination of solubility of alkaline silicates hydrated in vitreous condition, (4) 72*i*; see Budnikov, P. P.
Matveev, M. A., and Tkachenko, K. M. Water-resistant and high-strength structural shapes of gypsum, (5) 77*g*.
Mauceri, I. R. Revelations and mysteries of the mosaics of Piazza Armerina, (9) 156*a*.
Maul, F. Utilization of waste gas heat in chamber kilns with projecting flame, (1) 15*b*.
Maurach, H. Support of German glass research, (7) 119*f*.
Max Planck Institut für Eisenforschung and Trömel, G. Improving the properties of ceramic materials, P (6) 114*g*.
Mayer, A., and Bradshaw, G. Absorptiometric determination of zirconium by means of alizarin-S with special reference to magnesium alloys, (1) 16*j*.
Mazelev, L. Ya. Effect of different additions to sodium sulfate and soda charges on rate of glass formation, (11) 188*j*.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Meccai, M. Scope for terra cotta in India with reference to roofing tile and structural brick, (10) 176*e*.
Mecke, R., and Schill, H. Dielectric investigations of powders, (11) 193*f*.
Meetham, A. R. Atmospheric pollution—its origins and prevention, B (5) 94*f*.
Megaw, H. D. Origin of ferroelectricity in barium titanate and other perovskite-type crystals, (5) 92*g*; Structure of afwillite, $Ca_3(SiO_3OH)_2 \cdot 2H_2O$, (1) 18*f*.
Mehra, M. S., Bansal, O. P., and Bhattacharya, A. K. Studies in the variation of physical properties of primary clays during hydration and humification (II) variation of the base exchange during hydration and artificial humification by organic matter, (6) 112*i*.
Mehta, D. R. S. Future of glass and ceramic industry in India, (4) 74*b*; see Sondhi, V. P.
Meierkord, E. H. See Huber, E. J., Jr.
Meister, R. See Günther, R.
Meites, L. Iodometric determination of copper, (5) 92*h*.
Mels, H., Jr. See Waring, C. L.
Meldau, R. See Mackenzie, R.
Meldau, R., and Robertson, R. H. S. Fracture surfaces of mineral powders, (6) 111*f*.
Melhase, F. See Woodward, T.
Mel'nik, E. P. See Zaliznyak, D. V.
Meloni, M. See Cocco, A.
Ménoret, J. See Munier, P.
Menzel, H., and Adam, J. Studies of borate glass systems (III) system K_2O–BeO–B_2O_3, (9) 159*a*; (IV) systems Li_2O–MgO–B_2O_3, Na_2O–MgO–B_2O_3, and K_2O–MgO–B_2O_3, (9) 159*c*.
Mercer, C. H. Firebrick, P (7) 123*a*.
Merck & Co., Inc. Process for manufacture of magnesium products, P (9) 167*j*.
Merker, L., and Lynd, L. E. Optically glasslike material, P (8) 140*j*.
Merriam, R. Alkali-aggregate reaction in California concrete aggregates, B (7) 116*g*.
Messmer, E. See Ergang, R.
Metal & Thermit Corp. [Electrical porcelain], P (5) 87*e*.
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Ceramic dielectric material, P (6) 107*f*; Optical radiation pyrometers, P (1) 14*g*.
Metzler, H. J. E. Copyright, design and patent guide, B (5) 94*d*.
Meyer, F. R. See Heimsoeth, W.
Meyer, H. I. Pore distribution in porous media, (10) 179*i*.
Meyercord Co. Vitreous decalcomania and method of applying, P (7) 124*f*.
Meyer-Heisig, E. Collection of German glass in German National Museum at Nürnberg on its 100th anniversary, (11) 185*h*.
Meyerhof, G. G., and Chaplin, T. K. Compression and bearing capacity of cohesive layers, (11) 199*h*.
Michel, H. Artistic form and decor in the glass, porcelain, and earthenware industry, (1) 1*h*.
Mickle, A. T. See Frost, J.
Miehr, W. Tunnel kiln in Europe and abroad, (5) 80*j*; Zircon, (9) 167*j*.
Mielenz, R. C., and King, M. E. Identification of clay minerals by staining tests, (6) 109*d*.
Mikhailenko, Yu. Ya. See Kreshkov, A. P.
Mikhalapov, G. S. See Hill, M.
Millard, D. J. Electrical measurement of moisture in granular materials, (7) 125*e*.
Miller, C. E. Process for removing fire flash from burned clay product surfaces, P (2) 24*i*.
Miller, F. A., and Wilkins, C. H. Infrared spectra and characteristic frequencies of inorganic ions—use in qualitative analysis, (5) 92*b*.
Miller, G. E. See Bryant, R. E.
Miller, J. B. Zirconium oxide polishing material, P (8) 133*f*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Automatic ware dealing and transferring apparatus, P (10) 179*b*.
Milligan, L. H. Note on modulus of rupture of cylindrical ceramic rods when tested on a short span, (6) 107*b*; Stabilized zirconia, pure oxide refractory, (10) 177*j*.
Milligan, L. H., and Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Refractory tube, P (11) 193*f*.
Milligan, W. O., and McAtee, J. L. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Structure of hydrous aluminum oxides and hydroxides, B (2) 33*c*.
Milliken, T. H., Jr. Preparation of siliceous catalyst beads containing free magnesia, P (7) 123*c*.
Millot, G. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Prospecting for useful clays in relation with their conditions of genesis, B (2) 33*c*.
Mills, E. C., and Hermon, S. E. Separation of small amounts of zirconium with mandelic acid, (8) 153*j*.
Milne, A. J. Measurement of devitrification characteristics of glass, (4) 58*j*; see Beattie, J. R.
Milogradskaya, A. I. See Kantsepol'skil, I. S.
Minakov, A. G. See Tamarin, M. D.
Minas, A. I. Fields of Portland cement on ternary diagrams, (6) 96*g*.
Mine, M. Sintering of Sinterkorund-like material, (8) 142*g*.
Mineral Wool Insulations Co. Method and apparatus for production of mineral wool, P (5) 85*ef*.
Minganti, A. Chemical research on heteropolyacid salts (I) certain acid silicododecamolybdates, (11) 199*g*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Coated abrasive article, P (6) 95*h*; Reflex-reflector lens elements, P (6) 102*d*; Roofing granules, P (7) 121*g*.
Minton, J. H. Machine for molding drain tile, P (2) 30*b*.
Mirak'yan, V. M. See Balyuk, S. T.
Misra, M. L. See Singh, U. B.
Misra, R. C. Pyrophyllite deposits of Hamirpur district, United Provinces, (9) 166*c*; see Sharma, N. L.
Misra, R. C., and Singh, S. Petrological study of some glassmaking sands of Allahabad and Banda districts, U. P., (9) 166*f*.
Misra, T. P. Graphite deposits of Patna State, Orissa, (3) 49*f*.
Mitchell, D. W. See Zackay, V. F.
Mitchell, D. W., Mitoff, S. P., Zackay, V. F., and Pask, J. A. Measurement of surface tension of glasses (I), (11) 189*g*; (II), (11) 189*a*.
Mitchell, R. K. Round about quartz, (3) 50*f*.
Mitchell, W., Jr., Kirkland, T. G., and Edwards, R. C. Glass and chemical sand manufacture in the Edwards paddle scrubber, (3) 49*e*.
Mitkewich, W. W. Diamondlike composition of matter, P (6) 95*j*.
Mitoff, S. P. See Mitchell, D. W.; Zackay, V. F.
Mitra, H. K. Manufacture of refractory material from highly siliceous chrome ore, P (5) 85*d*; see Uitra, H. K.
Mitra, S. C. Psychology in industry, (6) 115*i*.
Mitsche, R. Use of phase contrast microscopy in mining and metallurgy, (6) 109*d*.
Mitsuki, C., and Kobayashi, M. Fundamental studies on plasticity (V), (1) 9*j*.
Mitton, J. Experience with an all-basic tilting furnace, (10) 177*a*.
Mitzmager, A. Production of dolomitic limes, (4) 71*b*.
Miyasawa, K. See Sanada, Y.
Mizuhara, Y. Application of Amabe china stone, (1) 9*i*.
Mizusawa, S. See Imaoka, M.
Mochel, J. M. Electrically conducting coating on glass, etc., P (6) 100*j*.
Möller, H. See Trömel, G.
Mogensen, S. See Tammelin, L. E.
Mohanty, G. N., Patwardhan, D. K., and Roy, H. N. Dental porcelain, (6) 106*j*.
Mong, L. E. See Mackles, L.; Massengale, G. B.
Mongan, C. E., Jr. Apparatus for treating glassware, P (7) 119*f*.
Monnet, G. H. J. Method of surfacing solid bodies, P (8) 133*f*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. See Commonwealth Edison Co.
Montague, H. H. Method and means for preparing ceramic clays, P (11) 195*i*.
Montclair Research Corp. and Ellis-Foster Co. Abrasive bodies, P (5) 75*f*; [Production of combustible chlorosilicon hydrides and method of making finely divided silica from them], P (2) 35*b*.
Montgomery, E. T. See Pausewang, M.
Montgomery, E. T., and Lytle, J. A. Nickel-magnesia cermet coatings, B (3) 39*g*.
Montgomery, H. R. Mixed borides, P (2) 27*c*.
Montmartin, G. H. Process for the treatment of bauxites, P (10) 181*j*.
Montopoli, G. J. See Clark, J. D.
Monzée, G. Glass, a construction material, (7) 118*c*.
Moore, B. J. Kilns for ceramic ware, P (1) 15*c*.
Moore, D. G., and Mason, M. A. Investigation of gases evolved during firing of porcelain enamels, (9) 157*e*.
Moore, H. Strains in vitreous enamels fired on metal, (11) 186*b*; see Heeley, R.
Morachevskaya, A. V. See Duderov, G. N.
Morazzoni, G. Famous Sèvres, (8) 133*h*; Three exceptional majolica pieces from Faenza, (3) 38*c*.
Morey, G. W. Flow of glass at room temperature, (5) 79*e*; Hydrothermal synthesis, (10) 182*a*; System sodium metaphosphate–calcium metaphosphate, (7) 119*g*.
Morgan, M. F. See Craig, J. J.
Morgan, M. K. Denmark's industrial art, (5) 76*f*.
Morgan, W. L. See Colbert, W. H.
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. [Improved] sagger, P (9) 163*b*; Insulating firebrick, P (1) 9*a*.
Morganite, Inc. [Improved] sagger, P (9) 163*b*.
Moritz, H. Transparency of glasses, (3) 41*a*.
Moriya, T., Saitaino, T., and Tatsumi, A. Solid phase reaction in Na_2CO_3–SiO_2 system (I), (11) 200*b*.
Morton, C. Design and performance of pH meters, (7) 125*c*.
Morton, E. S. See Swift, H.
Morton, R. L., and Carter, P. T. Action of molten steel on casting-pit refractories, (10) 176*h*.
Moss, A. M. See Hudgens, C. R.
Moss, M. L. Review of analytical chemistry: Nonferrous metallurgy, (5) 93*h*.
Mostovoi, Ya. P. See Nekrich, M. I.
Moteki, K. Effects of CaO and SiO_2 on the compounds formed in magnesia clinker and the microstructure of the clinker (I), (5) 84*h*.
Mower, W. W. Process for the manufacture of magnesium products, P (9) 167*j*.
Moyer, H. W. See Foulk, C. W.

Mrozowski, S. Discussion of "Properties of graphite," (1) 8*h*.
Muan, A., and Osborn, E. F. Fundamental investigation of steel plant refractories problems: (I) phase relations in the system $2CaO \cdot SiO_2$–$CaO \cdot SiO_2$–$2CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$–FeO, (1) 8*c*.
Muehlenkamp, G. T. Electric furnace and lead electrode, P (4) 59*h*.
Mueller, M. H. See Lambertson, W. A.
Münch, W. Multiclone dust removal in operations involving silicosis risk, (9) 163*f*.
Muir, D. C. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Trial furnaces in Great Britain and Holland, B (6) 104*f*.
Mukherjee, S. K. Utilization of powdered waste mica, (4) 71*g*.
Mukhin, E. Ya. See Krakau, K. A.
Mukimov, S. M., and Filipova, Z. I. Reactions in melts of Na, K, Mg, and Ca sulfates, (11) 200*i*.
Mukimov, S. M., Krylova, N. I., and Bergman, A. G. Reactions in melts of Na, K, Mg, and Ca sulfates, (11) 200*g*.
Mukimov, S. M., Krylova, N. I., and Filipova, Z. I. Reactions in melts of Na, K, Mg, and Ca sulfates, (11) 200*h*.
Mulder, J. G. W., and Hagenberg, T. Method of sealing glass windows to metallic cones for cathode-ray tubes, P (4) 62*e*.
Mullard, S. R. See Chatfield, H. W.
Mullins, W. M. Oil firing with special reference to brick kilns (I, II), (1) 15*b*; (III), (7) 126*f*.
Munier, P., and Mèneret, J. Contribution to the study of bubbles in glazes and engobes (application to the problem of eggshell in hard porcelain glazes), (6) 106*g*; Study of crazing of underfired porcelains, (6) 107*i*.
Murdoch, K. A. See Jobling-Purser, E. J.
Murdock, H. R. Industrial wastes [from phosphate mining], (11) 198*j*.
Murkes, J. Absolute hardness scale, (9) 164*c*.
Murphy, E. S., and Davidson, S. A. Production of aluminum, P (2) 35*a*.
Murray, G. J. See Hughes, F. H.
Murray, H. D. (editor). Colour, in theory and practice, B (5) 93*h*.
Murray, H. H., and Patton, J. B. Preliminary report on high-silica sand in Indiana, B (9) 167*e*.
Murray, J. A., and Fischer, H. C. Study of white coat plaster by differential thermal analysis, (6) 97*c*.
Murray, P. Ceramics and atomic energy, (7) 121*i*.
Murthy, D. S. N., and Rao, B. S. V. R. Analytical chemistry of thorium (VI) separation from rare earths by camphoric acid, (11) 199*d*.
Muschaiek, L. Owens plant with rotating tank, (1) 5*i*.
Muse, W. B. Diamond wheel grinding in the glass industry, (1) 4*h*.
Mussgnug, G. Sinterability of raw meal, (9) 156*g*.
Muyderman, C. D. Measuring the quantity of fuel in continuous kilns, (1) 7*g*.
Myakinchenko, M. I. Carbonation of "clayite" cement, (10) 171*j*.
Myshlyaeva, V. V. See Yung, V. N.

Nacken, R. Setting—hardening—expanding, (9) 156*d*.
Nadachowski, F. Fused cast blocks, (1) 8*f*.
Nag, D. C. Mineral resources of Mayurbhanj State, (9) 166*d*.
Nagai, S. See Imoto, F.
Nagai, S., and Ando, J. Refractories for fused phosphates (I), (6) 104*j*.
Nagai, S., and Fukumori, Y. Magnesia cement which uses sea-water magnesia (I), (11) 186*c*.
Nagai, S., and Harada, T. Special alumina cement (IV), (4) 55*h*.
Nagai, S., and Manabe, T. Evaluation of Portland cement admixtures (I), (6) 96*f*.
Nagai, S., Ota, Z., Tanemura, F., and Arai, Y. Mikawa quartzite for silica refractories (II), (10) 177*d*.
Nagai, S., Ota, Z., Tanemura, F., and Nozaki, N. Chromite-magnesia refractories using sea-water magnesia (II), (4) 63*h*.
Nagai, S., Ota, Z., Tanemura, F., and Ogino, H. Chromite-magnesia refractories using sea-water magnesia (III), (8) 141*g*.
Nagai, S., Ota, Z., Tanemura, F., and Tanaka, S. Mikawa quartzite (I), (5) 84*g*.
Nagai, S., and Sekiya, M. Preparation of gypsum plaster by the special hydrothermal method (V) production tests of hemihydrate ($CaSO_4 \cdot 0.5H_2O$) from gypsum crystal in various inorganic salt solutions, (4) 55*e*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Kashiwagi, H. Preparation of gypsum plaster by special hydrothermal method (VI), (5) 77*j*.
Nagai, S., Sekiya, M., and Yamada, M. Anhydrous gypsum plaster (II) hardening test, (6) 96*d*.
Nagai, S., Takamori, K., and Shimamura, K. Manufacturing process and chemical composition of sea-water magnesia (II), (5) 84*e*.
Nagy, B., and Bates, T. F. Stability of chrysotile asbestos, (7) 127*g*.
Naidu, P. R. J. Biaxial silica in pleonaste-bearing peridotites from Mysore, (1) 15*h*.
Naito, R. See Tanaka, T.; Yasuno, F.
Nakada, Y. See Sproull, W. T.
Nakayama, T. See Yamaguchi, S.
Narasimhan, M. D. Utilization of Hyderabad clays for making fire-clay refractories (II), (6) 113*d*.
Narayanan, P. I. A., and Mathur, G. P. Separation of cryolite from carbon dust from aluminum reduction furnaces, (7) 127*d*.
National Airoil Burner Co., Inc. Furnace with honeycomb baffle wall, P (6) 105*c*.
National Association of Corrosion Engineers. Bibliographic survey of corrosion, 1946–1947, B (5) 94*j*.
National Clay Pipe Research Corp. Apparatus for drying and conveying ceramic bodies, P (2) 24*j*.
National Lead Co. Optically glasslike material, P (8) 140*j*; Refractory mold, P (1) 9*f*; Titanium concentrates, P (8) 144*b*; Treatment of double silicates of zirconium to reduce the thixotropic properties thereof in ceramic mixes, P (2) 35*d*; Zirconium oxide polishing material, P (8) 133*f*.
National Titanium Pigments, Ltd. Manufacture of titanium pigments, P (3) 51*a*.
Naudin, F. Strains and the transformation region of glass (I) problem of internal strains, (5) 79*e*; (II) methods of measurement, (5) 79*f*; (III) dynamic study of refractive index and birefringence as function of temperature, (5) 79*i*; (IV), (8) 138*c*.
Naughton, J. J. Solubility determination of some elemental gases in Pyrex at 1170°C., (10) 183*e*.
Navarre, A. H. Glass industry constantly alert for more efficient methods, (11) 188*h*.
Nazarov, M. P. See Kamenichnyĭ, M. S.
Neilly, V. E. (editor). Review of current research and directory of member institutions, B (10) 184*h*.
Nekrich, M. I., and Borovikov, I. V. Use of alkaline slags in glassmelting, (6) 99*h*.
Nekrich, M. I., and Mostovoi, Ya. P. Glass and ware from soda slag, (11) 188*i*.
Nelle, R. Development of pyrometry during the last decade, (9) 164*d*.
Nelson, E. H. Quartz-to-metal seal, P (6) 102*b*.
Nestor, L. R. Coated abrasive article, P (6) 95*h*.
Neubauer, W. Some rare metals, (2) 34*b*.
Neurin, H. Treatise on the manipulation and analysis of gases, B (4) 73*h*.
Neuroth, N. Effect of temperature on spectral absorption of glasses in the infrared, (4) 57*e*.
New Jersey Zinc Co. Production of titanium dioxide, P (3) 51*ac*.
Newman, L. See Hiskey, C. F.
Newton, R. L. See McNutt, A. D.
Nicholson, A. See Lynam, T. R.
Nicholson, C. M., and Bole, G. A. Cellulated ceramics for the structural clay products industry, (5) 83*a*.
Nicholson, K. C. Bonded silicon carbide articles, P (8) 142*d*; Manufacture of silicon nitride bonded articles, P (2) 26*h*; Refractory carbide and nitride products, P (8) 142*j*; Silicon carbide refractory, P (8) 143*b*; Silicon nitride-bonded refractory oxide bodies and method of making, P (8) 143*c*.
Nicolas, J. Kaolin of hydrothermal origin of Ploemeur (Morbihan), (8) 150*g*.
Nicoll, F. H. Anomalous interference films on glass by chemical treatment, (3) 39*i*.
Niebylski, L. M. See Lamb, F. W.
Niekerk, J. N. van. See Wet, J. F. de.
Nielsen, A. H. Atomic composition of the mineral belyankite, (2) 32*f*.
Nielsen, B. See Andreasen, A. H. M.; Berg, P. W.
Nielsen, R. L. See Hader, R. N.
Nikanorova, E. V. See Kreshkov, A. P.
Nikitin, Yu. P. See Gel'd, P. V.
Nishikawa, A. See Shigezawa, K.
Niyogy, S. C. Limit of alkalinity of neutral glass, (4) 58*i*.
Noble, B. Mixing plant, P (6) 110*a*.
Noda, T. See Kojima, R.
Noda, T., and Machii, A. Carbon deposition during firing and the color of porcelain, (4) 66*g*.
Noguchi, C., and Hamano, K. Translucency and microstructure of porcelain bodies (II), (4) 67*h*.
Nord, M. Textbook of engineering materials, B (2) 36*f*.
Nordberg, B. Millisecond delay blasting: (I, II), (6) 112*h*.
Nordberg, M. E. Method of making ultraviolet-transmitting high-silica glasses, P (7) 120*f*.
Norris, J. A., and Pepper, C. E. Quantitative spectrochemical analysis of rare-earth mixtures, (5) 93*c*.
Norrish, K. See Brown, G.
Norton, C. L., Jr. Refractories for every use, (10) 177*j*; see Harter, I.
Norton, F. J. Helium diffusion through glass, (4) 58*e*.
Norton Co. Heat-exchange pebble, P (5) 85*b*; Method of making ceramic articles, P (6) 95*g*; Method of making dense, hard, abrasion resistant ceramic articles, P (5) 85*g*; Mixed borides, P (2) 27*c*; Molded alumina, P (2) 27*f*; Mold and method for molding refractory materials, P (2) 27*e*; Process of firing silicon carbide ceramic products, P (6) 105*d*; Refractory tube, P (11) 193*f*; Tunnel kiln, P (2) 32*de*; Tunnel kiln charging and discharging means, P (2) 32*e*.
Novikov, A. N., and Smirnova, V. A. Improving production of silicon carbide refractories with mineral bond, (11) 192*b*; Production of high-quality silicon carbide refractories, (9) 161*e*.
Novitzky, A. Multilingual mining-metallurgical-geological-mineralogical-petrographical and petroleum dictionary, B (4) 74*g*; Tables for microscopic determination of opaque minerals, B (2) 31*f*.
Nowacki, W. Fourier synthesis of crystals, B (7) 130*d*.
Nowotny, H. Structural problems of hard phases, (9) 169*e*.
Nowotny, W. Mistakes in constructing and repairing glass tank furnaces, (1) 8*d*.
Nozaki, N. See Nagai, S.
Nu-Dent Porcelain Studios, Inc. Vacuum firing of porcelain dental articles, P (9) 165*g*.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Electromechanic sensitive ceramic material, P (10) 178*d*; Manufacturing dish-shaped glass objects, P (5) 82*b*.

O'Bannon, L. S. See Pavlish, A. E.
Oberlies, F., and Dietzel, A. Metals employed in glass manufacture and investigations on mold castings, (4) 58*b*.
Oberlies, F., and Köppen, N. Investigations on terra sigillata and Greek vases, (9) 155*g*.
Obert, L., and Duvall, W. I. Device for measuring the change of strain in a solid medium, P (5) 89*b*.
O'Brien, J. C., and Braun, L. T. Mines and mineral resources of Glenn County, Calif., (4) 71*a*.
Österreichisch-Amerikanische Magnesit Akt.-Ges. Basic patching material for walls and hearths of metallurgical furnaces, P (2) 25*g*; Bricklaying, particularly for basic brick, P (5) 83*b*; Furnace wall construction, P (8) 149*g*; Magnesia material for the manufacture of crucibles, particularly for high-frequency furnaces, P (9) 161*g*; Unfired magnesite or dolomite brick or mixes, P (9) 162*b*.
Oettel, W. [Specification of blisters (bubbles) in optical glass], (11) 190*j*.
Ogden, R. E. Pottery in Mexico, (3) 38*b*.
Ogino, H. See Nagai, S.
Ohl, R. S. Polishing means and method, P (5) 76*a*.
Ohno, Y. Limestone, lime, and slaked lime (IV), (5) 77*g*.
Ohnysty, B. See Plankenhorn, W. J.
Okhotin, M. V., and Bazhbeuk-Melikova, I. G. Effect of Al_2O_3 on surface tension of glass in a highly viscous condition, (11) 188*h*; Surface tension of glass in a highly viscous condition, (11) 190*j*.
Okhotin, M. V., and Tsoi, R. I. Viscosity of sodium-calcium-aluminum silicate glasses within the interval of $10^{6.5}$ to 10^{9} poises, (11) 190*h*.
Okuda, H. See Yasuno, F.
Olive, T. R. Solids feeders, (4) 74*e*.
Olt, T. F., and Canfield, J. J. Single fire enameling process and article, P (5) 79*b*.
Onondaga Pottery Co. Apparatus for compacting a refractory medium in a bung of chinaware, P (2) 29*d*; Machine for finishing pottery, P (2) 30*a*; Pottery jigger, P (6) 108*b*; Water applicator for pottery jiggers, P (6) 108*b*.
Opole, K. C. Anhydrous binding materials, (1) 15*j*.
Optical Society of America, Committee on Colorimetry, 1932–1952. Science of color, B (7) 130*b*.
Optische Werke C. A. Steinheil Söhne G.m.b.H. Improvement of light transmission of optical glasses, P (9) 159*a*; Increasing the chemical resistance and mechanical hardness of optical glasses, P (9) 159*b*; Surface layer for glasses, etc., P (7) 120*i*.
Orbell, J. Cutting machine for plastic material, P (11) 195*e*.
Orfila, A. D. See Torralba, A. A.
Orlovskii, Ya. A., and Rutman, D. S. High-alumina refractories from diaspore concentrate, (6) 104*b*.
Orr, R. L. High-temperature heat contents of magnesium orthosilicate and ferrous orthosilicate, (8) 153*a*; see Coughlin, J. P.
Osada, K. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of glasses containing Ti and heavy metals, (1) 6*f*.
Osborn, E. F. Geochemistry and refractories, (6) 103*j*; Subsolidus reactions in oxide systems in the presence of water at high pressures, (6) 114*a*; see Counts, W. E.; Muan, A.; Roy, D. M.; Roy, R.
Osborn, G. H. Ion-exchange resins in analytical chemistry—application of ion-exchange substances, (8) 153*e*.
Osborne, H. S. See Osborne, R. G., Jr.
Osborne, P. S. See Osborne, R. G., Jr.
Osborne, R. G. [Bloating of clay materials], P (6) 102*h*.
Osborne, R. G., Jr., Osborne, H. S., and Osborne, P. S. [Bloating of clay materials], P (6) 102*h*.
O'Sullivan, E. Tile manufacturing machine, P (8) 146*c*.
Ota, Z. See Nagai, S.
Ottemann, J. Evaluation of brown coal ash as binder for building materials by investigating water absorption in the Enslin apparatus, (1) 7*e*; Hydraulic hardening of lignite (brown coal) ash, (3) 38*j*; Significance of hydrogen ion concentration for the hydraulic hardening of lignite (brown coal) ash and gypsum slag cement, (3) 38*j*; see Hellmers, J. H.
Otto, C., & Co. G.m.b.H. Dense ceramic bodies, P (4) 67*f*; Electrically insulating embedding bodies, P (4) 65*c*; see Jones, W. D.
Ottoson, A. C. See Uhrmann, C. J.
Overmyer, J. C. See Giffen, J. W.
Owen, C. J. A. See Collingham & Owen, Ltd.
Owen, F. E. Ceramic tile support, P (2) 30*e*.
Owen, J. R. Depth-controlled impregnation of alumina-base catalyst pellets, P (2) 26*e*.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Air blower for linearly feeding a continuous strand, P (11) 195*i*; Apparatus for contacting molten glass, P (6) 100*d*; Apparatus for forming fibrous mats, P (2) 22*h*; Bonded mineral fiber products, P (2) 23*f*; Colored glass fiber product, P (4) 59*c*; Composition of glass especially for fibers, P (11)

191*a*; Interbonded fibrous glass, P (6) 100*j*; Method and apparatus for forming fibers, P (5) 82*f*, P (6) 101*e*, P (9) 159*j*; Method and apparatus for making a fibrous preform, P (2) 23*d*; Method and apparatus for making glass fiber textile slivers, P (6) 101*j*; Method and apparatus for producing fine glass fibers, P (6) 101*b*; Method of forming glass fiber mats, P (11) 195*h*; Strand blower, P (8) 141*a*; Water-repellent glass fiber fabric, P (5) 82*i*.

Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Composite fire door, P (3) 48*c*; Electronic inspection of glass containers, P (4) 60*c*; Glass level gauge and recorder, P (8) 145*c*; Glass level recording mechanism, P (5) 81*a*; Glass welding method, P (4) 61*c*; Inclined melter furnace and method of melting glass, P (4) 61*i*; Machine for gauging bottleneck openings, P (4) 61*b*; Machine for uncasing bottles and jars, P (8) 146*a*; Pallet, P (5) 88*d*; Screw type article conveying mechanism, P (5) 88*d*.

Ozhigov, E. P., Mandel, K. G., and Dorokhina, A. N. Use of sandstones in glassmelting, (11) 190*f*.

Pacific Clay Products. Continuous manufacture of extruded clay composition bodies, P (2) 24*e*.

Pacific Gas & Electric Co. See Commonwealth Edison Co.

Paffenbarger, G. C. See Grunewald, A. H.

Page, D. J. See Keen, J.

Page, J. See Rose, A. G.

Painter, F. R. Realigning method and apparatus, P (10) 179*e*.

Palache, C., Berman, H., and Frondel, C. Dana's system of mineralogy (Vol. I), B (4) 74*b*; (Vol. II), B (4) 74*e*.

Palilla, F. See Bastian, R.

Palilla, F. C., Adler, N., and Hiskey, C. F. Analytical chemistry of niobium and tantalum—simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of Ta and Nb, (11) 199*b*.

Palmer, L. S. Dielectric constant of water in wet clay, (1) 15*i*.

Palmeri, V. R. Adaptability of Argentine raw materials to the manufacture of high temperature refractories, (1) 15*g*; Formation of mullite by the decomposition of kaolinite, (2) 32*h*; Physical properties of clays and kaolins (I); physical properties of Argentine clays and kaolins (II), (9) 166*i*.

Paneth, F. A. Trend of inorganic and physical chemistry since 1850, (3) 52*a*.

Panfilova, L. I. See Skramtaev, B. G.

Pangborn Corp. Dust collector, P (6) 110*d*.

Panteleev, A. S. Operation of the rotary kiln as a function of its basic thermal parameters, (4) 55*a*.

Park, R. H. Slow speed glass feeder, P (4) 62*c*.

Parker, C. D. Corrosion by bacteria in building materials, (6) 102*f*.

Parker, L. Method of forming batts of silica fibers, P (9) 159*d*, P (11) 196*a*.

Parker, L., and Zack, B. J. Method for forming silica fibers, P (8) 140*b*.

Parker, W. D. See Greaves, C. D.

Parravano, G. Solid state reaction between magnesium and chromium oxides, (7) 129*h*.

Parrish, W., Ekstein, M. G., and Irwin, B. W. Data for X-ray analysis (Vol. II) tables for computing the lattice constant of cubic crystals, B (9) 164*e*.

Parrish, W., and Irwin, B. W. Data for X-ray analysis (Vol. I) charts for solution of Bragg's equation (d versus θ, 2θ), B (9) 164*d*.

Parry, W. P. Pottery for schools, B (1) 11*b*.

Parsons, K. A. Photoelectric studies of quenched cylinders and spheres, (10) 182*j*.

Partridge, J. H. See Busby, T. S.; Dovey, A. P.; General Electric Co., Ltd.

Pascoe, W. See Loewer, A. C.

Pask, J. A. Measurement of dry strength of clay bodies, (10) 179*i*; see Mitchell, D. W.; Zackay, V. F.

Pass, R. H., and Johnson, W. A. Apparatus for compacting a refractory medium in a bung of chinaware, P (2) 29*d*.

Patrick, R. F., Porst, E. G., and Spencer-Strong, G. H. Study of phenomena associated with the adherence of sheet iron ground coats, (10) 173*e*.

Patschke, E. Experiments on the manufacture of microporous concrete, (3) 38*g*.

Patterson, H. R. See Buttino, A. L.

Patterson, R. C. Differential thermal analysis, (6) 109*c*.

Patterson, W. R., and Gerg, R. Electrical control of gyratory crushers, (9) 163*h*.

Patton, J. B. See Murray, H. H.

Patwardhan, D. K. See Amin, B. J.; Mohanty, G. N.; Srinivasan, N. R.

Paul, H., and Shuman, E. C. Composite fire door, P (3) 48*c*.

Paul, W., and Jones, R. V. Production and separation of small glass spheres, (2) 22*j*.

Paulitsch, P. See Blümel, O. W.

Pausewang, M., and Montgomery, E. T. Exploratory study of metal bonding of cordierite and Stupalith, B (1) 9*d*.

Pavlish, A. E., and O'Bannon, L. S. Investigation of antimony oxide as an opacifier for porcelain enamels and glass, (2) 21*d*.

Pearse, D. J. Thermocouple maintenance considerations (I, II), (2) 31*c*.

Pearson, B. M. Calcining cement slurry on continuous conveyer grate, (2) 20*f*; European developments in use and processing of glass sands, (2) 22*h*.

Pearson, S. See Gurney, C.

Pearson, W. B. See Basinski, Z. S.

Peavy, C. Barrel tile pallet, P (9) 160*g*; Tile manufacturing machine, P (11) 196*c*.

Pechiney-Compagnie de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques. Method of preparing carbon base pastes, P (10) 177*h*.

Peco, G. Differential thermal analysis in the study of clay, (3) 47*c*; Investigations of the kaolins of Tretto (Schio) and Laghi (Arsiero), (9) 165*h*; Quality control of vitreous sanitary ware, (2) 29*b*.

Pegson, Ltd. Machines for making roofing tile, P (8) 136*a*.

Pegson, Ltd., and Davidson, D. J. Tilemaking machines, P (1) 12*g*.

Pelizzoni, E. Romano Rui, (9) 156*a*.

Peltner, G. Historical and economical importance of Bunzlau and Silesian ceramics, (2) 35*g*.

Pelz, R. W. Method for making glass enamels sulfide resistant, P (8) 137*b*.

Pence, F. K. Coefficient of expansion study of a lead-zinc glaze, (2) 28*g*.

Penick, J. E. Hydrogen fluoride recovery, P (3) 52*c*.

Penn-Dixie Cement Corp. Method for conversion of Portland cement kiln dust to an adsorbent material, P (5) 78*a*.

Pennino, C. Steatite—precision ceramic, (5) 86*g*.

Pepinsky, R. (editor). Computing methods and phase problem in X-ray crystal analysis, B (9) 169*j*.

Peppard, D. M. Machine for determining packed density, (4) 69*e*.

Pepper, C. E. See Norris, J. A.

Pepperhoff, W., and Bähr, A. Optics of luminous flames, (1) 15*d*.

Perkins, D. W. Closed shapes in free form, (9) 155*e*.

Perlmoser Zementwerke Akt.-Ges. Facilitation of sintering, particularly of cement, and fluxes therefor, P (7) 116*e*.

Permanente Metals Corp. Producing magnesium hydroxide and MgO, P (1) 16*h*.

Perry, G. A. See Schwartz, D. L.

Perry, H. W. Extrusion [of metals] with glass lubrication, (10) 173*h*.

Persson, B. E. See Elgenstierna, R. M.

Persson, B. E., Lundgren, T. E., and Elgenstierna, R. M. Brick package, P (2) 24*c*.

Persson, R. New experiences in decoloring glass, (4) 59*a*.

Peter, W. Drilling hard materials, (1) 1*e*.

Petermann, F. Raw material, quartz sand, (8) 150*b*.

Peters, L. R. Quartz-to-metal seal, P (8) 141*a*.

Petersen, B. Compositions of ceramic bodies and glazes, (4) 66*j*.

Petterson, R. Everyday tools make decorative patterns in clay, (11) 185*i*.

Pettey, P. R. See Frost, J.

Petzold, A. Determination of lead in enamel extracts, (9) 168*c*; Titanium steel in enamel technology, (11) 186*e*.

Petzold, A., and Lange, I. Determination of arsenic in enamel extracts, (11) 199*i*.

Peychès, I. Manufacture of glass fibers, P (8) 140*c*; Method of preparing perforate bodies, P (8) 140*d*; Viscous flow of glass at low temperatures, (1) 6*a*.

Peychès, I., and Borel, E. V. Process and apparatus for making glass involving high-frequency vibration, P (9) 159*e*.

Peyronel, G. Protection of crystals for roentgenographic analysis, (9) 169*g*.

Pfund, A. H. Method of protecting lenses, P (11) 191*c*.

Phalin, H. O. See Clever, W. R.

Phelps, G. W., Woodward, J. G., and Maguire, S. G. Clay-slip testing with the vibrating-plate viscometer, (3) 45*b*.

Philips Electrical, Ltd. Electrical condensers, P (2) 29*g*.

Phillips, C. S. G. See James, D. H.

Phillips, M. W. Apparatus for producing fibrous glass, P (8) 139*f*.

Phillips Petroleum Co. Alumina pebble, P (6) 104*h*; [Cooling furnace bridge walls], P (2) 26*b*; Depth-controlled impregnation of alumina-base catalyst pellets, P (2) 26*c*; Low water-loss cement slurry, P (7) 116*g*, P (8) 136*g*; Magnesium aluminate pebble, P (2) 26*c*; Mullite-bonded zircon pebbles, P (9) 161*h*; Mullite-stabilized alumina pebbles, P (10) 177*j*; Process of making alumina pebbles, P (9) 161*j*; Process for manufacturing mullite-containing refractories, P (10) 178*a*; Stabilized alumina pebbles, P (6) 105*j*, P (8) 143*b*, P (9) 162*a*.

Pichamuthu, C. S. Quartz-keratophyres from Galipuje, Kadur district, Mysore State, (9) 166*c*.

Pierce, J. A., and Watts, A. S. Study of eutectic glasses as fluxes in whiteware bodies (III) study of the BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 deformation-eutectic in mixtures with the deformation-eutectics of CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, and KNa feldspar in the raw and prefused state, (1) 11*d*.

Pierfederici, O. Theoretical considerations on the drying of clay products, (4) 68*i*.

Pilkington Bros., Ltd. Apparatus for detaching and removing a sheet from an upwardly traveling ribbon of glass, P (7) 119*f*; Apparatus for feeding glass ribbon, P (8) 144*h*; Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of a moving ribbon of glass, P (8) 145*a*; Manufacture of bent toughened glass, P (1) 6*c*; Method and apparatus for forming undercut sockets in a material in a hot plastic state, P (5) 82*j*.

Pilkington Bros., Ltd., and Bird, G. W. T. Methods and apparatus for vertically drawing glass in sheet form, P (6) 101*f*.

Pincus, A. G. Metallographic examination of ceramic-metal seals, (6) 106*f*.

Pindrik, B. E. See Kalnarskiĭ, I. S.

Pipkin, M. Method for forming silica and for coating lamp bulbs, P (8) 140*b*.

Pitts, J. N., Jr., DeFord, D. D., and Recktenwald, G. W. Manometric gas analysis apparatus, (4) 69*f*.

Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Apparatus for cutting and sizing cellular glass slabs, P (3) 41*i*; Method of making cellular glass having intercommunicating cells, P (4) 62*d*; Method of preparing cellular glass, P (8) 140*d*; Method of preparing a cellulated glass body, P (2) 23*f*; Method of producing welded double glazed units, P (8) 140*h*.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Method of forming double glazed units, P (8) 140*a*; Method of producing an electroconductive article, P (8) 140*f*; Treatment of films with liquid, P (2) 24*b*.

Pizy, M. M. See Grund, A.

Planck, M., Institut für Eisenforschung and Trömel, G. Improving the properties of ceramic materials, P (6) 114*g*.

Planer, G. V., and Boswell, I. I. New electrical ceramic materials, (6) 106*g*.

Plankenhorn, W. J., and Andrews, A. I. Induction firing in the study of furnace atmospheres, (4) 57*c*.

Plankenhorn, W. J., and Bennett, D. G. Study of furnace atmospheres and induction heating in the firing of porcelain enamels, B (7) 117*c*.

Plankenhorn, W. J., Ohnysty, B., and Bennett, D. G. Effect of ceramic coatings on oxidation and impact strength of variously heat-treated titanium specimens, B (9) 157*i*.

Plotnikov, L. A. Determination of coefficient of thermal conductivity of ceramic materials, P (5) 88*h*; Low-melting glaze for sewer pipe, (7) 121*b*.

Pluck, J. E. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Calculated roof stresses, B (6) 104*f*.

Plummer, N. See Carey, J. S.

Poche, R. See Heil, P. W.

Podmore, H. L. Controlled milling of ceramic materials, (3) 46*a*.

Podorov, E. V. See Ginzburg, D. B.

Pohl, G. Burning and quality of lime, (9) 156*d*; Gypsum slag cement in frost, (1) 2*h*.

Polidori, G. C. Exhibition in Pesaro, (2) 20*b*; Giovanni Maria Vasaro, majolica painter, (8) 134*b*; Majolica in Urbino, (1) 1*h*; Representations of the manger in majolica, (5) 76*f*.

Polik, B. M. Mechanized charger for tanks, (4) 58*b*.

Polinkovskaya, A. I., and Solomin, N. V. Production test of different refractory materials as regenerator checkers of glass tanks, (11) 193*b*.

Polinkovskaya, A. I., and Taslitskaya, M. G. Service of quartz glass blocks in glass tanks (11) 190*g*.

Politsch, V. G. Glass level gauge and recorder, P (8) 145*c*.

Polkinhorne, H. See Collins, G. C.

Pollen, C. F. Furnace arch construction, P (11) 198*c*.

Pollyak, V. V. Effect of optical and viscous nonuniformity of glassmelt on quality of glass, (11) 188*a*.

Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Ershova, E. S. Effect of dispersion of alumina on sintering of corundum body, (4) 53*c*.

Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Kalliga, G. P. Effect of fluxes on the deformation temperature under load at high temperatures of aluminosilicate materials, (11) 192*f*.

Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Kirshenbaum, Ya. B. Sintering of high-alumina briquettes, (11) 193*a*.

Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Smirnova, I. V. Solubility of aluminosilicate refractories in basic slag, (9) 161*g*.

Pond, L. N. Glass charge distributing apparatus, P (10) 179*c*.

Pond, L. N., and Wisner, N. M. Glass severing apparatus, P (4) 60*j*.

Poole, H. Cranks for pottery articles, P (6) 107*h*.

Poor & Co. Method of bonding vitreous enamels, P (7) 117*a*; Vitreous enameling processes and products, P (1) 4*b*, P (10) 173*e*.

Popel, S. I. See Gel'd, P. V.

Popil'skii, R. Ya. Sintering characteristics of high-alumina refractories with mullite-corundum filler (grog), (11) 193*c*.

Porai-Koshits, E. A. See Valenkov, N. N.

Porocel Corp. Binding bauxite fines into granules with colloidal silica, P (2) 25*i*.

Porst, E. G. See Patrick, R. F.

Porter, F. R. See Gibbs, M. B.

Pospelov, B. A., and Evstrop'ev, K. S. Physicochemical properties of ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Viscosity of glasses of the system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 in the region of the softening temperature, B (10) 174*e*.

Poth, C. G. Combination basic and silica brick in open-hearth roof construction, (1) 7*j*.

Pototskaya, G. V. Burners for glassmelting furnaces, (11) 197*h*.

Potters, R. H. Method and apparatus for producing small diameter glass beads, P (8) 140*i*.

Poulos, N. E. Method for studying the resistance of enamels to abrasion by rapidly moving particles suspended in high-temperature flames, (1) 13*i*.

Powell, E. R. Expanded perlite insulation, P (7) 121*d*; Method and apparatus for forming fine fibers, P (6) 101*g*, P (6) 101*h*.

Powers, M. C. New roundness scale for sedimentary particles, (10) 179*h*.

Prachay, J. Resistance of hollow glass to internal pressure, (1) *5f*.
Prasad, S. N. Iron in glass—colorless and colored forms, (9) *158f*.
Prasad, T. V., and Roy, H. N. Investigation of properties of Indian feldspars—their blending effect in ceramics, (1) *16e*.
Pratt, J. W. See British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.
Precision Building System, Inc. Interlocked building blocks, P (9) *160b*.
Preselmayer, L. See Lanser, P.; Trojer, F.
Preston, F. W. Annealing as a problem in genetics, (8) *137i*; Internal damage to bottles, (11) *188j*; Re-examination of the Adams and Williamson law of annealing, (5) *79h*.
Preston, J. S. See Gillham, E. J.
Price, A. Potters' cranks, P (6) *108a*.
Price, G. R., Ferretti, R. J., and Schwartz, S. Fluorophotometric determination of uranium, (5) *91g*.
Price, W. H., and Kretsinger, D. G. Aggregates tested by accelerated freezing and thawing of concrete, (5) *76i*.
Primbsch, E. De-enameling articles, P (9) *158c*.
Prokop'eva, A. M., and Berezhnaya, A. A. Low-fired bottom casting refractories with a volumetric porosity of 28 to 35%, (7) *122g*.
Proudfoot, C. B. Granular silicon carbide, P (2) *26i*.
Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois. See Commonwealth Edison Co.
Puerto Rico Glass Corp. Glassmelting furnace, P (6) *100e*.
Puget, A. R. [Washed kaolin], (9) *167e*.
Puri, H. S. Marl deposits of Lucknow, Bara Banki, Unao, and Rae Bareli districts in the United Provinces—possibilities of cement manufacture, (6) *112d*.
Pyatt, E. C. Brightness temperature pyrometer using a photoconductive cell, (1) *13b*.
Pye, G. T., and Jones, H. G. Apparatus for detaching and removing a sheet from an upwardly traveling ribbon of glass, P (7) *119f*.

Quartz et Silice. Silica glass, P (2) *23j*.
Queiroz Rabello, C. de. See Rabello, C. de Q.
Quidenius, F. X. Manufacture of bodies of high refractoriness for electrical and heat-technical purposes, P (2) *26f*.
Quigley, H. C. Résumé of thermocouple checking procedures, (5) *89a*.

Rabcewicz, I. Designation of specific weight of clays, kaolins, and other water-insoluble substances, (1) *13f*; Presence of Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 in ceramic raw materials, (1) *17g*.
Rabello, C. de Q. Phosphorus bauxite at Pirocaua, Turiaçu (Maranhão), (9) *166h*.
Rackham, B. Italian maiolica, B (8) *134e*.
Radczewski, O. E., and Rath, R. Determination of mineralogical composition of clays by thermal analysis (dehydration curves), (3) *46j*.
Radin, V. V. Determination of bulk porosity of shapes of low clay content, (4) *63j*.
Radio Corp. of America. Dielectric ceramic composition, P (1) *11f*; Electrical system including a ceramic body, P (2) *29a*.
Rae, D. See Thornton, S.
Raf, S. Ya. Moistening of glassmelting charge, (6) *99b*.
Ragona, N. Arabic-Norman ceramics of a Roman village, (8) *133h*; Majolicas with metallic luster of the 15th century, (5) *76h*.
Ragozina, T. A. Hydrolysis and hydration of calcium monoaluminate in salt solutions, (10) *172f*.
Rahm, J. A. Determination of titanium in pigments and ores—titrimetric method, (4) *73c*.
Railton, E. C. Ceramics and glass: 6, Variation of resistivity with temperature of sintered aluminum oxide used for insulators of spark plugs, (4) *66j*.
Rait, J. R. See Ford, W. F.
Ram, A. Future of crockery and domestic glassware in India, (6) *114i*.
Ram, A., Karimullah, and Verman, L. C. Manufacture and application of liquid gold, B (7) *124f*.
Ram, Inc. Method and apparatus for release of ceramic ware from porous molds, P (8) *144d*; Mold and method of making molds, P (2) *29e*, P (5) *87b*; Multiple gutter mold, P (7) *124e*.
Ramakrishnan, T. Modified method of estimating Mg, (6) *114f*.
Ramberg, H. Origin of metamorphic and metasomatic rocks, B (9) *170b*.
Ramić, H. Status and possibilities of development of ceramic and glass industry in Slovakia, (10) *184f*.
Ramírez-Muñoz, J. See Burriel-Martí, F.
Rammler, E., and Glöckner, E. Innovations in evaluation of particle-size analyses in the particle-size diagram of Rosin-Rammler-Bennett, (7) *125i*.
Ramsay, W. S. [Method of making metal-clay articles], P (8) *142h*.
Ramsing, F. C. Centrifugal reverberatory furnace, P (8) *149a*.
Ramuz, O. E. See De Vecchis, I.
Randall, T. A. Notes on a small pottery, (5) *76e*.
Randels, R. B. Glass severing method and apparatus, P (6) *100g*.
Rao, B. R. Melilite-nephelite-calciphyres formed from gabbro-limestone reactions near Manjangud, Mysore, (6) *112g*; Present position and future scope for expansion of India's mineral industries, (9) *166b*; Refractory raw materials in southern India, (9) *166d*.
Rao, B. S. V. R. See Murthy, D. S. N.
Rao, E. C. S. Alkali fluosilicate glasses as vitreous enamels for aluminum, (8) *136h*.
Rao, G. V. U. Geology of the Karempudi area with special reference to the stratigraphy of the Palnads, (6) *112b*.
Rasi, A. Measurement of thermal conductivity at high temperatrues, (11) *196d*.
Rath, R. See Radi z wski, O. E.
Rathke, H. C. Vitreous decalcomania and method of applying, P (7) *124fg*.
Rauland Corp. Cathode ray tube sealing process, P (10) *179a*.
Rawles, W. T. See Lloyd, R. R.
Rawson, H. Velocity of crack propagation in glass, (11) *190g*.
Ray, S., and Jena, B. H. Kyanite veins in gabbro, Mayurbhanj State, (3) *50a*.
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. Ceramic bonded diamond abrasive products, P (5) *75f*.
Raychaudhuri, S. See Sen, S.
Raymond, L. R. Geological results from potash exploration in northeast Yorkshire, (10) *181f*.
Raymond, R. F., and Dennison, B. J. Method of producing an electroconductive article, P (8) *140f*.
Raytheon Mfg. Co. Ceramic-to-metal bonding, P (5) *87b*.
Read, C. L. See Rex, W. A.
Reaser, W. A., Ziems, E. A., and Christman, J. M. Straightedge glass plate beveling and edging machine, P (2) *24b*.
Recktenwald, G. W. See Pitts, J. N., Jr.
Reed, E. Pallet-type brick package, P (7) *121f*.
Refractories Institute Palletizing Committee. Recommended equipment and procedure for palletized loading and shipment of refractory brick, B (9) *161b*.
Regler, F. New results of X-ray back-reflection methods (1), (3) *47d*; (11), (6) *109i*.
Reinhart, F. Mortars for refractory and acidproof linings, (9) *160i*.
Reintjes, H. See Johnson, W. E.
Reintrock, W. Cement factory Sivas, Turkey, (8) *134i*.
Remmey, G. B. Control system problems with semisilica brick, (5) *84c*.
Renault, P. Works visit: LXIX, Philippon et Bruchet, flowerpot makers, Rochechouart, France, (5) *86i*, (6) *107d*.
Rendall, J. H. High-temperature sintering furnace, (1) *14j*.
Repa, A. G., and Danil'chenko, E. P. Silicate and glass formation [melting process] in the system Na_2CO_3–SiO_2, (10) *173j*.
Reuter-Brocks, E. Application of crackle glazes in industrial ceramics, (5) *80c*; Copper-red glazes, (2) *28h*.
Rex, W. A., and Read, C. L. Manufacture of cement, P (4) *56c*.
Rhael, E. W. Color and instrumentation, B (2) *36e*.
Rhodes, D. Contemporary pottery and high fire, (9) *155f*.
Richardson, E. G. Processes of convection and evaporation, (7) *130a*.
Richardson, H. M., and Wilde, F. G. X-ray study of the crystalline phases that occur in fired clays, (3) *44d*.
Richey, J. E. Aspects of geological research and their practical application, (3) *48i*.
Richmond, J. C. See McMurney, J. W.
Richmond, J. F. Geology of Burruel Ridge, northwestern Santa Ana Mountains, Calif., B (10) *181e*.
Richmond, J. T., and Wigginton, R. J. Manufacture of titanium pigments, P (3) *51a*.
Richtarsic, J. P. Ceramic spark arrester, P (4) *63d*.
Richter, F. Photometric determination of small amounts of fluorine in silicate welding powders, (1) *14a*.
Richter, W. Possibility of utilizing cool air from tunnel kiln for single and double air passage through chamber driers in refractory and brick industries, (5) *88f*.
Ricker, R. W. Green-colored opal glass, P (5) *81h*.
Riegger, H. Use of volcanic ash in commercial glazes, (7) *124c*.
Ries, K. G., and Goepfert, G. J. Method of making resin-bonded abrasive articles, P (5) *76b*.
Ries, K. G., Kobie, N. P., and Loenhoff, P. von. Resin-bonded abrasive article, P (5) *76b*.
Riganti, T. Estnetic reconstruction, (2) *20b*.
Rigby, G. R. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Properties of basic raw materials and brick, B (6) *104e*; see Clements, J. F.; Colegrave, E. B.
Riggi, A. E. See Tschapek, M.
Rijken, A. J. Aspects of freezing test of ceramic materials, especially roofing tile, (1) *6j*.
Riley, A. Milling and materials, (2) *20i*.
Riley, R. J. [Mechanical decorating stamp], P (7) *124b*.
Riley, W. J. See Zettlemoyer, A. C.
Rio, A. See Tavasci, B.
Ríos, E. G., and García, F. G. Isomorphic series montmorillonite-beidellite, (3) *49h*.
Ríos, E. G., and Vivaldi, J. L. M. Hydration of silicates with laminar structure and exchangeable cations, (11) *194f*.
Ritter, G. F. Marking surface, P (6) *101c*.
Rittgen, A. Use of the dilatometer in the ceramic industry, (2) *31c*.
Rivera, H. Apparatus for manufacturing brick, P (11) *195d*.
Rivière, A. Recent progress in knowledge of clay minerals—ceramic and geological significance (II), (6) *112c*.
Rize, H. A. M. See El Wakkad, S. E. S.
Rizika, J. W., and Rohsenow, W. M. Thermocouple thermal error, (11) *197c*.
Roberts, A. L. See Carr, K.; Carruthers, T. G.; Grimshaw, R. W.; Wiechula, B. A.
Roberts, F. P. See Bacon, G. E.
Roberts, J. P. Ceramics and glass: 3, Microscopical investigation of mechanical breakdown in sintered aluminum oxide, including observations on reflected light examination, (4) *63e*; see Grover, S.; Rotherham, L.
Roberts, J. P., and Watt, W. Ceramics and glass: 4, Axial loading of sintered alumina tensile test pieces, (4) *69b*; 5, Mechanical properties of sintered alumina, (4) *63g*.
Roberts, J. T. See Toler, H. R.
Robertson, R. H. S. See Mackenzie, R.; Meldau, R.
Robertson, R. K. [Preventing scum and cutting costs], (10) *176c*.
Robichet, O. See Hénin, S.
Robie, N. P. See Ries, K. G.
Robinson, B. P. See Cardwell, P. H.
Robinson, J. C. [Method of isolating metal sheets during annealing], P (10) *177g*.
Robinson, J. S. Works visit: LXVIII, Chios Brick & Tile Factory, Chios, Greece, (5) *83g*.
Robinson, P. I. Pottery casting machine, P (11) *196b*.
Robinson, P. W. Tank level control, P (8) *149f*.
Robinson, R. F. See Kerr, P. F.
Robinson, S. P. Alumina pebble, P (6) *104h*; Magnesium aluminate pebble, P (2) *26c*; Mullite-bonded zircon pebbles, P (9) *161h*; Process of making alumina pebbles, P (9) *161j*; Stabilized alumina pebbles, P (6) *105j*, P (8) *143b*, P (9) *162a*.
Robson, T. D. Castable refractories in electric furnace manufacture, (2) *25d*.
Rockwood, N. C. "Prospective" chemistry of cement and concrete (I) some of the chemical elements involved, (1) *2g*; (II) what holds atoms together? (1) *2g*; (III) chemical combinations that form complex mineral structures, (2) *20e*; (IV) structural chemistry of aggregates in and out of concrete, (4) *55g*; (V) structural chemistry of some minerals in concrete aggregates, (6) *97a*; (VI) silicates with three-dimensional lattices or frameworks—quartz and feldspar, (8) *135j*; (VII) chemical analyses of silicate rocks do not identify qualities for concrete aggregates, (9) *156i*.
Rodriguez, M. D. Andalucia serpentine deposits, (11) *198g*.
Roe, R. F. Methods for investigating tunnel kiln problems, (9) *164j*.
Rohrbach, R. Cement clinkering on traveling grate, (9) *164i*.
Rohsenow, W. M. See Rizika, J. W.
Rolzen, A. I. See Kukolev, G. V.
Rolff, P. A. M. de A. See Marques de Almeida Rolff, P. A.
Romig, J., and Kester, B. Control slurry viscosity with additive, (8) *135c*.
Rooksby, H. P. Identification by X-ray diffraction of crystalline inclusions in glass, (4) *58f*; see Stewart, E. G.
Roosaar, H. See Hagerman, T.
Rooyen, D. P. van. Fluvial andalusite deposits in the Marico District, B (8) *150b*.
Rose, A. G., Kay, J. A., and Page, J. Feeding of powder, etc., in equal quantities, P (8) *145c*.
Rose, F. A. See Skipper, E. M.
Rose Bros. (Gainsborough), Ltd. Feeding of powder, etc., in equal quantities, P (8) *145c*.
Rosenqvist, I. T. See Bakken, R.
Rosenthal, F. Influence of grinding process on the quality of blast-furnace cement, (1) *2d*.
Rosenthal, M. See Hager, K. F.
Roslund, J. A. Quality control of ladle brick, (5) *85d*.
Ross, E. T. Means for supporting and operating stirrers for glass in a forehearth, P (8) *146a*.
Ross, M. C. See Von Erdberg, J. P.
Rotherham, L., Watt, W., Roberts, J. P., and Bradshaw, F. J. High-temperature steels and alloys for gas turbines—symposium: Ceramics for gas turbines, (4) *64h*.
Rough, R. R. Inclined melter furnace and method of melting glass, P (4) *61i*.
Rowe, G. E. Apparatus for handling glassware, P (11) *195c*; Glassware transfer mechanism, P (8) *145i*.
Rowe, J. F. Fork for handling brick, etc., P (5) *88a*.
Rowlands, R. R. See Russell, R., Jr.
Roy, B. C. Note on the utilization of Belgaum and Kolhapur bauxites, (6) *112j*.
Roy, D. M., Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. Fluoride model systems (III) system NaF–BeF_2 and the polymorphism of Na_2BeF_4 and BeF_2, (7) *128h*.
Roy, H. N. See Amin, B. J.; Bhatia, K. K.; Mohanty, G. N.; Prasad, T. V.; Srinivasan, N. R.
Roy, R. See Counts, W. E.; Roy, D. M.
Roy, R., and Osborn, E. F. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Studies in the system alumina–silica–water, B (2) *33b*.
Roy, R. K. D., Chatterjee, P. K., and Sen, B. N. Studies of a sample of lepidolite from the Bastar District, C. P., (6) *112d*.
Roy, S. K. Olivine-hypersthene-gabbros and dolerites in Santal Parganas, Bihar, (9) *166f*.
Royak, S. M. Intensifying the process of burning cement clinker, (4) *54g*.
Royal, H. F. Comment on "Ball milling of pure ceramic bodies," (4) *68f*.
Royce, J. Firing of stained glass, (8) *133i*.

Ruhstaller, R. E. See Tschapek, M.

Ruiz, J. J. Burning lime and like CO_2-yielding materials, P (8) 136*b*; [Shaft kiln for calcining], P (6) 108*f*.

Rusconi, C. Mendoza Province Quaternary and upper Tertiary deposits, (11) 199*a*; Peruvian style pottery at Mendoza, (11) 185*j*.

Rusoff, S. [Use of sulfonic compounds in magnesite or chrome ramming mixes], P (2) 28*c*.

Russell, A. S. Alumina properties, B (6) 114*d*.

Russell, R., Jr., and Rowlands, R. R. Glaze investigations (I) effect of various silicas in typical glazes, (2) 28*j*; (II) effect of composition variation in glazes containing diatomaceous silica, (2) 28*f*.

Russell, R. G. Apparatus for forming glass fibers, P (9) 150*j*.

Russell-Bates, R. J. See Das Gupta, D. K.

Rust, J. B. See Hessel, F. A.

Rutman, D. S. See Orlovskii, Ya. A.

Ryan, W., and Williams, A. F. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (VIII) use of "compound" column of alumina and cellulose for the determination of uranium in minerals and ores containing arsenic and molybdenum, (2) 34*b*.

Rybnikov, V. A., and Gruzdeva, N. V. Alumina trihydrate as raw material for refractory ceramic shapes, (6) 103*c*.

Rynearson, G. A. Geological investigations of chromite in Calif. (III) Sierra Nevada: Chapter 5, Chromite deposits in the northern Sierra Nevada, Calif., B (10) 181*d*.

Ryshkewitch, E. Compression strength of porous sintered alumina and zirconia, (3) 42*j*; Discussion of "Ball milling of pure ceramic bodies," (4) 68*f*.

Sack, W. Processes in the melting of glass with Na_2SO_4 (II) behavior of sodium sulfite at higher temperatures in air, CO, and CO_2 atmospheres, (10) 173*h*.

Sadek, H. Compound formation between silicic acid and hydrochloric acid, (6) 114*b*.

Säurefabrik Schweizerhall. Manufacture of TiO_2 with a high content of rutile, P (8) 144*c*.

Saha, A. K. Study of limestones near Chaibasa, (9) 166*i*.

St.-Gaudens, P. Easy way to make an electric kiln, (3) 38*a*.

St. Pierre, P. D. S. Constitution of bone china (I) high-temperature phase equilibrium studies in the system tricalcium phosphate–alumina–silica, B (9) 170*a*; pH/viscosity relationships in the system zirconia–water–polyvinyl alcohol–hydrochloric acid, (3) 51*h*.

Saito, N. See Tanaka, T.

Saji, K. Turbulent diffusion with gas and pulverized coal burners, (1) 3*a*.

Sakaino, T. See Moriya, T.

Sale, J. Use strain gauges to accurately align kilns, (9) 165*b*.

Salmang, H. Silicate analysis in whiteware laboratories, (8) 154*a*.

Salmassy, O. K. See Duckworth, W. H.

Salzmann, J. Rapid firing even at higher temperatures, (1) 15*f*.

Samica Corp. Method of treating mica, P (7) 130*f*.

Sampson, H. R. Fluorite adsorption by minerals and hydrated alumina, (5) 90*f*.

Sanada, Y., and Miyasawa, K. Manufacture of dolomite refractories, (5) 84*c*.

Sanborn, P. H. Electrical conductor, P (3) 45*h*.

Sandberg, W. D. See Scott, W. C., Jr.

Sanders, H. L. Preparation of colloidal barium sulfate, P (4) 72*a*.

Sanford, E. A., and Britton, O. J. Glassed steel, (7) 116*j*.

Sania, C. V. Industrial health—its growth and application in India (review), (4) 74*d*.

Sanroma, R. M. See Llambías, H.

Santangelo, M. Raman spectra of the crystals of $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$, (11) 200*f*.

Sapozhnikov, M. Ya. See Bulavin, I. A.

Saretok, V. Admixtures for concrete, B (6) 97*a*.

Sarjant, R. J. Fuel and economics, (10) 180*g*.

Sata, T. See Kiyoura, R.

Satalkin, A. V. Role of Russian scientists in creating and developing the theory of hardening of Portland cement, (10) 172*e*.

Satlow, G. Resistance of glass fibers and wool to acids and alkali solutions, (9) 158*k*.

Satterthwaite, W. F. Methods for developing new applications of ferrites, (5) 86*d*.

Sauers, C. T. See Hawthorne, C. W., Jr.

Savage, G. Ceramics for the collector—introduction to pottery and porcelain, B (4) 53*k*.

Savinov, V. T., Vanin, V. I., Baritz, A., Schwager, O., Gärtner, R., and Dörling, E. Structural improvements in plate glass tanks, (4) 59*c*.

Savkevich, I. A. Symposium on kilns: Operation of shaft kilns at the Semiluki Grog Works, (6) 110*j*.

Sawai, I., Kunugi, M., Horiuchi, S., and Fujisaka, M. Flow of gases in glass tank furnace (II), (8) 148*e*.

Sawai, I., Tashiro, M., Takahashi, K., and Tabuchi, K. Application of electrostatic spraying to porcelain enamels (II), (5) 78*c*.

Saxena, E. R., Datar, D. S., and Zaheer, S. H. Extraction of potash from feldspar (IV) white cement from feldspar sludge, (11) 186*a*.

Sayward, S. S. See Snow, H. C.

Schätzer, L. Application of the firing-in process for sanitary ware, (1) 9*i*; Use of serpentine in ceramic bodies, (3) 50*j*.

Schairer, J. F. See Fairbairn, H. W.

Scharf, H. Process for making ceramic parts, P (11) 196*a*.

Scharf, P. T., and Keenan, W. J. Protective coatings for optical elements and methods for applying P (11) 191*d*.

Scharff, R. Throwing on the wheel, (1) 2*a*.

Schauble, O. C. See Kraft, W. W.

Schedling, J. A. Differential thermal analysis of quartz-containing dusts, (9) 170*f*.

Schill, H. See Mecke, R.

Schilperoord, P. B. A. See Jonker, G. H.

Schinkmann. See Hellermann.

Schleiss, P. Talc and its use in ceramics, (6) 112*e*.

Schlünz, F. K. Experiments with anhydrite binders activated by addition of Si-substance, (9) 156*f*.

Schmeling, F. See Dahlgrün, F.

Schmid, E. Manufacture of concrete, P (9) 157*a*.

Schmid, W. E., Bartkus, E. P., and Corrigan, T. E. More data on heat transfer to fluidized solids, (2) 34*a*.

Schmidt, H. See Dewald, W.

Schmidt, J. V. Modernized kiln gives better brick, less waste, (11) 191*j*.

Schmidt, W. J. Chromite deposits of Basören, Middle Anatolia, (11) 198*j*.

Schnable, G. L. See Hazel, J. F.

Schnadt, H. Specimens for use in determining brittleness of materials, P (8) 148*b*.

Schneider, E. L. Production of TiO_2, P (3) 51*c*.

Schneider, P. J. Numerical method for porous heat sources, (7) 129*g*.

Schnerr, H. Chemical and physical properties of the Dahlen clays and their conditional use for glassmelting pots, (3) 49*a*.

Schoblik, A. Dissolving action of glazes on ceramic bodies, (7) 123*i*.

Schöberl, A. See Krifka, O.

Schoenlaub, R. A. Process of preparing magnesia, P (8) 150*j*.

Schofield, H. Z. Ball milling of pure ceramic bodies, (4) 68*e*; Discussion of "Properties of graphite," (1) 8*h*; see Duckworth, W. H.

Schoonover, I. C. See Grunewald, A. H.

Schramm, E. See Christensen, P. L.

Schreiner, H. Formation of hydrate in sintered magnesites, (8) 141*i*.

Schroeder, F. de N. Makers of tradition: 16, Josiah Wedgwood, the experimental crackpot, (7) 115*h*.

Schröder, H. Attack of glass by solutions with pH values near seven, (11) 187*c*; Improvement of light transmission of optical glasses, P (9) 159*b*; Increasing the chemical resistance and mechanical hardness of optical glasses, P (9) 159*b*.

Schröter, R. Use of argillaceous sandstones in steel plants and foundries, (3) 44*c*.

Schuen, W. Development of the annular kiln, (4) 70*a*; Production of stoneware piping, B (9) 160*c*; see Eckstein, P.

Schuft, E. V. K. Gas cuts glassware heating costs in half and doubles production, (10) 180*g*.

Schufle, J. A. See Stubbs, M. F.

Schuhmann, R., Jr. Metallurgical engineering (Vol. I) engineering principles, B (8) 142*a*.

Schuller, W. Apparatus for drawing tubing made from glass, etc., P (1) 12*b*; Device for the production of rods and tubes from glass, etc., P (4) 59*f*.

Schultz, B. A. See Dicks, N. A.

Schulz, H. Glass and organoplastics, (9) 158*j*; glass problems in double-focus glasses, (8) 137*j*; Grinding and polishing (II), (1) 5*a*; Seeds in glass, (2) 22*a*, (9) 158*j*.

Schundler, F. E., & Co. [Use of foam in magnesia cement], P (2) 20*i*.

Schwartz, B. Thermal stress failure of pure refractory oxides, (1) 9*a*.

Schwartz, D. L., and Perry, G. A. Method of making a porous sintered carbide tool, P (7) 115*f*.

Schwartz, S. See Price, G. R.

Schwarz, F. Air currents in drying chambers, (11) 195*c*.

Schweger, O. See Savinov, V. T.

Schweig, B. F. Silvering of glass and other electrical nonconductors, P (1) 6*g*.

Schweisheimer, W. Skin troubles of glassworkers—prevention and protection, (9) 170*i*.

Schweitzer, H. V. Apparatus and method for glazing, P (1) 12*c*.

Schwelmer Eisenwerk Müller & Co. G.m.b.H. De-enameling of articles, P (9) 158*c*.

Schwope, A. D. See Duckworth, W. H.

Scott, H. A. Additive for cementitious plasters, P (7) 116*d*.

Scott, W. C., Jr., and Sandberg, W. D. New use for phosphate slag, (10) 176*f*.

Scott, W. L. Improving the illumination of opaque objects for microscopic study, (11) 196*h*.

Searson, J. E. Use of graphic control in the pottery industry, (5) 86*h*.

Secord, R. N. See Hall, A. L.

Segur, A. B. Control of brickmaking costs through motion-time analysis, (4) 62*i*.

Seitz, A. W. See Greiner, A.

Sekiya, M. See Nagai, S.

Selas Corp. of America. Glassmelting furnace, P (8) 139*j*; [High velocity gas burner and nozzle tip], P (2) 32*a*.

Selecki, A. Theory of cracking during drying of ceramic products, (1) 7*f*.

Selényi, P. Production of photographs on selenium by crystallization under the action of light, (6) 115*h*.

Sell, H. M. See Hinsvark, O. N.

Sellars, G. L. See Barber, H. L.

Sellner, F. Magnesia material for the manufacture of crucibles, particularly for high-frequency furnaces, P (9) 161*g*.

Semenyuk, I. M., Kobak, N. D., Kalenov, E. M., and Trotsko, T. T. Gas welding of glass tubes, (11) 188*f*.

Sen, B. N. See Roy, R. K. D.

Sen, S., and Raychaudhuri, S. Mechanical analysis of Gondwana sandstones from southwest corner of Raniganj field, (6) 112*e*.

Senarclens, G. de. Method of treating mica, P (7) 130*f*.

Sen Gupta, J. See Sen Gupta, K. K.

Sen Gupta, K. K. White clays of Lametaghat, (9) 167*i*.

Sen Gupta, K. K., and Sen Gupta, J. Feasibility of cement manufacture from raw materials in the Mikir Hills, Assam, (2) 20*i*; Economic aspect of the boulder bed in Radhaballavpur near Salanpur in Burdwan district, (9) 165*i*.

Septyurin, G. G. Duration of heat-treatment and tendency of glassmelt to crystallize, (4) 57*h*.

Seymour, R. See Loewer, A. C.

Sgrosso, P. Mining and geology of northwestern Argentina, B (9) 167*d*.

Shands, E. H. Through instrumentation . . . , what further steps can be taken to improve enameling processes? (3) 39*e*.

Sharma, N. L., Misra, R. C., and Bhatnagar, G. S. Note on cordierite-bearing vitrophyric and hornfelsic rocks of Ramnagar area, Raniganj coal field, (9) 166*c*.

Sharma, T. N. Importance of cottage scale glass industry in India and how it can be developed, (11) 189*g*.

Sharon, A. V. See Bowman, D. C.

Sharp, D. E. Method and apparatus for producing sheet glass, P (6) 101*d*.

Sharp, D. H. See British Ceramic Research Assn.

Sharples Corp. Centrifugal classifier for segregating finely divided particles on the basis of size and density, P (8) 145*f*.

Shartsis, L., Capps, W., and Spinner, S. Density and expansivity of alkali borates and density characteristics of some other binary glasses, (3) 40*d*; Viscosity and electrical resistivity of molten alkali borates, (11) 200*g*.

Shaver, R. C. See Kanda, F. A.

Shaw, A. L. Glass-cutting gauge, P (5) 81*g*.

Shaw, F. M. See Bright, J.

Shawinigan Chemicals, Ltd. Briquetting process, P (10) 179*e*; Dispensing fluidized pulverulent materials, P (10) 179*b*.

Shelkin, A. E., and Gershman, M. I. Effect of mineralogical composition of cement on shrinkage of concrete, (4) 54*c*.

Shemilt, J. T. See China and Earthenware Millers, Ltd.

Shenango Pottery Co. Automatic ware pressing machine, P (10) 179*c*.

Shepard, S. E. Conversion of periodics to oil firing can be profitable, (10) 180*d*.

Shepherdson, M. Simple furnace temperature controller, (1) 14*g*.

Sherman, G. D. Problems of clay and laterite genesis—symposium: Genesis and morphology of alumina-rich laterite clays, B (2) 33*d*.

Sherwood, P. W. Waste-heat boiler boosts glass plant steam supply, (5) 80*d*.

Shevlin, T. S. Development, properties, and investigation of cermet containing 28% alumina and 72% chromium, B (10) 177*a*.

Shigezawa, K., and Nishikawa, A. Ceramic raw materials (V) thermal deformation of china stones under load, (1) 11*g*.

Shimamura, K. See Nagai, S.

Shimkin, D. B. Minerals—key to Soviet power, B (9) 167*d*.

Shiraki, Y. Clay–water system (I (9)), (6) 106*d*; Purification of Kanakura waste pyrophyllite, (4) 71*d*; Sedimentation of clay (I), (5) 90*j*.

Shiraki, Y., and Kawanami, S. Studies on the wet grinding of china stone (I), (4) 67*g*; (II), (6) 107*b*; (III), (6) 107*c*.

Shiraki, Y., and Matsuoka, S. Experimental study of packing particles, (5) 91*e*.

Shirozu, H. See Ikenouye, T.

Shobert, E. I. Ceramic electric resistors, P (1) 11*e*.

Short, O. A. See Beatty, W. R.

Shreve, O. D. Infrared, ultraviolet, and Raman spectroscopy—application to analysis of complex materials, (5) 92*d*.

Shuman, E. C. See Paul, H. W.

Shvartsman, I. Sh. Wear of lining joints in steel pouring ladles, (7) 123*f*.

Sichel, H. S. New methods in the statistical evaluation of mine sampling data, (10) 184*j*.

Siede, B. Autoclave test on glass, (9) 158*d*.

Sigamony, A. Magnetic behavior of iron pyrites, (10) 182*d*; Magnetic properties of augite, (10) 182*e*; Magnetic properties of tourmaline and epidote, (10) 182*f*.

Silverman, A. Glass: Historical notes, 1900–1950, (4) 58*a*.

Sim, J. Cement industry of India, Pakistan, and Ceylon, (4) 54*d*.

Simha, R. Treatment of the viscosity of concentrated suspensions, (2) 34*g*.

Simison, A. L. Method of forming glass fiber mats, P (11) 195*h*.

Simmons, M. L. Enameling industry of Japan, (1) 3*g*; see Bryant, E. E.

Simon, A., Thümmler, F., and Klügel, E. [Solid phase reactivity during inversion], (9) 160*j*.

Simon, I. See Bridgman, P. W.

Simon, I., and McMahon, H. O. Study of some binary silicate glasses by means of reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.

Simon, J. Construction and operation of modern rotary kilns, (4) 56*j*.

Simpson, H. E. High output, expansions mark big year, (1) 5*e*; Some factors affecting the testing

of surface durability of flat glass, (5) 79*i*; see Williams, R. M.
Simpson, H. R. See Young, R. S.
Simpson, J. A., and Sutherland, C. Continuous manufacture of extruded clay composition bodies, P (2) 24*e*.
Simpson, O. C. See Thorn, R. J.
Simpson, S. G. See Hamilton, L. F.
Singer, F. Drying of ceramic and similar refractory ware, P (3) 44*i*; Olivine and forsterite, (11) 192*j*.
Singer, M. J. Reply to discussion of "Possibilities of artificial drying installations in the Netherlands heavy clay industry," (1) 7*b*.
Singer, S. S. Function and effect of boric oxide in ceramic glazes (I), (6) 106*b*; (II), (7) 118*a*; (III), (8) 143*j*; (IV), (9) 162*j*.
Singh, L. Construction of silica springs, (2) 22*e*.
Singh, S. See Misra, R. C.
Singh, U. B., and Misra, M. L. Study of Rewa and Assam sillimanite as glass furnace refractories, (8) 150*j*.
Sintercast Corp. of America. Coated composite refractory body, P (2) 25*j*.
Sircar, J. Black sand of Puri sea beach, (4) 71*c*.
Sissener, J., and Langum, B. Practical aspects of olivine as molding material, (1) 16*i*.
Sitte, P. See Matthias, W.
Sivertsen, J. M. See Mary, J. W.
Sjogren, J. K. Process of firing silicon carbide ceramic products, P (6) 105*d*.
Skalla, N. Discussion of "Rapid determination of calcium in magnesites," (6) 114*a*; see Lanser, P.
Skinner, R. E., and McIntyre, G. H. Apparatus for producing porcelain enamel, P (11) 198*a*; Electric enamel furnace, P (6) 98*b*.
Skipper, E. M., and Rose, F. A. Method and apparatus for forming ceramic bodies, P (7) 124*c*.
Skogen, H. S. See Smyth, H. T.
Skornia, G. Glass pot bodies of domestic clays, (1) 8*f*.
Skornyakov, M. M. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Viscosity of glasses of the system Na_2SiO_3–$PbSiO_3$–SiO_2 at high temperatures, B (10) 174*b*; see Evstrop'ev, K. S.
Skramtaev, B. G., and Panfilova, L. I. Vacuum phenomenon in hardening cements, (4) 55*j*.
Slate, F. O. Comprehensive bibliography of cement and concrete, 1925–1947, B (1) 3*b*.
Slavick, J. V. Apparatus for heat-treating mineral material, P (2) 25*c*.
Slayter, G. Water-repellent glass fiber fabric, P (5) 82*i*.
Slayter, G., and Stalego, C. J. Methods and apparatus for forming fibers, P (6) 101*e*.
Slick, E. E. Nozzle for metallurgical equipment, P (2) 27*h*.
Sloane, I. H. Eye protection at the Jeffrey mine of Canadian Johns-Manville, (5) 94*c*.
Slovenske Magnézitové Závody Národni Podnik. Production of magnesite brick stable to temperature changes, P (6) 105*f*.
Slowinski, E., and Elliot, N. Lattice constants and magnetic susceptibilities of solid solutions of uranium and thorium dioxide, (5) 92*i*.
Smalley, H. F., and Sosman, R. B. Comparison of gas-fired pyrometric cone equivalent furnaces, (3) 48*a*.
Smelt, J. Television glass, (1) 6*a*.
Smirnova, I. V. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Smirnova, K. A. Porous ceramic shapes with grog base and alkaline-silicate bond, (6) 104*h*.
Smirnova, V. A. See Novikov, A. N.
Smith, A. O., Corp. Tank lined with ceramic enamel sheeting, P (2) 21*h*.
Smith, G. F. See Diehl, H.
Smith, G. F., McCurdy, W. H., and Diehl, H. Colorimetric determination of iron in raw and treated municipal water supplies by use of 4:7-diphenyl-1:10 phenanthroline, (2) 33*j*.
Smith, G. H. How to apply and fire cover coats, (5) 78*f*.
Smith, H. J. See Green, T. G., & Co., Ltd.
Smith, J. C. Size reduction, (1) 12*a*.
Smith, J. S., and Gardenier, R., Jr. Determination of particle-size distributions by a sedimentation method, (7) 125*d*.
Smith, Marion L., and Stinson, K. W. Fuels and combustion, B (9) 165*e*.
Smith, Mervyn L. See Herdan, G.
Smith, R. D. Method of firing glaze on ceramic surface, P (8) 140*j*.
Smith, R. F. Clay extrusion machine, P (4) 68*d*.
Smith, W. A. Locating apparatus for glass-bending molds, P (2) 23*d*.
Smith, W. H. Pallets for manufacture of building block, slab, etc., P (1) 12*c*.
Smith, W. S., and Kirchgessner, W. G. Methods of preparing replicas for electron microscopic examinations, (10) 179*j*.
Smits, W. B. Surface discharge spark plug for low voltages and condenser discharge, P (8) 144*a*.
Smitsvonk N. V. Surface discharge spark plug for low voltages and condenser discharge, P (8) 144*a*.
Smoke, E. J. Low loss zircon dielectrics (1), (9) 162*d*.
Smothers, W. J. Effect of alumina hydrate additions on strength of zircon bodies, (9) 162*d*.
Smyth, H. T. See Field, T. E.
Smyth, H. T., Londeree, J. W., and Lorey, G. E. Compressibility of vitreous silica, (8) 137*e*.
Smyth, H. T., Skogen, H. S., and Harsell, W. B. Thermal capacity of vitreous silica, (11) 200*c*.
Snell, C. T., and Snell, F. D. Chemicals of commerce, B (8) 154*i*.
Snell, F. D. See Snell, C. T.
Snoek, J. L., Went, J. J., and Haayman, P. W. Magnetic core, P (8) 144*b*.
Snoodijk, F. See Kronig, R.
Snow, H. C., Kelley, E. F., and Sayward, S. S. Method and machine for making circular fluorescent lamps, P (6) 101*i*.
Snow, R. B. Examination of refractory specimens in reflected light, (10) 179*h*.
Snyder, W. Advantages and limitations of olivine molding and core sand, (7) 126*g*.
Sobolevskii, S. I. See Kutukov, S. S.
Sochacka, I. Investigations of thermometer glass, (1) 5*f*.
Società Anon. Fonderie Officine Meccaniche Bongioanni. Tile-making machine, P (2) 30*f*.
Società Filtra. Porous filters for filtration and sterilization of liquids, P (1) 11*g*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de St.-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Container, P (5) 80*h*; Furnace for making glass, P (8) 149*f*; Glassmaking furnaces, P (5) 81*d*; Improved firing procedure for refractories, P (5) 85*c*; Manufacture of cylindrical mats of mineral (glass) fibers, P (1) 6*d*; Manufacture of glass fibers, P (8) 140*c*; Method and apparatus for the manufacture of glass by electric heating, P (9) 165*d*; Method of preparing perforate bodies, P (8) 140*d*; Method of surfacing solid bodies, P (8) 133*f*; Process and apparatus for making glass involving high-frequency vibration, P (9) 159*i*; Process of making high quality silicoaluminous refractories, P (5) 85*i*.
Société Française Radio-Électrique. Glass for discharge tubes, P (2) 23*b*; Manufacture of articles from ceramic, etc., materials, P (2) 36*h*; Manufacture of ceramic products, P (2) 29*c*.
Société de Produits Chimiques des Terres Rares. Method of making double sulfate of sodium and zirconium, P (5) 90*j*.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. Hydrogen fluoride recovery, P (3) 52*c*.
Sofianopoulos, A. J. Primordial glasses, (1) 5*c*.
Sokhor, M. I. See Gasilova, E. B.
Sokolov, Yu. G. X-ray camera for studying submicroscopic structure, (5) 89*a*.
Solar Engineering & Equipment Co. [Mechanical decorating stamp], P (7) 124*b*.
Solinov, F. G., and Tomashevich, I. O. Drawing sheet glass—details of bait construction, (7) 118*d*.
Sologubova, O. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Solomin, N. V. Mixed clay-kaolin bodies for glass-furnace refractories and pyrometric radiators, (11) 192*h*; see Polinkovskaya, A. I.
Solov'eva, O. V. Methods of preparing clay suspensions for sedimentometric analysis, (11) 196*i*.
Sommer, F. Principles of design and economical shapes and sizes of firing chambers of ceramic furnaces, (6) 110*h*.
Sommer, H. Heat flow diagrams for determination of technically correct standards for fuel consumption, (9) 164*j*.
Sommereyns, G. See Lacourt, A.
Somogyi, F. P. Recent progress in the Portland cement shaft kiln, (5) 77*b*.
Sondhi, V. P., and Mehta, D. R. S. Gypsum in the Indian Union, (11) 198*i*.
Sono, K. See Fujii, K.
Sørum, H. Direct methods for the determination of crystal structures, (4) 73*e*; Studies on the structures of plagioclase feldspars, (10) 183*h*.
Sosman, R. B. See Smalley, H. F.
Sowman, H. G. See Curtis, C. E.
Spaeth, W. Grinding wheel hardness and its measurement, (2) 19*j*.
Spangler, M. G., and Chu, T. Y. Method and apparatus for testing asphaltic concrete, P (10) 180*c*.
Spangler, W. B. Interlocking structural units, P (3) 42*f*.
Spence, P., & Sons, Ltd., and Laurie, C. A. Separation of alumina from silica and silicates, P (6) 113*h*.
Spencer-Gregory, H. Critical examination of dewpoint practice applicable to gases at all pressures, (7) 125*c*.
Spencer-Strong, G. H. See Patrick, R. F.
Spencer-Timms, E. S. Simple magnetic tester for determining thickness of coating on a steel base, (3) 46*b*.
Spendley, W. Calibration of an integrating gas flowmeter, (10) 184*g*.
Spialter, L., and MacKenzie, C. A. [Production of combustible chlorosilicon hydrides and method of making finely divided silica from them], P (2) 35*b*.
Spingler, K. Modern chamber drying plants, (5) 88*d*, (6) 108*d*.
Spinner, S. See Shartsis, L.
Spiridonov, A. A. See Ginzburg, D. B.
Spivak, I. V. Spivak press for bottom-casting and shapes, (6) 104*b*.
Spotts, J. H. See Keller, W. D.
Sprackling, H. Evolution of the plate, (1) 1*j*.
Sprague Electric Co. Dielectric material, P (11) 195*a*.
Springer, G. D. Geology of Cat Lake-Maskwa Lake area, B (9) 167*c*.
Sproull, W. T., and Nakada, Y. Operation of Cottrell precipitators—effects of moisture and temperature, (1) 17*c*.
Squires, C. K. Use of high-alumina electrocast refractory, Monofrax, (6) 104*d*.
Srinivasan, N. R., Patwardhan, D. K., and Roy, H. N. Resistance to chipping of enameled ware, (5) 78*d*.
Sriramdas, A. Black sand concentrate of the Vizagapatam beach, (6) 111*c*.
Staats, H. H. Which nondestructive test for finding defects in ceramic parts, (1) 14*f*.
Stacha, E. Electroosmotic flotation of kaolin, (10) 184*h*.
Stackpole Carbon Co. Ceramic electric resistors, P (1) 11*e*.
Stadelmaier, H. H. Growth of single crystals of mixed alkali halides, B (9) 170*a*.
Stafford, W. L. Refractory insulating brick, P (2) 27*c*.
Stalego, C. J. Method and apparatus for producing fine glass fibers, P (6) 101*b*; see Slayter, G.
Stalego, C. J., and Drummond, W. W. Method and apparatus for forming fibers, P (5) 82*f*.
Standard Oil Co. [Silica-magnesia catalyst for the cracking of hydrocarbons], P (2) 36*i*.
Standard Oil Development Co. Manufacture of cement, P (4) 56*c*.
Stander, B. B. Value of correct lubrication in the glass industry, (1) 6*a*.
Staniar, W. (editor-in-chief). Plant engineering handbook, B (2) 36*i*.
Stanko, S. Method of preparing carbon base pastes, P (10) 177*h*.
Stanton, T. E. Report on further studies to develop an accelerated test procedure for the detection of adversely reactive cement aggregate combinations, (5) 77*c*.
Stanworth, J. E. Tellurite glasses, (11) 190*c*; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Stanworth, J. E., and Dale, A. E. Glass compositions, P (6) 100*d*, P (7) 120*c*; Glass suitable for bonding glass with metal or ceramics, P (4) 61*a*.
Stark Ceramics, Inc. [Method of making metal-clay articles], P (8) 142*h*.
Starkie, F. Salt glazing, (11) 191*h*.
Starnes, P. E. Production of cellular concrete blocks, P (9) 157*a*.
State Brickworks [Australia]. Delivering brick from brickmaking machines, P (5) 83*e*.
Stauber, E. Use of pumice sand in the ceramic industry, (9) 167*c*.
Stawitz, J. Water-soluble cellulose ethers as auxiliary additions in the ceramic industry, (7) 124*d*.
Steatite & Porcelain Products, Ltd., and Clark, C. H. W. Ceramic electrical devices, P (8) 143*g*.
Steatite Research Corp. Ceramic magnetic material, P (8) 143*h*; Heavy-metal oxide resistors, P (5) 87*g*.
Stecker, G. Apparatus for expanding minerals, P (5) 88*g*.
Stedfeld, R. L. Designer's guide to vitreous coatings (I) types and uses, (4) 56*j*; (II) service properties, (4) 57*a*; (III) metal selection, processing, and design, (5) 78*d*.
Steele, A. P., Jr. Effect of additional pugging on clays and shales, (8) 141*d*.
Steele, H. Apparatus for fiber collection, P (11) 191*a*.
Steele, R. E. See Blackburn, A. R.; Bryer, J. F.
Steele, R. E., and Bryer, J. F. Method and apparatus for release of ceramic ware from porous molds, P (8) 144*d*.
Steele, R. E., and Jordan, J. Mold and molding method for ceramic ware, P (1) 12*b*; Multiple gutter mold, P (7) 124*e*.
Stegmaier, W. See Dietzel, A.
Stegmann, E. J. See Angelelli, V.
Stein, E. German production of glass and glassware and export to the U. S. A., (11) 188*g*.
Stein, H. A. Furnace for producing physical and chemical changes in granular materials, P (7) 126*d*.
Steinman, R., and Courtwright, H. C. Interbonded fibrous glass, P (6) 100*j*.
Stepanenko, M. G. Glassmelting furnaces in Czechoslovakia, (4) 58*c*.
Stern, W. Directional hardness and abrasion resistance of synthetic corundum, (3) 37*e*.
Stetson, W. What the young ceramic engineer expects of industry, (9) 170*f*.
Stetson China Co. Imprinting machine for china, P (2) 30*g*.
Stevels, J. M. Experiments and theories on the power factor of glasses as a function of their composition (I), (3) 40*f*; (II), (3) 40*j*; (III), (3) 40*b*; see Havenaar, I.
Stevens, A. H. Treatment of double silicates of zirconium to reduce the thixotropic properties thereof in ceramic mixes, P (2) 35*d*.
Stevenson, B. G. Clays and glazes of Montana, (4) 66*i*.
Stevenson, R. W. H. See Jones, D. A.
Steward, E. G. Simple hot stage for the study of polarizing microscope interference figures at elevated temperatures, (1) 14*a*.
Stewart, E. G., and Rooksby, H. P. Transitions in crystal structure of cryolite and related fluorides, (8) 154*d*.
Stewart-Remington, J., and Francis, W. Composition and assaying of minerals, B (8) 150*a*.
Steyrleitner, H. See Bartu, F.
Stine, C. R. See Gordon, L.
Stinson, K. W. See Smith, Marion L.
Stoddard, S. D. Boron carbide can be used for aircraft thrust nozzles, (10) 176*j*.
Stokes, C. A. See Hall, A. L.
Stokes, L. G. See McCracken, J.
Stoll, H. Differential thermal analysis—measuring method and measuring apparatus, (9) 164*d*; Use of ultrasonics in ceramic manufacturing operations, (1) 14*d*.
Stoll, U. W. See Streed, E. R.
Stol'nikov, V. V., and Furman, M. I. Role of the structure of concrete in the diffusion process of leaching of lime, (1) 2*h*.

Stone, R. L. Temperature gradient method for determining firing range of ceramic bodies, (5) 89*b*.
Stong, G. E. Glass reheating and reshaping, P (7) 120*g*.
Stookey, S. D. Composition and method of manufacture of a photosensitive glass article, P (2) 23*h*; Opal glass, P (2) 23*g*; Photosensitive glass, P (2) 23*h*; Photosensitive glass containing palladium, P (2) 23*i*; Sculpturing glass, P (8) 141*c*; see Armistead, W. H.
Stovbur, A. V. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Stover, H. E. Article arranging apparatus, P (8) 145*b*.
Straitz, J. F. Furnace with honeycomb baffle wall, P (6) 105*c*.
Strandberg, K. G. See Kelly, H. J.
Strasser, H. Machine for manufacture of pottery articles, P (6) 107*j*.
Strauss, H. Calculation of the expansion coefficient, (1) 9*j*; Properties of electrical porcelain and their testing, (6) 107*f*.
Strauss, J. Ugine-Sejournet extrusion process (I, II), (3) 41*c*.
Streed, E. R., and Stoll, U. W. Flame method for estimating cement content of soil cement and pozzolan-cement mixtures, (9) 169*b*.
Strelov, K. K. Forsterite refractories from asbestos waste and raw magnesite, (7) 122*i*.
Strivens, M. A. Electrical condensers, P (2) 29*g*.
Strod, A. J. Thorium and its sources in the Western Hemisphere, (6) 113*b*.
Strong, R. K. Kingzett's chemical encyclopedia, B (9) 170*b*.
Strunz, H. Phosphate-quartz-feldspar pegmatites of Hagendorf-Pleystein, Bavaria, (8) 150*g*.
Stuart, D. A., and Anderson, O. L. Application of rate-process theory to glass (III) electrical conductivity, (2) 22*a*.
Stubbs, M. F., Schufle, J. A., and Thompson, A. J. Thermodynamic properties of indium(III) oxide, (8) 154*a*.
Stürmer, C. Bubbles and pitting in the body, (2) 28*f*; Two kinds of earthenware, (6) 107*a*.
Stutterheim, N. Properties and uses of lightweight slag concretes, (9) 156*g*.
Suffolk, S. F. See Burton, H.
Sujkowski, Z. L. Average chemical composition of sedimentary rocks, (5) 91*h*.
Sulich, S. Hollow building brick or block, P (5) 83*f*.
Sullivan, J. D. See Deem, B.
Sully, A. H., Brandes, E. A., and Waterhouse, R. B. Radiation supressing coatings for metals at elevated temperatures, B (9) 158*b*.
Sun, K.-H. Comments on the annealing of flat glass, (11) 188*a*.
Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L. Optical glass, P (4) 62*b*.
Sun, K.-H., and Kroidl, N. J. Coloration of glass by radiation (I), (11) 187*i*; (II), (11) 187*c*; (III), (11) 187*i*.
Sundius, N. Reactions and changes at the boundary between clinker and lining in rotary cement kilns, (8) 148*h*.
Sundstrom, R. N. Glass feeder, P (4) 60*a*.
Sun Tool & Machine Co. Straightedge glass plate beveling and edging machine, P (2) 24*b*.
Superior Tube Co. Tubular metal-to-glass sealing construction, P (4) 62*g*.
Surface Combustion Corp. Combustion apparatus using preheated air, P (8) 149*c*; Gas burner having removable port-forming grid, P (6) 111*b*.
Surmann, S. Economical fine grinding in the cement industry, (1) 2*h*.
Sutherland, C. Methods of increasing efficiency of firing sewer pipe in a tunnel kiln, (2) 32*a*; see Simpson, J. A.
Suttor, K. H. Sieveless hammer mills for finest particle sizes, (8) 144*g*.
Svec, H. J. Behavior of Pt–Pt-Rh thermocouples at high temperatures, (1) 12*j*.
Svit, Národní Podnik. Refractory mold for centrifugal steel casting, P (4) 66*c*.
Swain, S. M. Fundamentals of control testing, (5) 94*e*.
Swearingen, W. P. Bonded abrasive, P (5) 75*i*.
Sweet, H. S. Variations in density of lightweight concrete aggregates, (4) 56*b*.
Sweet, T. R. See MacNevin, W. M.
Sweetser, P. B. See Bricker, C. E.
Swentzel, J. P. Silicon carbide refractory article, P (2) 28*d*.
Sweo, B. J. See Bryant, E. E.; Walton, J. D., Jr.
Swiecki, Z. Proper firing of sanitary porcelain, (1) 10*j*.
Swift, H., and Morton, E. S. Use of cylinder oxygen in the organic microdetermination of nitrogen, (2) 34*h*.
Swift & Co. Flotation of siliceous impurities from mineral bearing material, P (5) 90*h*.
Swindler, R. L. Apparatus for prepressing curved laminated safety glass, P (8) 139*e*.
Swineford, A. See Carey, J. S.
Swinnertons, Ltd., and Bloore, R. B. Superstructure of kiln cars for tunnel ovens, P (6) 108*g*.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Automatic lamp stem fabricating apparatus, P (10) 179*b*; Glass header manufacturing machine, P (8) 139*j*.
Sylvester & Co. Process of preparing magnesia, P (8) 150*j*.
Szantho, E. von. Electrostatic beneficiation of stones and earths, (8) 150*d*.
Sztandera, W. See Jablkowski, J.

Tabuchi, K. See Sawai, I.
Takahashi, K. See Sawai, I.
Takamori, K. See Nagai, S.
Talvenheimo, G., and White, J. L. Quantitative analysis of clay minerals with the X-ray spectrometer, (5) 92*j*.
Tamarin, M. D., and Minakov, A. G. Decrease of stresses in grinding annealed flat glass, (7) 117*g*.
Tammelin, L. E., and Mogensen, S. Microquantitative determination of calcium as murexide complex in the presence of magnesium, (6) 114*c*.
Tanaka, S. See Nagai, S.
Tanaka, T. Determination of glassy substance in blast-furnace slags by the bromoform method and the relation between heat of crystallization and strength of mixed cement prepared from these slags, (10) 172*c*.
Tanaka, T., and Naito, R. Studies of Portland cement with the electron microscope, (6) 97*b*.
Tanaka, T., and Saito, N. Ball mill grinding studies of several ceramic materials (II), (4) 68*c*.
Tanemura, F. See Nagai, S.
Tardieu, A. Relation between density and refractive index after annealing, (1) 5*e*.
Tarleton, R. D. See Jones, F. E.
Tarnopol, M. S. Treatment of films with liquid, P (2) 24*b*.
Tashiro, M. See Sawai, I.
Tashiro, M., and Ago, S. Factors governing diffusion of oxygen through heat-resistant enamel coatings, (4) 57*a*.
Taslitskaya, M. G. See Polinkovskaya, A. I.
Tatarskaya, T. B. See Trofimov, M. G.
Tatsumi, A. See Moriya, T.
Tatum, B. L. Interlocking hollow building block, P (8) 141*c*.
Tauber, C. B., and Watts, A. S. Study of eutectic glasses as fluxes in whiteware bodies (II) deformation study of mixtures of the deformation-eutectics of potash-soda feldspar-CaO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 and MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, both in the raw and prefused states, (1) 11*d*.
Tautscher, M. Manufacture of dense durable magnesite brickwork of standard size brick in industrial furnaces, P (2) 26*c*.
Tavano, J. B. Machine for mitering and cutting finger grips in glass, P (6) 101*a*.
Tavasci, D., and Rio, A. Corrosion of cement paste by distilled water, (1) 2*e*.
Tayler, T. C. Lime burning apparatus and method, P (8) 149*c*.
Taylor, H. E., and Hill, D. K. Identification of stones in glass by physical methods, B (9) 159*g*.
Taylor, K. M. Abrasive cutoff wheel, P (5) 75*g*; Abrasive wheel, P (5) 75*h*.
Taylor, M. B. See Hill, M.
Teague, J. M., Jr., and Watts, A. S. Study of eutectic glasses as fluxes in whiteware bodies (I) study of deformation-eutectic development in mixtures of feldspar and $CaCO_3$, $MgCO_3$, $BaCO_3$, and ZnO, (1) 11*c*.
Telle, O. Analyses of particle size distribution of powders and dusts by the photoelectric method, (6) 108*i*.
Tellwright, W. A. See Biltons (1912), Ltd.
Tempel'man, R. G. Effect of TiO_2 on characteristics of silicate glasses, (11) 188*b*.
Temple, R. B. F. See Kingsbury, G. W. J.
Templeton, D. H. See Carter, G. F.; Zalkin, A.
Tennessee Valley Authority. Production of lightweight aggregate from molten slag, P (11) 196*a*.
Tertsch, H. Microhardness testing methods, (10) 179*g*.
Teruggi, M. E. Microscopic study of eruptive rocks, B (6) 113*i*.
Tesar, A. O. See King, B. W., Jr.
Thakur, R. L. See Hoffman, L. C.
Thermo-Fluid Corp. Method of producing cementitious bodies, P (10) 179*d*.
Theron, J. J., Heydenrych, J. C., and Anderson, F. Thermocouple microvoltmeter for use in the differential thermal analysis of clays, (1) 14*c*.
Thielke, N. R. Refractory materials for use in high-temperature areas of aircraft, B (9) 161*c*.
Thiess, L. E. Ceramic body for fully vitrified, non-porous, airtight insulators, P (4) 67*b*.
Thilo, E. Structural-chemical investigations of silicates, (9) 169*b*; Systems of the alkali-beryllium fluorides as models for alkaline earth-silicate systems, (10) 183*i*.
Thiriot, P. M. Manufacture of grinding bodies, P (11) 185*g*.
Thomas, D. E. See Keble, R. A.
Thomas, J. A., Jr. Abrasive article, P (2) 19*i*.
Thomas, L. A. See Brown, C. S.
Thomas, R. Insulation for heat and cold, (10) 184*j*.
Thomas, R. K. Study of methods for determining the settling rate of hydrated lime slurries, (4) 55*f*.
Thompson, A. J. See Stubbs, M. F.
Thompson, H. I., Co. Method of forming batts of silica fibers, P (9) 159*d*; Method for forming silica fibers, P (8) 140*b*; Method of producing batts of silica fibers, P (11) 196*a*.
Thompson, N. M. Refractory concrete for tunnel kiln car tops, (3) 44*i*.
Thompson, R. N. Explanation of "tackypyknosis," (2) 34*b*.
Thompson Grinder Co. Mounting structure for grinding wheels, P (6) 95*h*.
Thomson, A. G. Developing Uganda's mineral resources, (3) 49*a*; Kenya, (3) 50*a*.
Thomson, E. C., and Webb, H. J. Program circuit for automatic furnaces, P (8) 148*b*.
Thomson, J. F. J. Industrial water resources of Canada: Rept. No. 1, Scope, procedure, and interpretations of survey studies, B (7) 130*g*; Rept. No. 2, Ottawa River drainage basin, B (7) 130*a*.
Thorn, R. J., and Simpson, O. C. Spectral emissivities of graphite and carbon, (10) 183*f*.
Thornton, J. C. Relation between bond and surface physics of masonry units, (5) 83*e*.
Thornton, S. Measurement of the absolute viscosity of anomalous fluids (I) measurement of the time dependence of viscosity of thixotropic materials, (6) 109*g*.
Thornton, S., and Rae, D. Measurement of the absolute viscosity of anomalous fluids (II) comparison of absolute viscosity measurements on instantaneously thixotropic fluids, (6) 109*h*.
Thring, M. W. Flame radiation research, (1) 14*i*; Physics of fuel bed combustion, (2) 32*b*; Study of flame radiation, (10) 180*e*.
Thümmler, F. See Simon, A.
Thürmer, A. Weathering of enameled ranges, etc., (1) 3*i*.
Thurnauer, H., and Deaderick, J. [Ceramic electric insulating materials], P (6) 107*f*.
Thyer, E. G. S. See Knibbs, N. V. S.
Tiede, R. L., and Tooley, F. V. Composition of glass especially for fibers, P (11) 191*e*.
Timmer, J. H. Drying of clayware, (9) 163*g*; Reply to discussion of "Drying of clayware," (9) 163*h*.
Tinkiepaugh, J. R. See Alliegro, R. A.
Titan Co., Inc. Abrasive, P (5) 75*e*.
Tkachenko, K. M. See Matveev, M. A.
Todd, S. S. Low temperature heat capacities and entropies at 298.16°K. of magnesium orthotitanate and magnesium dititanate, (7) 129*a*.
Todd, S. S., and Lorenson, R. E. Heat capacities at low temperatures and entropies at 298.16°K. of orthotitanates of Ba and Sr, (7) 125*d*.
Todd, W. Symposium on design—components for vitreous enameling: Production of castings for subsequent vitreous enameling, (9) 157*g*.
Töppler, K. Machines for preparing and shaping in the refractories industry, (1) 8*j*.
Toft, F. Refractory materials—their properties and use, particularly for gasworks ovens, including calculations for their design and insulation, B (6) 104*g*.
Tolansky, S. High-profile microscope for surface studies, (2) 31*i*.
Toledo Plate & Window Glass Co. Glass beveling machine, P (6) 100*j*.
Toler, H. R., and Roberts, J. T. Relative action of various alkaline solutions on enamels, (5) 78*j*.
Tomashevich, I. O. See Solinov, F. G.
Tompkins, E. R. Applications of ion exchange to analytical chemistry, (4) 72*i*.
Tomrley, C. G. Steven Sykes, English potter, (5) 76*h*.
Tooley, F. V. (editor). Handbook of glass manufacture, B (8) 139*a*; see Tiede, R. L.
Toropov, N. A., and Astreeva, O. M. Petrography of some blast-furnace slags, (4) 64*j*.
Toropov, N. A., Ginstling, A. M., and Luginina, I. G. Kinetics of dicalcium silicate formation, (10) 182*b*.
Torralba, A. A., and Orfila, A. D. La Rioja clays, (3) 50*c*.
Touceda, E. See Hill, M.
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Method and apparatus for producing staple glass fibers, P (9) 159*c*; Method of producing continuous glass filaments, P (9) 159*g*.
Touvay, R. See Bousseau, P.
Towers, H. Corrosion of refractories—survey of recent English investigations, (6) 103*f*.
Tracey, J. I., Jr. See Gordon, M., Jr.
Traylor, S. W., Jr. Jaw type crusher, P (3) 46*f*.
Tremper, B. Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete as affected by alkalis in cement, (5) 77*b*.
Trendel, A. F. See Hohl, J.
Trief, V. Cement manufacture, P (8) 136*c*; Method for producing iron cement in powder form, P (8) 136*d*; Paving block, P (6) 103*a*.
Trier, W. Temperature measurements in the glass baths of tanks, (10) 180*f*.
Trinks, W. Industrial furnaces (Vol. I), B (4) 70*f*.
Trites, A. F. See Kulp, J. L.
Trömel, G. See Max Planck Institut für Eisenforschung.
Trömel, G., and Möller, H. High-temperature X-ray spectrograms of calcium silicates and cement clinkers, (2) 20*j*, (4) 54*g*.
Trofimov, M. G., and Tatarskaya, T. B. Heat-resistant chrome magnesite refractories for basic crucibles of industrial induction furnaces, (5) 84*i*.
Trojer, F. Observations on tricalcium silicate and tricalcium aluminate, (8) 135*h*.
Trojer, F., and Preselmayer, L. Bricklaying, particularly for basic brick, P (5) 83*b*.
Trombe, F. Realisation of a semi-industrial solar furnace in the Laboratory of Mont-Luis (Pyrénées Orientales), (2) 32*c*.
Trombe, F., and Foëx, M. Centrifugal furnaces for accumulation of solar energy, (2) 31*j*.
Trotsko, T. T. See Kalenov, E. M.; Semenyuk, I. M.
Tschapek, M., and Riggi, A. E. Clays as impermeable bases, B (5) 77*i*.
Tschapek, M., and Ruhstaller, R. E. Electrokinetic potential of colloids, B (3) 50*g*.
Tsigler, V. D. Variation in properties of working surface of Dinas arch after heating to 1690° without influence of iron oxides, (11) 193*b*; see Kalnarskii, I. S.
Tsol, R. I. See Okhotin, M. V.
Tsurumi, I. See Arizumi, T.
Thomson, J. F. J. Industrial water resources of Canada: Rept. No. 1, Scope, procedure, and interpretations of survey studies, B (7) 130*g*; Rept. No. 2, Ottawa River drainage basin, B (7) 130*a*.

Tubbs, L. G. Determination of soluble sulfates in clay, (7) 120*j*.

Tudorovskaya, N. A. Physicochemical properties of ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Temperature variations of index of refraction of glasses of the system Na_2O–SiO_2 below 300°C., B (10) 175*h*; Temperature variations of the index of refraction of glasses of the systems Na_2O–SiO_2 and PbO–SiO_2, B (10) 176*a*.

Tufts, C. F. Determination of surface geometry and structure by microscopy and diffraction, (4) 73*b*.

Turati, V. Metallic wire nets for sieves, (8) 144*j*.

Turner, C. H. See Willet, T., & Co., Ltd.

Tuttle, O. F. See Friedman, I. I.

Tveter, E. C. Frothing agents for flotation of ores, P (2) 33*b*.

Twyfords, Ltd. Water closets, P (5) 87*i*.

Tykachinskii, I. D., and Afanas'ev, A. N. Rapid determination of moisture in raw materials of glass charge by [differential] thermal analysis, (11) 196*j*.

Tyuremnova, N. A. See Lioznyanskaya, S. G.

Ueda, S. Heat balance of a firebrick kiln and firing in the soaking period, (6) 104*a*; see Yamauchi, T.

Ueltz, H. F. G. See Ault, N. N.

Uhler, U. See Lagergvist, A.

Uhrmann, C. J., and Ottoson, A. C. Aspects of controlling color in glassmelting, (11) 186*j*; Résumé of problems in hand plants—suggested areas of improvement, (1) 5*g*.

Uitra, H. K. Refractory material, P (2) 27*i*.

Ulman, J. N., Jr. Technical reporting, B (8) 154*j*.

Ulster Foundry Corp. Brick handling machine, P (8) 145*c*.

Umblia, E. Physical and chemical aspects of glass composition, (4) 59*b*.

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. [Bonded silicon nitride abrasive products], P (6) 95*g*; Flame glossing rod-shaped single crystals of corundum, P (2) 26*g*; Graphitization of carbon articles, P (11) 198*c*; Method and apparatus for butt-welding glass members, P (4) 61*g*; Method of casting metal ingots, P (8) 142*h*; Synthetic gem production, P (9) 165*f*; Synthetic rutile and method of making, P (2) 28*b*.

Union Chimique Belge Soc. Anon. Preparation of zircon bodies, P (7) 123*e*.

Union Electric Co. See Commonwealth Edison Co.

Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Apparatus for loading and conveying glass sheets, P (5) 80*b*; Continuous feeding into glass tank furnaces, P (4) 50*f*; Glass-cutting machine, P (5) 81*i*; Method and apparatus for feeding glass furnaces, P (4) 61*h*; Process for melting glass, etc., P (9) 165*c*.

United Insulator Co., Ltd., and Waye, B. E. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (8) 143*f*.

United States of America, Secretary of the Air Force. [Ceramic composition for radar domes], P (7) 124*g*.

United States of America, Secretary of the Army. Porcelain enamel for direct application to metal and process for producing, P (5) 79*a*.

United States of America, Secretary of the Department of the Interior. Method for dissolution of chromium from chromite ores, P (5) 90*i*.

United States of America, Secretary of War. Forming glass seals between tubular members, P (8) 139*f*; Method of protecting lenses, P (11) 191*c*.

United States Gypsum Co. Apparatus and process for making mineral wool, P (2) 25*e*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (2) 26*j*.

United States Rubber Co. Adhesion of polymeric materials to glass, P (8) 139*d*.

United States Steel Co. High-temperature box-annealing process for ferrous vitreous enameling sheet stock, P (5) 78*h*; Method of enameling metalware, P (2) 21*g*; Method of making enameling sheets, P (5) 78*i*; Method of repairing furnace walls, P (2) 27*b*; Refractory lining, P (6) 105*f*.

United States Stoneware Co. Tower packing, P (10) 178*e*.

Untracht, O. Picault, potter of Vallauris, (3) 38*d*.

Upright, M. Planning and reconstruction of pottery factories (II), (1) 10*f*.

Upton, L. O. Glass induction furnace, P (9) 165*c*.

Urban, H. Physical-technological properties of the glass pot clay of Grossalmerode, (5) 166*j*.

Usanov, A. D. Method of 100% control of quality of spark-plug insulators, (11) 196*g*.

Vail, J. G. Soluble silicates (Vol. I) chemistry, B (1) 18*e*; (Vol. II) technology, B (4) 73*f*.

Valnrub, L. G. Symposium on kilns: Firing of clay to grog in rotary kilns, (6) 110*f*.

Valvads, A. See Eiduks, Yu.; Karlsons, K.

Vakhrameev, N. A. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Thermal effects during heating of glasses of the system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, B (10) 175*f*.

Valenkov, N. N., and Porai-Koshits, E. A. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: X-ray investigation of glasses of the system Na_2SiO_3–SiO_2, B (10) 175*h*.

Valle, J. J. Clay drying by diffusion, (4) 69*b*.

Van Der Beck, R. R., Jr. See Everhart, J. O.

Vanderbilt, R. T., Co., Inc. [Increasing the thickening power of bentonite], P (2) 33*d*.

Van der Pyl, E. Tunnel kiln, P (2) 32*d*; see Jeppson, G. N.

Van de Walle, C., Van de Walle, E., and Bonnefoy, E. Feeders for molten glass, P (5) 81*d*.

Van de Walle, E. See Van de Walle, C.

Vanin, V. I. See Ginzburg, D. B.; Savinov, V. T.

Van Praagh, G., and Willis, B. T. M. Striations on prism faces of quartz, (1) 18*e*.

Van Wazer, J. R., and Besmertnuk, E. Action of phosphates on kaolin suspensions, (2) 33*i*.

Varley, E. R. Fluvial andalusite, (2) 32*g*; Vermiculite, B (2) 33*c*.

Vasei, A. Manufacture of wall tile, (1) 10*a*.

Vecchi, G. Plasticity of argillaceous materials, (8) 153*b*.

Vedder, W. O. Dust collector, P (6) 110*d*; Planning a dust control system, (1) 18*h*.

Venkatramanan, D. Aspects of air pollution, (4) 74*a*.

Verduch, A. G. Spanish tile ceramics, (9) 156*b*.

Veretennikov, I. S. Automatic charging of ball mills, (6) 108*d*.

Vergani, O. Angelo Biancini, (8) 133*h*; Gaetano Ballardini, the lay saint of ceramics, (8) 134*a*.

Vermaas, F. H. S. Thermal characteristics of some Transvaal serpentines and production of forsterite, (7) 127*h*; Zunyite from Postmasburg, South Africa, (7) 127*g*.

Verman, L. C. See Ram, A.

Véron, M. New contributions to the graphic control of combustion, B (8) 148*h*; Thermal fields and calorific flow (I) graphic study and permanent and variable states, (10) 183*b*; (II) methods originating from the graphic study in variable states, (10) 183*c*.

Ver Plank, W. E. Anhydrite, (10) 181*b*; Gypsum in Calif., B (2) 32*g*.

Verwey, E. J. W. Electrical resistor, P (8) 143*j*.

Vettel, A. W. Refractory material and process of making, P (2) 27*j*.

Vetter, H. Raw and auxiliary ceramic materials, (5) 90*i*.

Vibradamp Corp. Process for manufacturing compressible glass fiber shock absorption material and products, P (5) 82*h*.

Vierhout, R. R. Calculation of speed of drying in open air, (1) 7*a*; Reply to discussion of "Heat flow in a circular kiln," (1) 7*b*.

Vinal, F. E. See Economos, G.

Vitaliano, C. J., and Mason, B. Stibiconite and cervantite, (7) 127*h*.

Vivaldi, J. L. M. See Ríos, E. G.

Vivian, H. E. See McGowan, J. K.

Vogel, E. Determination of CO_2 in cements, limes, etc., by the absorption method, (9) 168*d*; Rapid method for the approximate operational determination of the slag content in iron-Portland and blast-furnace cements, (7) 116*e*.

Vogel, W. See Kordes, E.

Vogt, E. Manufacture of porcelain tubes on extrusion presses, (9) 163*e*.

Vogt, H. See Katoll, H.

Voigtländer, O. Multiple firing method in the cement industry, (1) 2*e*.

Volchok, H. L. See Kulp, J. L.

Von Der Weid, F. C. Treatment and concentration of minerals [graphite] of São Fidelis (Rio de Janeiro), (9) 167*b*.

Von Erdberg, J. P., and Ross, M. C. Catalogue of Italian majolica in the Walters Art Gallery, B (8) 134*h*.

Voorhies, J. A., and Frazier, J. E. Glass level indicator, P (8) 149*h*.

Voronovskaya, M. N. See Kreshkov, A. P.

Vose, W. See McDowall, I. C.

Vukovich, M., Jr. Foamclay products, (5) 83*c*.

Vuks, M. F., and Ioffe, V. A. Physicochemical properties of the ternary system sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica: Spectra of combination dispersion of two-component silicate glasses, B (10) 175*b*.

Waeber, H. G. Improving the capacity of impact crusher installations, (9) 163*d*.

Wärmetechnische Abteilung Jena des Instituts für Angewandte Silikatforschung. Technical measurement and control equipment of glass-melting furnace, (4) 59*d*.

Waggoner, J. H. Colored glass fiber product and method of producing, P (4) 59*c*.

Wahl, A. J. Automatic ware dealing and transferring apparatus, P (10) 179*b*.

Wahl, A. J., and Croninger, G. J. Mechanization of potting, (6) 106*e*.

Wahlberg, T., and Fredholm, L. Investigations of the reaction products formed at the contact surface between liquid steel and fire-clay brick, (7) 122*e*.

Wahle, O. Insulating bodies for embedding electric heating apparatus, (1) 10*g*.

Wakefield, F. R. See Willet, T., & Co., Ltd.

Wakefield, H. English prehistoric pottery, B (9) 156*c*.

Walker, A. C. Hydrothermal synthesis of quartz crystals, (9) 169*f*.

Walker, G. F. See Mathieson, A. McL.

Walker, G. W., and Griggs, A. B. Geological investigations of chromite in Calif. (II) coast ranges: Chapter 2, Chromite deposits of the southern coast ranges of Calif., B (10) 181*d*.

Walker, W. C. See Zettlemoyer, A. C.

Wallach, A. M. Protection against radiant heat, (10) 184*e*.

Walley, J., and Johnson, J. A. Towing clayware, P (2) 25*a*.

Walter, L. Drier survey for increased pottery efficiency, (9) 163*f*.

Walters, E. L. Apparatus for washing glass sheets, P (5) 80*e*.

Walther, H. Surface measurements of sands and splits, (8) 147*i*.

Walthers, H. H. Reinforced hollow block structure, P (9) 160*g*.

Walton, F. E. See Willet, T., & Co., Ltd.

Walton, H. F. Principles and methods of chemical analysis, B (4) 73*e*.

Walton, J. D., Jr., and Sweo, B. J. Determination of strains between enamel and iron by means of split rings, (11) 196*e*.

Wampler, R. W., and Browne, C. M. Multiple sheet glazing unit, P (6) 101*h*.

Wantier, G. See Lacourt, A.

Ward, F. M. Mold for making figurines, P (2) 29*f*.

Waring, C. L., and Mela, H., Jr. Method for determination of small amounts of rare earths and thorium in phosphate rocks, (7) 129*d*.

Warner, I. Rotary kiln loading, (8) 148*d*.

Warring, R. H. Coated glass fabrics, (7) 117*g*; Optical glass, (6) 99*e*; Super refractories, (4) 65*c*.

Waterhouse, R. B. See Sully, A. H.

Waterman, H. I. See Havenaar, I.

Wathey, T. Controlled flow pump for slips, (9) 163*d*; Mechanical edge-lining of tableware, (6) 106*d*.

Watkins, G. B., and Gaiser, R. A. Coating vitreous substances, P (4) 59*a*.

Watson, A. See Bonnell, D. G. R.

Watson, E. W. Henry Varnum Poor, (7) 115*i*.

Watson, J. C. See Keble, R. A.

Watt, W. See Grover, S.; Hall, A. R.; Roberts, J. P.; Rotherham, L.

Watts, A. J. C. Specifications for brick and tile from the makers' angle, (7) 121*f*.

Watts, A. S. Study of eutectic glasses as fluxes in whiteware bodies: Introduction, (1) 11*c*; see Pierce, J. A.; Tauber, C. B.; Teague, J. M., Jr.

Waye, B. E. See United Insulator Co., Ltd.

Wayland, R. G. Graphite of the Passau area, Bavaria, (3) 49*g*.

Weaver, C. E. See Folk, R. L.

Webb, G. M. [Silica-magnesia catalyst for cracking of hydrocarbons], P (2) 36*i*.

Webb, H. J. See Thomson, E. C.

Webb, T. L. Chemical aspects of unsoundness and plasticity in building limes, (8) 134*j*.

Weberling, R. See Bastian, R.

Webmark, K. O. Arrangement for cutting off brick from a clay column, P (5) 83*j*.

Webster, R. Synthetic gemstones, (6) 115*j*.

Wegner, E. Effect of chloride containing waters on enamel production, (10) 173*b*.

Weikel, J. H. Production of TiO_2, P (3) 51*a*.

Weinandy, L. M. Gas burner having removable port-forming grid, P (6) 111*b*.

Weingrad, S. Sectionally composite ceramic kiln, P (6) 111*b*.

Weinrich, A. R. Method of producing an intermediate metallic oxide film in a multiple layer article, P (8) 140*g*; see Colbert, W. H.

Weiss, A. See Fahn, R.

Weissenberg, G. See Loh, W.

Weisz, R. S. Ferromagnetic spinels using lithium (I), (3) 45*e*; Occurrence of ferromagnetism in spinels, (5) 92*c*.

Weitz, J. H. See Bolger, R. C.

Weitz, L. H., Jr. Building block, P (3) 83*d*.

Weitzenkorn, L. F. Charging electric furnace, P (8) 145*i*.

Welch, A. J. E. See Ludekens, W. L. W.

Welch, A. P. See Greaves-Walker, A. F.

Weld, H. M. See Cunningham, R. L.

Wells, L. L. Method of estimating thickness of hot-metal mixer linings (10) 177*c*.

Wells, R. A. See Burstall, F. H.; Kember, N. F.

Welscher, A. Avoidance of cooling cracks in firing large insulators, (4) 66*e*.

Went, J. J. See Snoek, J. L.

Wepfer, W. G., and Brown, H. Korean glass factory, (1) 5*h*.

Werking, L. C. Formed carbon and graphite in industry, (4) 64*g*.

Werner, R. Electrostatic gas cleaning and its industrial and economical advantages, (6) 110*i*, (7) 126*b*.

Wessel, H. Special problems of the chemical stability of glass shown by a Jena electrode glass, (5) 79*d*; Wettability of glass and its measurement by the contact angle method, (9) 169*i*.

Western Electric Co., Inc. [Cementing carbon block to porcelain blocks], P (2) 29*f*; Metallized ceramic coating composition, P (2) 21*f*.

Westinghouse Electric Corp. Apparatus for cutting off lengths of tubing, P (5) 80*i*; Apparatus for the manufacture of glass articles, P (4) 59*f*; Flexible siliceous sheet material, process of making, and composition therefor, P (4) 60*e*.

Wet, J. F. de. Chromite investigations (III, IV), (8) 149*j*.

Wet, J. F. de, and Niekerk, J. N. van. Chromite investigations (V), (8) 150*a*.

Weyl, W. A. See Hoffman, L. C.

Weyman, J. Design policy in industry—mass-produced glassware, (2) 22*e*.

Whalley, E., and Winter, E. R. S. Studies of exchange reactions of solid oxides (II) exchange of oxygen between water vapor and certain metallic oxides, (2) 34*d*.

Wheeler, D. G. Apparatus for expanding slag, P (6) 105*a*.

Whitaker, L. R. Sliding panel kiln fires clay tile in 12 hours, (10) 180*j*.

Whitaker, T. Lightweight concrete in America, B (9) 156*h*.

Whitbeck, R. A. Method of producing vitreous enameled metal articles, P (7) 117*c*.
White, F. S., and Kinsella, E. L. Solids fluidization applied to lime burning, (5) 77*f*.
White, G. Sheet edging apparatus, P (9) 164*a*.
White, H. D. Apparatus for heat-treating mineral material, P (2) 25*c*.
White, J. See Agamawi, Y. M.; Ford, W. F.
White, J. P. Review of ceramic material requirements for nuclear reactor use, (11) 200*a*.
White, J. L. See Talvenheimo, G.
White, R. A. See Loofboro, V. L.
White, T. Effects of tannic acids on the physical properties of clays, (6) 111*f*.
Whiting, G. H. Possibilities of scientific control in heavy clay industries, (3) 42*g*.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. See Milligan, L. H.
Whitworth, M. See Edwards, J. C., (Ruabon), Ltd.
Wiechula, B. A., and Roberts, A. L. Elastic and viscous properties of aluminosilicate refractories, (3) 43*g*.
Wigginton, R. J. See Richmond, J. T.
Wilcock, J. E. Method and apparatus for forming undercut sockets in material in hot plastic state, P (5) 82*j*.
Wild, A. Sulfate ion control aids brick drying, (10) 179*a*.
Wild, K. T. See Wild, T. C., and Sons, Ltd.
Wild, T. C., and Sons, Ltd., Wild, K. T., and Holdcroft, H. Potters' cranks, P (8) 144*e*.
Wilde, F. G. See Richardson, H. M.
Wiley, O. W. Apparatus for cutting and sizing cellular glass slabs, P (3) 41*i*.
Wilkins, C. H. See Miller, F. A.
Wilkinson, J. See Wilkinson Brothers (Burslem), Ltd.
Wilkinson Brothers (Burslem), Ltd., and Wilkinson, J. Apparatus for trimming ceramic hollow ware, P (1) 12*d*.
Willard, J. E. See Long, A. O.
Willet, T., & Co., Ltd., Wakefield, F. R., Turner, C. H., and Walton, F. E. Reciprocating pump for pumping liquid clay or slip into a filter press, P (8) 146*b*.
Williams, A. E. Ethyl silicate in refractories, (2) 25*f*; [Manufacture of refractory articles from pure magnesia], P (8) 142*g*.
Williams, A. F. Inorganic chromatography on cellulose (IX) use of alumina and cellulose adsorbents for the determination of thorium and the simultaneous determination of thorium and uranium in minerals and ores, (2) 34*i*; see Ryan, W.
Williams, C. B., Jr. See Boicey, J. H.
Williams, D. N., and Eppelsheimer, D. S. Universal specimen mount for pole figure determination using Schulz-Decker technique, B (10) 180*c*.
Williams, R. M., and Simpson, H. E. Effect of alumina and lime on solubility of lithium silicates, (7) 118*f*.
Williams, T. F. Teapots, etc., P (8) 144*a*.
Williamson, D. W. Furnace wall, P (6) 105*d*.
Willis, B. T. M. See Van Praagh, G.
Willis, C. L. See Bennett, E. G.
Willis, R. F. Refractory lining, P (6) 105*f*.
Wilman, H. See Evans, D. M.
Wilson, B. W. Sedimentation of dilute suspensions of microscopic spheres in water, (1) 17*i*.
Wilson, H. H., Jr. Long-time load tests show semi-silica superior (I), (10) 177*b*.
Wilson, R. E. Standards of temperature, (11) 197*d*.
Wilson, T. C., and Krotinger, N. J. Flame photometric determination of MgO in Portland cement, (9) 169*d*.
Winder, S. E. Glassware blowhead arrangement, P (11) 195*f*; Guide tube mechanism for glass machinery, P (5) 81*h*; see Daubenspeck, H. C.
Winkhaus, B. Crystallochemical relations between $AlPO_4$ and SiO_2, (7) 128*b*.
Winkler, O. Measurements with small resistance thermometers, (9) 164*f*.
Winter, E. R. S. Studies of the exchange reactions of solid oxides (I) exchange of oxygen isotopes between gaseous oxygen and certain metallic oxides, (2) 34*c*; see Whalley, E.
Wisner, N. M. See Pond, L. N.
Withers, R. M. J. All-basic open-hearth furnace: Measurement of interface brick pressures in basic open-hearth furnace roofs, B (6) 104*f*.
Withey, H. S. Depreciation and maintenance of pottery manufacturing equipment (I) modern methods of computation and accounting, (3) 52*f*.
Witt, J. C. Method and apparatus for clinkering cement raw materials, etc., P (9) 157*a*; Wet process for Portland cement manufacture, P (6) 97*e*.
Wittekindt, W. Acid-resisting "ocrat concrete," (3) 38*e*.
Wittwer, S. H. See Hinsvark, O. N.
Woebcken, W. Drop method for determining the resistance to creep currents of insulating materials, (1) 13*h*.
Wolf, R. A. Method and apparatus for butt-welding glass members, P (4) 61*g*.
Wood, C. H. See Mason, Cash & Co., Ltd.
Wood, D. G. A look at design, (4) 53*h*; Hand-forming using a paddle, (11) 185*i*.
Woodland, E. C. Use of porcelain enamel on aluminum, (5) 78*g*.
Woodward, J. G. Vibrating-plate viscometer—an aid in slip-casting control, (1) 14*e*; see Phelps, G. W.
Woodward, T., and Melhase, F. [Magnesia from dolomitic magnesite for use in oxychloride cement], P (2) 20*k*.
Wooldridge, H., Jr. Curing composition for porcelain and pottery, P (8) 143*i*.
Woolf, D. O. Improvement in uniformity of the accelerated soundness test of coarse aggregate, (5) 77*e*.
Woolling, J. L. Take-out device for glass blowing machines, P (9) 159*j*.
Wooster, W. A. See Henry, N. F. M.
Worster, R. C. Experimental methods of studying flow of solid-liquid mixtures in pipes, (5) 88*a*.
Wren, D. K., and Wren, R. D. Pottery making, B (1) 2*c*.
Wren, R. D. See Wren, D. K.
Wright, F. E. Fused quartz—versatile industrial material, (6) 98*i*.
Wright, L. A. Geology of the superior talc area, Death Valley, Calif., B (1) 16*f*; Production of glazed wall tile in southern Calif., (10) 178*d*.
Wulf, C. A. Mechanism for coating interior of hollow articles, P (2) 21*e*.
Wygant, J. F., and Kingery, W. D. Thermodynamics in ceramics (VI) summary, bibliography, and sources of data, (1) 18*d*.
Wylie, R. G. Freezing of supercooled water in glass, (7) 118*j*.
Wylie, R. G., and Harper, A. F. A. Accurate control of relative humidity, (1) 18*h*.
Wyss, A. Guide roller device for protective caps for outlet openings of glassmelting furnaces, P (4) 61*g*.

Yadava, B. P. Charge and stability of colloids (X) studies on the release of counter ions from Cr(OH) sol on the addition of pairs of electrolytes, (6) 113*j*.
Yadava, B. P., and Chatterji, A. C. Charge and stability of colloids (IX) studies on the release of counter ions from $Fe(OH)_3$ sol on the addition of pairs of electrolytes, (6) 113*j*.
Yamada, M. See Nagai, S.
Yamaguchi, G. Mineral composition of chromite and chromite-magnesia brick by heavy liquid separation, (11) 192*f*; see Imoto, F.
Yamaguchi, S., and Nakayama, T. Titanium replica for electron microscopy [of glass], (10) 180*b*.
Yamamoto, J. Effect of PbO and ZnO on glasses of the Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (11) 188*a*; Viscosity and electrical conductivity of the Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 glasses (I), (6) 99*j*; (II), (6) 100*a*; (III), (10) 174*e*.
Yamauchi, T., and Endo, Y. Cadmium-selenium red (I), (4) 66*f*.
Yamauchi, T., and Ueda, S. Fundamental studies on Iwate hard fire clay, (6) 111*j*.
Yardley, J. T. See Frost-Jones, R. E. U.
Yasuno, F., Imoto, Y., Kumazawa, S., Naito, R., and Okuda, H. Studies on industrialization of translucent porcelain, (1) 11*b*.
Yeater, C. R. Application of time study to glass industry, (1) 4*e*.
Yee, T. B. See Machin, J. S.
Yoshii, T. Burning mechanism in rotary kiln, (8) 134*j*.
Yoshiki, B. Composition of nonalkali and high manganous oxide glass, (11) 188*c*.
Youden, W. J. Statistical aspects of analytical determinations, (4) 74*g*.
Youkers, H. A. Glassware spacing device, P (6) 100*b*; Synchronizer for machines such as glass machines, P (6) 102*a*.
Young, P. F. See Cross, A. H. B.; Lynam, T. R.
Young, R. S., Benfield, D. A., and Simpson, H. R. Cleaning diamond powder, (2) 19*e*.
Yudowitch, K. L. Low-angle X-ray scattering—technique, interpretation, and application, (8) 147*e*.
Yung, V. N. Cements for large hydrotechnical constructions, (2) 20*h*; Technical requirements of cement and production of concrete, (11) 196*b*.
Yung, V. N., and Butt, Yu. M. Effect of mixing conditions on the hardening of Portland cement, (4) 54*d*.
Yung, V. N., Butt, Yu. M., and Myshlyaeva, V. V. Effect of gypsum on Portland cements of different mineralogical composition, (4) 54*g*.
Yurchik, S. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Yurov, S. G., and Khazanov, V. S. Effect of temperature on the spectral transmission of colored glass, (8) 137*f*.

Zack, B. J. See Parker, L.
Zackay, V. F. See Mitchell, D. W.
Zackay, V. F., Mitchell, D. W., Mitoff, S. P., and Paak, J. A. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding (I) wettability of some Group I and Group VIII metals by sodium silicate glass, (4) 57*i*.
Zagray, H. F. Interlocked building blocks, P (9) 160*b*.
Zaheer, S. H. See Saxena, B. R.
Zaikowsky, N. D. Gas analysis apparatus, P (3) 47*h*; Thermal conductivity gas analyzer, P (3) 47*j*.
Zaikowsky, W. M. Gas analysis apparatus, P (3) 47*h*; Thermal conductivity gas analyzer, P (3) 47*j*.
Zaltseva, M. I. Ceramic sewer pipe from low-melting clay and lead-free glaze, (10) 176*c*.
Zak, A. F., and Man'ko, Yu. P. Effect of glassmelt defects on the strength of glass fiber, (9) 158*f*.
Zalizniyak, D. V., Firer, M. Ya., Mel'nik, E. P., and Kudrina, T. I. Drawing sheet glass from free surface of glassmelt, (7) 118*e*.
Zalkin, A., and Templeton, D. H. Crystal structures of CeB_6, ThB_4, and UB_4, (8) 151*c*.
Zalkind, I. Ya. See Kamenichnyi, M. S.
Zand, Z. S. Refining of glass sand by flotation, (1) 11*j*.
Zapp, F. Improving the stability of glaze decorations on porcelain, (4) 67*b*.
Zapp, F., and Goller, S. Effects of sodium hexametaphosphate on the particle size distribution of elutriated kaolins, (9) 162*g*.
Zapytowski, B. Water softening in the enamel industry, (1) 3*h*.
Zazzeri, A. Clays, (3) 49*c*.
Zegzhda, D. P. Stability of bottom-casting shapes as a function of their characteristics, (6) 104*c*; see Bron, V. A.
Zettlemoyer, A. C., Walker, W. C., and Riley, W. J. [Producing highly active magnesia from magnesium hydroxide], P (2) 27*c*.
Zhabitskii, M. S. See Kantsepol'skii, I. S.
Zhikharevich, S. A. Symposium on kilns: Selection of kiln for making grog from clays and kaolins, (6) 110*j*.
Ziegler, W. Hot preparation of ceramic bodies to obtain better disintegration, faster drying, and less fracture, (1) 10*e*.
Zieler, H. Manufacture of refractory brick, P (4) 65*f*.
Ziems, E. A. See Reaser, W. A.
Zimmer, K. O. Economy of chrome-magnesite and silica linings of a 70-ton open-hearth furnace, (8) 148*d*.
Zingg, O. Roof arrangement in tunnel kilns, P (5) 80*j*.
Zinszer, W. K. [Chemically bonded carbon-clay refractory], P (5) 85*g*.
Zoellner, H. Determination of density of ceramic materials by air pycnometer, (8) 146*g*; Green transverse strength, (11) 196*i*.
Zomosa, A. Determination of critical humidity in drying, (4) 68*g*.
Zoradi, E. D. Method and apparatus for expanding perlite, P (2) 26*i*.
Zorev, N. N. See Isaev, A. I.
Zott, E. See Peit, W.
Zschacke, F. H. Goethe and the art of glass staining, (8) 134*b*.
Zuliani, J. Open electric kilns, (5) 89*i*.
Zwetsch, A. Investigations of kaolins in the West German zones (I–III), (9) 165*i*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1953

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasion resistance, of concrete, (3) 38*e*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
of synthetic corundum, (3) 37*e*.
Abrasives, P (5) 75*e*, P (5) 75*f*. See also *Alumina; Boron carbide; Carbides; Corundum; Diamond; Grinding and polishing; Pumice; Silicon carbide; Silicon nitride; Tantalum; Titanium; Tungsten.*
articles, coated, production, P (6) 95*h*.
composite, P (5) 75*h*.
production, P (6) 95*g*.
reinforced, P (11) 185*e*.
binders and bodies, P (11) 185*e*.
bonded, P (5) 75*i*.
cutoff wheel, P (5) 75*g*.
cutting tools, materials for, (7) 115*e*.
disks, P (8) 133*e*.
for drilling hard materials, (1) 1*e*.
grinding agent, P (5) 75*j*.
grinding bodies, manufacture of, P (11) 185*g*.
grinding wheels, P (2) 19*i*, P (5) 75*h*, P (5) 76*a*.
hardness measurement, (2) 19*j*.
making of, shapes, sizes, B (4) 53*f*.
mounting structure for, P (6) 95*h*.
production of, P (11) 185*e*.
for sintered carbides, (2) 19*f*.
tools, machines, production of, (2) 19*i*.
resin-bonded, making of, P (5) 76*b*.
surface coated, B (2) 36*a*.
for wet-blasting glass, (9) 163*c*.
Absorption, clay capacity, determination of, (4) 72*g*.
infrared, by glass, (3) 40*g*.
moisture, by porous glazed ceramics, (9) 162*h*.
spectra, infrared, for studying reaction in solid state, (1) 17*j*.
of glass, (4) 57*e*.
of silicate minerals, (9) 169*h*.
water, investigation of, (1) 7*e*.
X-ray. See *X rays*.
Acids. See also specific types.
camphoric, for separating thorium from rare earths, (11) 199*e*.
heteropolyacid, chemical research on, (11) 199*g*.
leaching, of X-ray plate glass, (7) 118*h*.
organic, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
radicals, separation and detection of, (1) 17*f*.
resistance, of concrete, (3) 38*e*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
of glass fibers and wool, (9) 158*h*.
silicic, effect on aluminum determination, with *o*-hydroxyquinoline, (11) 199*e*.
silicododecamolybdates, (11) 199*g*.
tannic, effect on clays, (6) 111*f*.
Acidproof linings, mortars for, (9) 160*i*.
Adherence, of enamels. See *Enamels*.
in glass-metal and ceramic-metal systems, (11) 189*g*.
of polymeric materials, to glass, P (8) 139*d*.
Adhesion, and adhesives, theories, technological aspects, B (2) 35*i*.
mechanism of, (7) 119*c*.
Admixtures, for cement, (6) 96*f*.
for concrete, B (6) 97*a*.
Afwillite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
structure of, (1) 18*f*.
Aggregate, -alkali interaction, B (3) 38*g*.
British, expansion bar test for, B (8) 135*h*.
cement, adversely reactive, detection of, (5) 77*c*.
-cement reactions (1) 2*i*, B (3) 38*g*, B (8) 135*c*.
clay-shale, expanded production, (4) 63*c*
coarse, accelerated soundness test, (5) 77*i*.
concrete, Calif., alkali-aggregate reaction in, B (7) 116*g*.
lightweight, density variations, specific gravity, absorption, (4) 56*b*.
minerals in, chemistry of, (6) 97*a*.
qualities for, silicate rock analysis, (9) 156*i*.
lightweight, (4) 56*b;* expanding perlitic minerals for, P (5) 89*i*.
from molten slag, P (11) 196*a*.
production of, P (6) 102*h;* apparatus for, P (7) 126*d*, P (11) 198*d*.
sintering of, proper pelletizing technique, (10) 176*d*.
slag, B (4) 56*d*.
structural chemistry of, (4) 55*g*.
testing of, by accelerated freezing and thawing of concrete, (5) 76*i*.
testing facilities, in India, (4) 55*i*.
Aging, of calcined gypsum, (1) 2*d*.
Air, condition, father of, Willis Haviland Carrier, B (3) 52*h*.
heating methods and equipment, (9) 163*c*.
luminescence of, under α-particle irradiation, (6) 99*a*.
Air (*continued*)
pollution, (4) 74*a*, B (4) 74*a;* origins and prevention, B (5) 94*h*.
saturated, moisture content, log-log slide rule measurement of, (4) 69*e*.
Aircraft ceramics. See also *Cermets; Refractories, high-temperature; Spark plug insulators; Turbine blades; Turbines.*
cameras, glass and filters for, (4) 57*e*.
gas turbine combustion chambers, coatings for, (4) 56*j*.
gas turbines, materials for, (4) 64*a*.
German experimental data, (4) 65*e*.
jet engines and rocket motors, linings for, P (2) 26*c*.
rocket nozzles and turbine blades, thermal stresses in, (4) 66*e*.
rocket thrust cylinders, boron carbide for, (10) 176*j*.
silicon carbide, product for, P (8) 142*j*, P (8) 143*b*.
utilization of, (6) 104*i*.
Alite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
Alizarin-S, for absorptiometric determination of zirconium, (1) 16*j*.
Alkali oxide. See *Systems*.
Alkaline earths, diuranates, studies on, (1) 18*a*.
-silicate systems, models for, (10) 183*i*.
Alkaline metals. See *Metals*.
Alkalis. See also specific materials.
-aggregate reaction, B (3) 38*g*, B (8) 135*c;* in concrete aggregates, B (7) 116*g*.
-beryllium fluorides, systems of, as models for alkaline earth–silicate systems, (10) 183*i*.
borates, molten, viscosity and electrical resistivity of, (11) 200*g*.
in cement. See *Cements*.
feldspar. See *Feldspar*.
fluosilicate, glass, for coating aluminum, (8) 136*h*.
halides, mixed, single crystal growth, B (9) 170*a*.
in raw mixes, determination of, (1) 2*g*.
silica in, photometric determination of, (5) 92*i*.
-silicate bond, for refractory shapes, (6) 104*h*.
silicates, solubility of, (4) 72*i*.
solutions, on enamels, relative action, (5) 78*j*.
in natural aluminosilicates, (4) 70*i*.
resistance to, by glass fibers and wool, (9) 158*h*.
Alloys, chromium-molybdenum, for bonding silicon carbide, B (9) 161*j*.
of P_2O–SiO_2 system, heats of solution in hydrofluoric acid, (10) 175*g*.
noble-metal, research on, B (10) 184*c*.
of Na_2O–SiO_2 system, heats of solution in hydrofluoric acid, (10) 175*e*.
wrought 35Ni-15Cr, engineering data on, (7) 126*c*.
Alpha-particle, irradiation, of air, glass, and quartz, (6) 99*a*.
Alumina. See also *Corundum; Refractories: alumina, high-alumina, pebbles; Systems.*
abrasives, and binders, P (11) 185*e*.
abrasives, fused, β-corundum in, B (10) 184*a*.
activated, iron-free, for catalytic purposes, (9) 163*a*.
added to refractory materials, (1) 15*g*.
from bauxite, by alkaline extraction and recovery of iron, P (4) 71*i*.
beta-, β-Fe_2O_3 solid solutions, (9) 168*d*.
binary mixtures of, (11) 199*f*.
bonding and structures of, (1) 2*g*.
in cement, determination of, (5) 76*j*.
in cermets, B (10) 177*a*.
chemical analysis of, accuracy, (10) 183*a*.
determination, in chromite, (8) 150*b*.
determination, in silica and aluminosilicate refractories, (3) 43*c*.
in determination of uranium, thorium, arsenic, and molybdenum, (2) 34*h*.
dispersion of, effect on sintering of corundum body, (4) 53*e*.
effect on glass surface tension, (11) 188*h*.
effect on solubility, of lithium silicates, (7) 118*f*.
extraction, P (2) 33*g;* from clays, by lime-sinter process, B (3) 50*b*.
gamma-, solid solutions of, (10) 183*c*.
gamma-, stacking faults in, (8) 154*f*.
in glasses and glazes, function, (8) 143*e*.
heat capacity and enthalpy of, (8) 153*a*.
hydrate additions, effect on zircon bodies, (9) 162*d*.
hydrated, adsorption of fluorite, (5) 90*f*.
and hydroxides, hydrous, structure of, B (2) 33*c*.
modulus of elasticity of, (6) 109*g*.
pebbles. See *Pebbles*.
production of, P (1) 1*f*, P (4) 72*b*.
properties of, P (6) 114*d*.
Alumina (*continued*)
separation, from silica and silicates, P (6) 113*h*.
siallitic soft-coal fly ash use in, (7) 127*b*.
sintered, for gas turbines, (4) 64*h*.
as insulation, resistivity variation, (4) 66*j*.
tensile test pieces, axial loading of, (4) 69*a*.
trihydrate. See *Refractories*.
ware, precision, production, P (4) 68*a*.
wetting of, by silicate melts, (7) 119*i*.
Aluminates, magnesium ferrite powders, neutron diffraction studies of, (8) 153*e*.
-potassium ferrite solid solutions, reduction with hydrogen, (11) 194*c*.
Aluminosilicates, anhydrous, study of, (6) 114*a*.
natural, alkali solution in, (4) 70*i*.
refractories. See *Refractories*.
Aluminum, determination, in chrome ore, (5) 84*b*.
with *o*-hydroxyquinoline, effect of silicic acid on, (11) 199*e*.
in silicate materials, (7) 125*d*.
in zirconia, (8) 146*f*.
enamels for, (5) 78*f*, P (11) 186*g;* alkali fluosilicate glass, (8) 136*h*.
films on glass. See *Glass*.
fluoride, P (3) 51*c*.
hydroxide minerals of, occurrence, identification, genesis, B (2) 32*j*.
members, epidote minerals, stability relations of, (8) 153*d*.
molten, effect on alumina-silica refractories, (6) 103*i*.
orthophosphate-silica crystallochemical relations, (7) 128*b*.
oxide. See *Alumina*.
potential sources, in Canada, (5) 90*h*.
production, P (2) 35*a*.
quantitative inorganic paper chromatography of, (5) 93*c*.
reduction furnace. See *Furnaces*.
Alunite, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b;* Brazil, (3) 48*g*.
rocks, new raw material, (11) 198*d*.
Ampoules. See *Glass*.
Analcime, deposits, Utah, (10) 181*a*.
origin and use, (1) 15*h*.
undeveloped, future of, (9) 165*h*.
Analysis. See also *Chromatography; Colorimetry; Differential thermal analysis; Electron diffraction; Microscopy; Mineralogy; Particle size determination; Petrography; Photometry; Polarography; Screens and Sieves; Spectrochemical analysis; Spectrography; Spectrophotometry; Spectroscopy; Testing; Thermodynamics; Titration; X rays.*
alkalimetric determination, of phosphate, (4) 72*c*.
amperometric titration method, for thorium, (5) 91*c*.
based on X-ray absorption, (8) 146*h*.
chemical. See also *Chemistry, analytical.*
accuracy of, (10) 183*j*.
principles and methods, B (4) 73*e*.
quantitative, B (5) 94*b*, P (6) 114*f*.
fluorophotometric determination, of uranium, (5) 91*g*.
of gas. See *Gas, fuel; Gases*.
geological and petrographic data, on Amapá territory, (11) 198*h*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
inorganic, applied, B (7) 129*e*.
iodometric determination, of copper, (5) 92*h*.
nomogram, for obtaining per cent composition by weight, from mineral-grain counts, (11) 200*c*.
qualitative, use of infrared spectra and characteristic frequencies of inorganic ions in, (5) 92*b*.
quantitative, B (5) 94*b*, P (6) 114*f*. See also *Analysis, chemical.*
of clay minerals, (5) 92*j*.
of germanium, (5) 91*g*.
spectral, low-voltage spark for, (5) 92*j*.
with radiochemical techniques, (4) 72*g*.
roentgenographic, crystal protection for, (9) 169*g*.
sedimentometric, preparing clay suspensions for, (11) 196*i*.
of silicate materials, (5) 93*f*.
sonic, of solid bodies, (7) 129*b*.
statistical, (4) 74*g*, (4) 74*i;* in engineering experimentation, (8) 154*c*.
technological, of hardened concrete, (1) 2*j*.
Anatase, crystalline parameters of, (9) 168*g*.
Andalusite, fluvial, deposits, Marico District, Africa, B(8) 150*b;* South Africa, (2) 32*g*.
Anhydrite, binders. See *Binders*.
cement. See *Cements*.

Anhydrite (*continued*)
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*; Calif., (10) 181*b*; Romania, (4) 71*b*.
hydration process in, (8) 135*f*.
Annealing, Adams and Williamson law, re-examination of, (5) 79*h*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of metal sheets, refractory coating for use during, P (10) 177*g*.
Anorthite, formation of, (8) 153*d*.
Antigorite, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Antimonates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Antimonites, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Antimony, deposits, Argentina, B (6) 113*a*, B (9) 167*d*.
frits, chemical stability of, (11) 180*e*.
oxide, as opacifier, (2) 21*d*.
Aragonite, heat capacity of, (7) 128*c*.
Archeology, pottery, Brockley Hill settlement, (3) 38*d*.
terra nigra, duplication of, (10) 178*b*.
Aren's theory, of differential thermal analysis, (5) 92*a*.
Argillaceous material, Catamarca, Argentina, (9) 166*h*.
loess, L-cement from, (10) 172*i*.
plasticity of, (8) 153*b*.
plasticity and workability of, (5) 90*d*.
Argon, in Pyrex, solubility determination of, (10) 183*e*.
Arsenates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Arsenic, determination, in enamel extracts, (11) 199*i*.
uranium determination in, (2) 34*h*.
Arsenites, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Clays; Earthenware; Enamels; Glass; Porcelain, Pottery; Sculpture; Terra cotta; Tile; Whiteware.*
antique and medieval amphoras, urns, and plates, repair of, (2) 20*b*.
Arabic-Norman, of a Roman village, (8) 133*h*.
Chiavassa collection of Palazzo Serbelloni, (1) 1*j*.
Chinese, B (7) 116*b*.
collecting, art of, B (4) 53*h*.
coronation commemorative products, (8) 133*h*.
coronation design winners, (3) 37*i*.
design, basic elements of, (4) 53*h*.
dinnerware, evolution of, (1) 1*j*.
drinking vessels, prehistoric and ancient, shapes of, (9) 156*b*.
early American designs, B (1) 2*c*.
European, from Middle Ages to 1815, factories, artists, technical terms, etc., B (10) 171*g*.
exhibit, Museo d'Arte e di Etnologia Estremo-Orientale, vases, statuettes, flasks, Chinese porcelain from 1375 to 1795, (8) 133*h*.
exhibit in Pesaro, (2) 20*b*.
free form, closed shapes in, (9) 155*e*.
Greek vases, investigations on, (9) 155*g*.
Hui-hsien pottery, lacquering process for, (11) 185*h*.
industrial, in Denmark, (5) 76*e*.
majolica, Italian, (8) 134*e*.
majolica, birth of Christ, (5) 76*f*.
of Bologna Museum, (2) 20*b*.
from Faenza, large urns and a plate, (3) 38*c*.
faience, of Bologna Museum, (5) 76*h*.
"Farnesiana," (3) 37*b*.
Italian, in Walters Art Gallery, catalogue of, B (8) 134*h*.
with metallic luster, 15th century, (5) 76*h*.
in Urbino, (1) 1*i*.
Meissen-type figurines, manufacturing, shipping, merchandising, and styling by Heirlooms of Tomorrow Studio, (4) 53*j*.
Mexican figurines, (6) 96*b*.
in modern architecture, B (8) 134*f*.
mosaics, of Piazza Armerina, description, origin, (9) 156*a*.
Nativity scene, (5) 76*e*.
ornamentation, development of, (1) 1*j*.
plaques, commemorative, (6) 96*a*.
reproduction, from a model, formula form, (1) 1*i*.
Sèvres vases, (8) 133*h*.
terra sigillata, investigations on, (9) 155*g*.
tradition and modernism, of school in Caltagirone, Sicily, (8) 134*e*.
Wedgwood, jasper ware, (3) 38*b*.
Artists, Athelard, John, windows of St. George's Chapel, (7) 115*j*.
Ballardini, Gaetano, lay saint of ceramics, (8) 134*a*.
Ballman, Gladys, quilt block tile, (3) 38*b*.
Bengtsson, Hertha, Swedish stoneware vases, (2) 20*a*.
Biancini, Angelo, natural and colored ceramics, (8) 133*h*.
English potters, eight, work of, (10) 171*f*.
European, Middle Ages to 1815, bibliography, B (10) 171*g*.
Fancello, Salvatore, apostle of the manger, (5) 76*g*.
Geddyng, John, windows of St. George's Chapel, (7) 115*j*.
Goethe, colors and glass staining, (8) 134*b*.
Hackman, Maria, Swedish stoneware vases, (2) 20*a*.
Hamada, pottery, (2) 20*a*.
Jervais, Thomas, glass painter, (9) 156*b*.
Ladd, Barbara, glazing techniques, (1) 1*j*.
Lady Templeton, Wedgwood's jasper ware, (3) 38*b*.
Leach, potter, (2) 20*a*.
Lehmann, Caspar, glass decoration, (11) 185*h*.
Lurcat, Jean, pottery designs, (6) 96*b*.
Artists (*continued*)
Lux, Gwen, Foamglas sculpture, (7) 115*i*.
Mattlin, Laurie, tile tables by, (7) 116*a*.
Mazzolani, Enrico, sculptor, ceramist, (1) 1*i*.
Nylund, Gunnar, Swedish stoneware vases, (2) 20*a*.
Ohrstrom, Edvin, new northern light, (7) 115*i*.
Ostuni, Peter, enamel murals, (3) 30*f*.
Picault, potter of Vallaurix, (3) 38*d*.
Poor, Henry Varnum, (7) 115*i*.
Reynold, Sir Joshua, stained window, (9) 156*b*.
Rui, Romano, modern sculptor, (9) 156*a*.
Scheier, Mary and Edwin, work of, (1) 2*a*.
Schwanhardt, George, the Elder, glass decoration, (11) 185*h*.
Stalhane, Karl-Harry, Swedish stoneware vases, (2) 20*a*.
Sykes, Steven, English pottery, (5) 76*h*.
Vasaro, Giovanni Maria, majolica painter, (8) 134*b*.
Wagenfeld, Wilhelm, glass forms, (3) 40*c*.
Wedgwood, Josiah, maker of tradition, (7) 115*h*.
West, Sir Benjamin, window of St. George's Chapel, (7) 115*j*.
Wood, Beatrice, ceramics, (2) 20*a*.
Asbestos, chrysotile, stability of, (7) 127*g*.
coagulating process, P (3) 42*g*.
deposit, Canada, (7) 126*h*.
waste, in forsterite refractories, (7) 122*i*.
Ash. See *Binders; Lignite ash; Volcanic ash.*
ASTM technical papers and reports, 50-year index, B (2) 36*f*.
Atomic energy, ceramics in, (7) 121*i*.
Atoms, bonding of, (1) 2*g*.
structure of, (7) 118*a*.
Attapulgite, infrared spectra of, (9) 169*h*.
Augite, magnetic properties of, (10) 182*e*.
Autoclave test, on glass, (9) 158*d*.
Azbe stone chart, (10) 172*h*.

Bacteria, corrosion of building materials, (6) 102*f*. See also *Microbes*.
Ball clay, deposits, Bovey Basin, working, mining, and maintenance, (3) 50*h*.
Ball milling. See *Milling*.
Barite, deposits, Argentina, B (6) 113*b*; Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Barium, carbonate, in deformation-eutectic study, (1) 11*c*.
fluorides, single crystal transmission limits, (2) 34*e*.
meta- and orthotitanates, high-temperature heat contents of, (8) 153*b*.
in mixture, flame photometric determination of, (5) 88*j*.
orthotitanates, heat capacities and entropies of, (7) 128*d*.
oxide. See *Systems*.
salts, deposits, Romania, (4) 71*b*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
sulfates, colloidal, preparation of, P (4) 72*a*.
titanate, ferroelectric, (5) 92*g*, (9) 162*c*. See also *Dielectrics; Systems*.
Basalts, expansion bar test of, B (8) 135*h*.
Base exchange. See *Clays; Ions*.
Bastnäsite, deposit, Calif., (4) 71*f*.
Bauxite, alumina from, by alkaline extraction and recovery of iron, P (4) 71*i*.
analysis, with Norelco spectrometer, (8) 146*f*.
binding of, with colloidal silica, P (2) 25*i*.
deposits, Arkansas, B (2) 33*a*; Hungary, (6) 111*e*; India, (4) 70*j*, (4) 71*a*; lateritic, genesis of, (3) 49*b*.
genetic, geological and geographical conditions, industrial uses, (3) 48*i*.
Indian, utilization of, (6) 112*j*.
industrial value of, (5) 92*h*.
phosphorus, deposits, Brazil, (9) 166*h*.
treatment of, P (10) 181*j*.
Beidellite, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*.
-montmorillonite, isomorphic series, (3) 49*h*.
Belite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
Belyankite, atomic composition of, (2) 32*f*.
Bending strength. See also *Strength, cross-bending.*
of ceramic materials, determination apparatus, (4) 69*a*.
Beneficiation. See also *Comminution; Crushing and Grinding; Iron, removal.*
of clays, Kansas refractory, B (3) 50*b*.
electrostatic, of stones and earths, (8) 150*d*.
elutriation, of waste pyrophyllite, (4) 71*d*.
exfoliation, of vermiculite, P (5) 85*j*; apparatus for, P (1) 12*d*; furnace for, P (8) 149*e*.
flotation, for concentrating nonmetallic minerals, P (4) 71*i*.
electroosmotic, of kaolin, (10) 184*h*.
factors affecting, (4) 71*d*.
in German graphite industry, (3) 49*g*.
of iron oxide, P (6) 113*f*.
methods, in U. S., England, and Austria, (3) 48*g*.
of ores, frothing agents for, P (2) 33*b*.
for refining glass sand, (1) 11*j*.
of siliceous impurities, from mineral-bearing materials, P (5) 90*h*.
fusion and purification, of zirconia, (10) 181*e*.
of glass sands, (2) 22*h*.
metallic minerals recovery, from phosphate-silica ores, P (7) 127*j*.
in 1950, (3) 48*h*.
of nonmetallic minerals, P (7) 127*h*.
paddle scrubber, for sand cleaning, (3) 49*e*.
purification, of zirconium, P (6) 113*g*.
separation, of alumina, from silica and silicates, P (6) 113*h*.
heavy liquid, of chromite and chromite-magnesia brick, (11) 192*f*.
heavy media, viscosity control in, B (8) 151*a*.
Beneficiation, separation (*continued*)
thorium, from rare earths, (11) 199*e*.
soluble silicate use in, B (4) 73*f*.
Bentonite. See also *Clays, bentonitic.*
Argentine, activation of, (4) 70*g*.
deposits, Hungary, (6) 111*e*; India, (1) 15*g*; Romania, (4) 71*b*.
origin of, (1) 16*a*.
properties and applications of, (3) 48*h*.
properties and composition, new concepts, (3) 49*e*.
thickening power of, P (2) 33*d*.
Benzoic acid, heat capacity and enthalpy of, (8) 153*a*.
Beryl, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Beryllia. See also *Refractories.*
binary mixtures of, (11) 190*f*.
Beryllium. See also *Alkali, -beryllium fluorides.*
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
fluoride. See also *Systems.*
polymorphism of, (7) 128*h*.
Beryllonite, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Bessel functions, application to theory of two rheometers, (4) 69*b*.
Bibliographies, of cements and concretes, 1925–1947, B (1) 3*b*.
thermodynamics, (1) 18*d*.
Binders. See also *Adhesion; Cements; Mortars; Refractories.*
anhydrite, activated by Si-substance additions, (9) 156*f*.
anhydrous, composition and application, (1) 15*j*.
ash, brown coal, for building materials, (1) 7*a*.
cement-like, P (4) 56*g*.
colloidal silica, for bauxite, P (2) 25*i*.
for glass fibers, P (2) 23*f*.
for grinding agent, P (5) 75*j*.
resin, for abrasives, P (5) 74*b*.
soda slag, for refractories, P (4) 65*e*.
solid, fusible organic, for making plastic ceramic masses, P (3) 44*j*.
soluble silicates, B (4) 73*f*.
Bismuth, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
Blast-furnace slags. See *Slags*.
Blasting, millisecond delay, (6) 112*h*.
Bleaching earths, siallitic soft-coal fly ash use in, (7) 127*b*.
Bloating, of shales and clays, (8) 149*i*.
Bodies, ceramic, P (2) 36*h*, P (4) 67*a*. See also *Dielectrics; Glass; Porcelain; Pottery; Refractories; Whiteware.*
for air-tight insulators, P (4) 67*b*.
calculation of, from raw materials, (9) 164*f*.
coating for, electrically conducting, P (6) 100*j*.
compositions, (4) 66*i*.
dense, P (4) 67*f*.
dry strength of, (5) 86*g*.
drying of, (3) 42*d*.
in electrical system, P (2) 29*a*.
firing range determination, by temperature gradient method, (5) 89*b*.
forming device, P (10) 179*a*.
hot preparation of, (1) 10*e*.
mechanical-property tests on, B (10) 183*j*.
plastic, method of manufacture, P (3) 44*j*.
semiconducting, P (11) 196*a*.
strength of. See also *Bodies, ceramic, dry strength of.*
strength of, effect of moisture content on, (3) 45*d*.
stress conditions, influence of raw materials on, (9) 162*d*.
talc in, historical background, (1) 15*b*.
thermal shock requirements for heat engines, (4) 66*e*.
ware piling apparatus, P (5) 87*f*. See also *Pottery, unpiling of.*
Bonding, of abrasives, P (5) 75*i*.
ceramic to glass or metal, P (4) 59*a*.
ceramic to metal, P (5) 87*b*.
characteristics, of system $3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$–$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, (4) 54*b*.
of clays, highly plastic, in clay-graphite mixes, (4) 63*i*.
glass to metal or ceramics, P (4) 61*a*.
glass-metal, fundamentals of, (4) 57*i*.
of silicon carbide, by metals, B (9) 161*j*.
Bonding agents. See *Binders*.
Bone china. See *Whiteware*.
Borates. See also *Glass* and specific types.
deposits, geology of, B (6) 113*f*.
description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Borax, deposits, Calif., B (10) 181*h*.
production, (4) 71*f*.
Boric oxide, (6) 106*b*, (7) 118*a*. See also *Systems*.
in glazes, function and effect, (8) 143*j*, (9) 162*j*.
Borides. See also *Refractories.*
structure of, (9) 169*e*.
Boron, carbide, for aircraft thrust nozzles, (10) 176*j*.
carbide, in refractory bodies, (7) 122*e*.
carbide and nitride, in refractories, P (8) 142*j*.
-free enamels, research on, (7) 117*b*.
in glazes, with lead, (8) 143*c*.
Bragg's equation, solution charts, B (9) 164*d*.
Brazilianite, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Breunnerite, deposits, Kenya, (3) 50*a*.
Brick, P (1) 7*h*. See also *Masonry units; Refractories; Structural materials.*
building, frost resistance of, (4) 62*j*.
clay for. See *Clays*.
colored, fired, walls from, P (5) 83*g*.
cutting of, from clay column, P (5) 83*j*.
decorative use of, in Scandinavia, (2) 24*i*.
driers for. See *Driers*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
fire flash, removal of, P (2) 24*i*.
firing of, tunnel kilns for, (2) 24*d*.
handling, machine for, P (8) 145*d*.

Brick (*continued*)
handling, in Switzerland, (9) 163*f*.
from Hastings beds clays, (3) 42*a*.
hollow, P (5) 83*f*.
hollow, walls from, fire endurance in panel furnaces, (10) 176*e*.
interlocking, P (6) 102*i*, P (11) 191*j*.
investigation method for, (1) 14*c*.
kilns. See *Kilns*.
-laying, basic brick, P (5) 83*b*.
-laying machine, P (5) 83*a*.
-making, in Britain, (11) 191*f*.
packaging of, P (2) 24*e*, P (2) 24*g*, P (4) 63*b*.
perforated, production, (4) 62*j*.
porous, P (4) 63*b*.
production, cost control, through motion-time analysis, (4) 62*i*.
costs, reduced with modern kiln construction, (10) 180*i*.
hot dressing of clays in, (1) 7*f*.
properties of, effect of differences in raw materials and forming methods, (1) 7*i*.
physicochemical properties, (1) 7*b*.
raw materials for, B (1) 16*e*.
sand-lime and cement-sand, production of, (1) 7*g*.
sand-lime, production of, (1) 7*b*.
sand-lime, Swiss, (4) 55*g*.
scumming of, (7) 121*g*; prevention, cost cutting, (10) 176*c*.
shattering of, during kiln firing, (11) 191*i*.
silicate, physicochemical properties of, steam pressure effect on, (1) 7*b*.
soft-mud, slurry process for, (7) 121*d*.
specifications for, (7) 121*e*; from makers' angle, (7) 121*f*.
stacking of, P (5) 83*j*.
sulfate scumming on, chemical reactions, (7) 121*g*.
swelling and efflorescence, prevention of, (9) 169*a*.
terra cotta, in India, (10) 176*e*.
treatment of, during construction, P (2) 24*h*.

Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
gas fuel for, (11) 191*j*.

Brick plants and manufacturers, Chios Brick & Tile Factory, Chios, Greece, (5) 83*g*.
European, (7) 121*c*.
management, faults of, (5) 94*d*.
Sivas, Turkey, (8) 134*i*.

Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Kilns; Pallets; Screens and sieves*.
concrete-block machine, modified, P (5) 83*c*.
for, delivering brick, from brickmaking machines, P (5) 83*e*.
fork, for handling brick, P (5) 88*a*, P (9) 163*h*.
handling equipment, P (1) 12*e*, P (8) 145*d*.
lifting apparatus, P (9) 163*g*.
molding aid, P (8) 145*e*.
molding machine, P (1) 12*f*; rotated turret table, P (2) 24*j*.
for perforated brick, (4) 62*j*.
press, P (11) 195*d*.
in Switzerland, (9) 163*f*.

Bridges, road, masonry-arch and cast-iron girder, tests on, (7) 121*c*.

Briquettes, process for making, P (10) 170*e*.
for spectrographic analysis, (8) 146*f*.

British thermal units, historical review, (2) 35*f*.

Brittleness, determination, specimens for, P (8) 148*b*.

Brown coal. See *Binders, ash; Lignite*.

Building materials. See *Brick; Lightweight materials; Porous materials; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.

Burners, coal and gas, turbulent diffusion with, (1) 3*a*.
control system, for glass burn-off machine, P (8) 145*e*.
gas, combined with inspirator, P (3) 48*a*.
high velocity, and nozzle tip, P (2) 32*a*.
with port-forming grid, removable, P (6) 111*b*.
radiant, for glassware heating efficiency, (10) 180*g*.
for glassmelting furnaces, (11) 197*h*.

Burning, of cement clinker, intensified process, (4) 54*g*.
of lime and other CO_2-yielding materials, P (8) 136*b*.

Cadmium, in fire-resistant coloring materials, P (8) 139*d*.
fluorides, single crystal transmission limits, (2) 34*e*.
pigments, in enamels, (5) 78*d*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.

Calcination. See also *Burning; Cements, calcining; Firing; Kilns, rotary*.
of cement slurry, on continuous conveyer grate, (2) 20*f*.
of lime, (8) 135*a*.
of limestone, factors governing time of, (8) 135*b*.
shaft kiln for, P (6) 108*f*.

Calciphyres, in India, (6) 112*g*.

Calcite, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*; Cordoba Province, geological economic study of, (3) 49*d*.
differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c*.
dolomitic, production, (4) 71*b*.
synthetic, heat capacity of, (7) 128*j*.

Calcium. See also *Dicalcium ferrite; Monocalcium ferrite*.
carbonate, in deformation-eutectic study, (1) 11*c*.
kaolin reaction, (11) 186*d*.
production, P (2) 33*g*, P (10) 181*i*.
chloride. See also *Systems*.
effect on clinker minerals, (4) 54*e*.

Calcium (*continued*)
determination of, in magnesites, (6) 114*f*.
in presence of magnesium, (6) 114*c*.
in silicate materials, (7) 125*d*.
in zirconia, (8) 146*f*.
estimation of, in color reactions of chloranilic acid, (1) 16*j*.
fluoride. See *Systems*.
hydroxide, free, determination in set cement, (8) 135*d*.
ion, determination of, by indirect colorimetry, (7) 128*c*.
in limestone, determination by titration with Versenate, (4) 72*d*.
in mixture, determination of, (4) 72*f*; by flame photometry, (5) 88*j*.
mono-, ferrite, self-diffusion of, (5) 93*i*.
monoaluminate, in chloride solutions, hardening of, (10) 172*d*.
monoaluminate, in salt solutions, hydrolysis and hydration of, (10) 172*f*.
orthosilicate, pure, production, grain size in, (5) 92*f*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
chemical analysis of, accuracy, (10) 183*a*.
effect on magnesia clinker, (5) 84*b*.
kinetics of, (2) 32*h*.
wetting of, by silicate melts, (7) 119*i*.
separation from phosphate, by ion exchange, (4) 72*c*.
silicates. See also *Sodium-calcium silicates*.
structure of, (2) 20*e*.
X-ray photographs of, (2) 20*j*.
X-ray spectrograms of, (4) 54*g*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
sulfate, melts, reactions in, (11) 200*f*.
sulfate, solid phase reactivity in, during inversion, (9) 169*j*.
tri-, aluminate, observations on, (8) 135*h*.
tri-, silicate, observations on, (8) 135*h*.
volumetric determination of, (2) 34*h*.

Cameras, aircraft, glass and filter for, (4) 57*e*.
powder, modification for high-temperature photographs, (4) 69*a*.
X-ray, high-temperature, furnace construction and thermocouple arrangements for, (1) 13*c*.
high-temperature, specimen mounting, for, (1) 13*i*.
for studying submicroscopic structure, (5) 89*a*.

Capacitors, mica, power factor and capacitance of, (6) 107*e*.

Carbides. See also *Refractories*.
cemented articles, P (1) 1*g*.
cemented, for forming tools, molds, (1) 9*i*.
sintered, effect of diamond wheel grinding on, (2) 19*f*.
grinding wheels for, (2) 19*f*.
machining of, (6) 95*f*.
structure of, (9) 169*e*.
tool, sintered, porous, method of making, P (7) 115*f*.

Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories*.
article, graphitization of, P (11) 198*c*.
deposition, during porcelain firing, (4) 66*g*.
dioxide, in combustion processes, (2) 31*j*.
determination, in cements and limes, by absorption method, (9) 168*d*.
evolution of, during firing of enamels, (9) 157*e*.
recording of, by conductometry, (5) 89*g*.
-yielding materials, burning of, P (8) 136*b*.
dust. See *Dusts*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
emissivities of, (10) 183*f*.
monoxide, evolution of, during firing of enamels, (9) 157*e*.
rods, cementing to porcelain blocks, P (2) 20*f*.

Carbonates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
infrared absorption spectra of, (5) 88*i*.
rocks, analysis of, B (7) 129*e*.

Carboys. See *Glass*.

Caribbean ceramics, (4) 74*a*.

Carrier, Willis Haviland, father of air conditioning, B (3) 52*h*.

Casting. See also *Refractories, bottom casting; Slip casting*.
methods, (11) 193*h*.

Castings. See also *Enameling metals*.
ceramic, production of, P (6) 103*a*.
ferrous, in refractories industry, (11) 195*g*.

Catalysts, alumina for, iron-free activated, P (8) 163*a*.
alumina-base pellets, P (2) 26*e*.
beads, siliceous, containing free magnesia, P (7) 123*c*.
silica-magnesia, for cracking hydrocarbons, P (2) 36*h*.

Cataracts, from infrared rays (glassworkers' cataract), (9) 170*e*.

Cathode-ray tubes, production, P (4) 62*e*.

Cations, -exchange reactions, with clay minerals, (6) 113*a*.

Celadon ware, glazes. See *Glazes*.

Celadonite, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.

Celestite, on Rio Grande do Norte, (3) 48*j*.

Cement industry, economical fine grinding in, (1) 2*h*.
of India, Pakistan, and Ceylon, (4) 54*d*.
of Mexico, (5) 76*i*.
multiple firing method in, (1) 2*e*.

Cementitious bodies, production method, P (10) 179*d*.

Cements. See also *Binders; Clinkers; Concrete; Dental materials; Gypsum; Lime; Mortars; Plaster*.
acid-resisting, clay production for, P (4) 56*g*.
admixtures, evaluation of, (6) 96*f*.
aggregate, adversely reactive, detection of, (5) 77*c*.

Cements (*continued*)
-aggregate reactions, (1) 2*i*, B (3) 38*g*, B (8) 135*c*.
alkalis in, determination of, (1) 2*g*.
alkalis in, effect on freeze-thaw resistance of concrete, (5) 77*b*.
alkalis, expansive reaction of, B (8) 135*h*.
alumina in, chemical determination method, (5) 76*j*.
anhydrite, of Isfarinsk and Kamyshbashinsk deposits, (10) 171*j*.
bauximent, properties and characteristics of, (10) 172*d*.
bibliography of, 1925–1947, B (1) 3*b*.
from blast furance slags, effect of grinding process on, (1) 2*d*.
slag determination method, (7) 116*e*.
heat of crystallization-strength relationship, (10) 172*c*.
blocks, production, P (5) 78*a*.
British, alkali content, B (8) 135*c*.
calcining of, kiln for, P (1) 15*c*.
carbon dioxide, determination in, (9) 168*d*.
chemistry of, (1) 2*g*, (2) 20*c*, (4) 55*g*, (6) 97*a*, (8) 135*j*, (9) 156*i*.
"clayite," carbonation of, (10) 171*j*.
clinker, alumina, microscopic study of, (4) 55*h*.
C_3S crystals in, (8) 135*h*.
firing of, (9) 156*g*.
free lime in, (1) 2*i*.
hardening of, effect of mixing condition on, (4) 54*d*.
intensified burning process, (4) 54*g*.
on traveling grate, (9) 164*i*.
X-ray photographs of, (2) 20*j*.
X-ray spectrograms of, (4) 54*g*.
computing aids for, (8) 135*c*.
content, of soil cement and pozzolan-cement mixtures, flame estimating method, (9) 169*b*.
corrosion of, by distilled water, (1) 2*e*.
economy, expanded concrete in, (3) 38*f*.
fields of, on ternary diagrams, (6) 96*g*.
free lime in, (1) 2*i*, (6) 96*h*.
gypsum effect on, (4) 54*g*.
gypsum, slag, in frost, (1) 2*h*.
gypsum, slag, hydraulic hardening of, significance of hydrogen ion concentration, (3) 38*j*.
hardening of, effect of mixing condition on, (4) 54*d*. See also *Cements, setting*.
improvement of, (8) 134*i*.
rapid, low-heat, B (6) 97*b*.
Russian scientists' role in theory of, (10) 172*e*.
tests, gypsum in, (4) 54*d*.
vacuum phenomenon in, (4) 55*j*.
heat economy in production of, (6) 96*i*.
high-alumina, binding and ceramic characteristics of, (10) 176*i*.
hydraulic, P (8) 136*d*.
for hydrotechnical constructions, (2) 20*h*.
iron, in powder form, production method, P (8) 136*a*.
iron, slag in, determination method, (7) 116*e*.
kiln dust. See *Dust*.
kilns. See *Kilns*.
L-, from loess argillaceous soils, of Stalinabad deposit, (10) 172*i*.
Lameta limestone for, (3) 50*b*.
in Latvian SSR, increasing assortment of, (10) 172*a*.
lime-pozzuolana, air stability of, (10) 171*i*.
magnesia in, flame photometric determination of (9) 169*d*.
magnesia, foam in, P (2) 20*i*.
from natural brine, (1) 8*a*.
using sea-water magnesia, (11) 186*c*.
magnesia-pozzuolana, hardening process, MgO effect on, (10) 172*f*.
magnesium oxychloride, manufacture, P (8) 136*b*.
manufacture, P (4) 56*c*, P (8) 136*e*; wet process, P (6) 97*e*.
manufacturing possibilities, in India, (6) 112*d*.
mineralogical composition, effect on concrete shrinkage, (4) 54*c*.
operating behavior and grain distribution, (2) 29*h*.
oxychloride, magnesia for, P (2) 20*h*.
pozzuolanic, strength of, relationship to physicochemical properties of pozzuolanic substances (10) 172*c*.
plant, Sivas, Turkey, (8) 134*i*.
pneumatic transport of, (5) 77*i*.
production, blast-furnace slag in, (11) 186*c*.
dry method, (11) 186*a*.
Mikir Hills, Assam, (2) 20*i*.
1950, (4) 71*f*.
raw materials, clinkering method and apparatus, P (9) 157*a*.
raw materials, in Mikir Hills, Assam, (2) 20*i*.
set, calcium hydroxide determination in, (8) 135*d*. See also *Cements, hardening of*.
setting, hardening, (11) 186*b*; expanding, (9) 156*d*.
siallitic soft-coal fly ash use in, (7) 127*b*.
sintering of, P (7) 116*e*.
slags, gypsum, in frost, (1) 2*h*.
gypsum, hardening of, (3) 38*j*.
with high MgO content, (4) 55*c*.
slurry, calcining of, (2) 20*f*.
dehydration of, P (4) 56*a*.
low water-loss, P (7) 116*g*, P (8) 136*g*.
Sorel, accelerating setting of, P (4) 56*f*.
study of, with electron microscope, (6) 97*b*.
sulfur, plasticized, physical properties of, (6) 96*i*.
technical requirements, (11) 186*b*.
testing facilities, in India, (4) 55*i*.
types, compositions, Argentine production, (5) 77*h*.
white, from feldspar sludge, (11) 186*a*.

Cements, white (*continued*)
preparation of, (11) 186*d*.
shrinkage deformation and salt efflorescence of, (4) 55*i*.
Ceramels. See *Cermets*.
Ceramic art. See *Art and artware*.
Ceramic education. See *Education, ceramic*.
Ceramic engineer. See *Engineer, ceramic*.
Ceramic industry, in America, (10) 184*g*.
ceramic engineer in, (9) 170*f*.
India, (4) 74*b*, (11) 186*a*.
scientific orientation of, (2) 35*h*.
in Slovakia, (10) 184*f*.
Swedish, historical, (5) 94*e*.
Ceramic materials. See also *Raw materials* and specific types.
in cutting metals, (7) 115*e*.
hard, P (2) 29*c*.
plasticity of, effect of exposed microbes on, (4) 70*i*.
properties of, improvement, P (6) 114*g*.
raw and auxiliary, (5) 90*i*.
sintered, properties of, (7) 126*i*.
Ceramic-metal seals, metallographic examination of, (6) 106*f*.
Ceramography, 9th communication, (3) 42*j*.
Cerium, borides, crystal structures of, (8) 151*c*.
physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Cermets, of boron and titanium carbides, bonded with metals, (7) 122*e*.
coatings, nickel-magnesia, B (J) 39*g*.
cordierite and Stupalith, metal-bonded, B (1) 9*d*.
production, by flash sintering process, B (8) 142*a*.
titanium nitride, B (3) 44*g*.
28% alumina-72% chromium, development, properties, investigation, B (10) 177*a*.
Cervantite, differential thermal analysis of, (7) 127*h*.
Chalcedony, glaze constituent, (2) 28*j*.
properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Chamotte. See *Refractories*.
Characteristic quotient, in dust technology, (8) 153*g*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chemical engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical industry, British, B (5) 93*g*.
Romania, (4) 71*b*.
Chemical resistance. See *Glass, optical*.
Chemical sand. See *Sands*.
Chemicals, of commerce, new, B (8) 154*d*.
Chemistry, analytical. See also *Analysis, chemical*.
ion exchange in, (4) 72*i*.
ion-exchange resins in, (8) 153*e*.
of niobium and tantalum, (5) 91*d*, (11) 199*c*.
review of, (5) 93*h*.
of thorium, (11) 199*e*.
and art of Hui-hsien pottery, (11) 185*h*.
of cement and concrete, (1) 2*g*, (2) 20*e*.
of cement, concrete, aggregates, (4) 55*g*.
of cement and concrete, "prospective," (6) 97*a*, (8) 135*j*, (9) 156*i*.
encyclopaedia, Kingzett's, B (9) 170*b*.
handbook of, B (4) 73*j*.
industrial, B (7) 129*i*; statistical experimentation method, B (2) 36*d*.
inorganic, of cyanides, peroxides, sodium metal, soot, etc., B (10) 184*a*.
inorganic and physical, trend since 1850, (3) 52*a*.
organic, covering poly-oxymethylene, acrolein, etc., B (10) 184*a*.
physical, of metals, B (9) 170*c*.
silicate, B (9) 160*g*.
of soluble silicates, B (1) 18*e*.
structural, of inorganic compounds, B (10) 184*b*.
Chert, texture and composition of, (5) 89*b*.
China. See *Whiteware*.
China clays, bleaching of, P (6) 113*d*.
electrodialysis of, (6) 111*c*.
in pottery manufacture, (7) 126*a*, (10) 180*i*.
China stone. See *Clays*.
Chloranilic acid, color reactions of, (1) 16*j*.
Chloride, solutions, calcium monoaluminate in, hardening of, (10) 172*d*.
in water, effect on enamels, (10) 173*b*.
Chlorination, atmospheric, of hydrolyzed oxide precipitates, (5) 91*d*.
Chlorine, in cements and raw mixes, determination of, (1) 2*g*.
use in producing white porcelain, (3) 45*d*.
Chlorosilicon hydrides, combustible, for making finely divided silica, P (2) 35*b*.
Chromates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Chromatography, alumina for, (4) 65*a*.
inorganic, on cellulose, (1) 17*e*, (2) 34*f*.
paper, inorganic, quantitative, of Al, Ti, and Fe, (5) 93*c*.
paper, for separation and detection of Zr and Hf, (5) 93*i*.
Chrome. See also *Refractories*.
-magnesite. See *Refractories*.
ore, highly siliceous, for refractories, P (5) 85*d*.
spinel. See *Spinel*.
Chromic oxide. See *Refractories*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
Calif., geological investigations of, B (10) 181*d*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
Basören, Middle Anatolia, (11) 198*j*.
Queensland, (7) 126*j*.
in glass sand, identification, (8) 138*b*.
investigations, (8) 149*j*.
ores, chromium dissolution from, P (5) 90*i*.
Chromium, in cermets, B (10) 177*a*.
crystallography charts for, B (9) 164*d*.
in crystallography study, of lattice constants, B (9) 164*e*.
determination, in zirconia, (8) 146*f*.
dissolution, from chromic ores, P (5) 90*i*.
hydroxide sol, studies with, (6) 113*j*.
-magnesium oxides solid state reaction, (7) 129*h*.
-molybdenum alloys. See *Alloys*.
oxide. See *Systems*.
Chromous chloride method, for potentiometric determination, of tungsten, (10) 183*b*.
Chrysotile, asbestos, deposit, Calif., (4) 71*f*.
Clay industry. See also *Ceramic industry; Structural clay products industry* and specific types.
heavy, power plant in, (3) 46*e*.
heavy, scientific control in, (3) 42*h*.
Clay minerals. See *Clays, minerals* and specific types.
Clay pipe. See *Sewer pipe*.
Clay products. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Structural clay products* and specific types.
cellulated, for structural uses, (5) 83*a*.
drying of, (4) 68*i*, (9) 163*g*.
drying equipment, P (4) 68*e*.
extruded, cutting machine for, P (11) 195*e*.
flat, shaping of, P (5) 88*f*.
polishing or "towing" of, P (2) 25*a*.
release from porous molds, P (8) 144*d*.
Clays. See also *Ball clay; China clay; Fire clay; Kaolin; Montmorillonite; Refractories; Shales; Systems*.
absorption capacity, determination of, (4) 72*g*.
Argentine, physical properties, (9) 166*i*.
automatic spreader, P (2) 30*d*.
base exchange, during hydration and artificial humidification, (6) 112*i*.
bentonitic, deposits, Calif., B (10) 181*h*.
bloating of, P (6) 102*k*, (8) 149*i*.
blocks and slags, in walls and partitions, B (7) 121*b*.
bodies, adjusting of, for workability, (9) 155*f*.
bodies, dry strength of, (10) 179*i*.
bonding capacity, in clay-graphite mixes, (4) 63*i*.
for brick, tile, and sewer pipe, from Burruel Ridge, Calif., B (10) 181*e*.
burning of, kiln for, P (1) 15*c*.
Canadian, drying of, (1) 7*h*.
carbonaceous, in La Rioja Province, compositions, (3) 50*c*.
china. See *China clay*.
china stone, Amabe, use of, (1) 9*i*.
milling of, (2) 29*k*.
thermal deformation under load, (1) 11*g*.
wet grinding of, (6) 107*b*; studies on, (4) 67*g*.
cleaning of, with screen centrifuge, P (5) 91*a*.
column, cutting off brick from, P (5) 83*j*.
Dahlen, chemical and physical properties, (3) 49*a*.
deaired, properties of, (10) 178*g*.
deaired, thermal conductivity and temperature diffusivity, (10) 178*i*.
decorative patterns, tools for, (11) 185*i*.
deposits. See also *Clays, minerals*.
Argentina, study of, (9) 166*c*, (9) 166*h*; geoelectric prospecting of, (11) 198*e*; Ill., B (8) 150*d*; India, (1) 16*c*; Mendoza Province, (7) 127*b*; origin and classification, B (8) 134*a*; Victoria, B (3) 50*e*.
Devonian, of central Uruguay, mineralogical study of, (7) 126*j*.
differential thermal analysis, thermocouple microvoltmeter for, (1) 14*c*.
dispersion unit for, (1) 13*f*.
dry strength of, (5) 86*g*, (10) 181*d*; measurement, (10) 179*i*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
earthenware, in pottery manufacture, (7) 126*a*, (10) 180*i*.
extrusion, (4) 62*j*; machine for, P (2) 30*c*, P (4) 65*d*.
fired, crystalline phases in, X-ray study of, (3) 44*d*.
firing range determination, by temperature gradient method, (5) 89*b*.
fluidized, heat transfer to, (2) 34*a*.
Gairome, from Japan, (1) 16*d*.
glass pot, of Grossalmerode, physical-technological properties of, (9) 166*j*.
for glass pots, (3) 49*a*, (10) 174*a*; in Germany, (1) 8*f*.
grinding of, (7) 124*h*.
grog from, method of making, (6) 110*j*.
hand-forming of, with paddle, (11) 185*i*.
from Hastings beds, (3) 42*a*.
for high-temperature refractories, (1) 15*g*.
hot dressing of, in brick production, (1) 7*f*.
Hyderabad, utilization of, for making fire-clay refractories, (6) 113*c*.
impermeability, B (5) 77*i*.
investigation method for, (1) 14*c*.
Italian, mineralogical study of, (9) 166*a*.
Japanese, slip viscosity, (6) 106*d*.
kaolinic-gibbsitic, differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c*.
-lime material, hydraulic characteristics of, after hydrothermal treatment, (3) 42*f*.
liquefaction, (11) 193*h*.
liquid, pumping into filter press, P (8) 146*b*.
low-fusing, crystalline and vitreous structure from, (11) 190*i*.
low-melting, sewer pipe from, (10) 176*c*.
from Lower Rhine region, composition of, (3) 49*b*.
-metal articles, production, P (8) 142*b*.
for mineral wool production, B (8) 138*i*.
mineralogical composition, determination by thermal analysis, (3) 46*j*.
mineralogy. See *Mineralogy*.
minerals, alumina production from, (7) 127*b*.
cation-exchange reactions, (6) 113*a*.
deposits, Colorado, (10) 181*c*.
formation conditions, at low temperatures experimentally, (8) 151*j*.
genesis of, technology, B (2) 33*c*.
identification, by staining tests, (6) 109*d*.
quantitative analysis of, (5) 92*j*.
slip-casting properties of, (6) 107*g*.
structures, mixed-layer, analysis of, (8) 151*b*.
weathering of, (5) 90*j*.
Clays (*continued*)
modulus of rupture, (10) 179*i*.
Montana, (4) 66*i*.
mottled, sedimentary, occurrence of, in India, (6) 112*e*.
in Netherlands, artificial drying installations in, (1) 7*b*.
nonkaolinitic phyllitic, knowledge of, (6) 112*c*.
occurrence, identification, laterite genesis, B (2) 12*j*.
pH value, (6) 112*g*.
physical properties, (9) 166*i*.
physical properties, effect of tannic acid on, (6) 111*f*.
plants, rollers for use in, (10) 178*j*.
plastic, cutting machine for, P (11) 195*e*.
for potting, how to find, recognize, and dig for, (11) 184*h*.
for potting, testing of, (11) 185*j*.
preparation, P (11) 195*i*.
primary, physical properties during hydration and humidification, (6) 112*g*.
processing of, P (4) 56*g*; in centrifuge and hydroclone, (10) 181*i*.
properties of, (3) 49*e*, (3) 49*f*. See also *Clays, physical properties*.
properties, new concepts, (3) 49*d*, (3) 49*e*.
properties, in unfired state, effect of fine or course fraction on, (11) 199*j*.
pugging on, additional, (8) 141*d*.
rational composition, chemical analysis calculation, (1) 13*c*.
refractory, deposits, B (2) 36*g*.
refractory, Kansas, alumina extraction from, by lime-sinter process, B (3) 50*b*.
refractory, Yorkshire, constitution of, properties of, (3) 49*f*.
resource research, B (8) 150*f*.
sedimentation of, (5) 90*j*.
-shale aggregate. See *Aggregates*.
shrinkage, measurement of, (1) 7*e*.
slip. See *Slips*.
soluble sulfates in, (7) 120*j*.
strength of. See *Clays, dry strength of*.
structure, recent research on, (4) 67*g*.
suspensions, preparation for sedimentometric analysis, (11) 196*i*.
suspensions, treatment with ultrasonic waves, P (4) 72*b*.
swellable, production, P (4) 72*a*.
tertiary and diluvial, in western Lower Rhine district and in Netherlands, (6) 112*g*.
Texas, in high-grade pottery, (9) 167*c*.
thermal conductivity of, (6) 112*g*.
thixotropy of, (10) 183*c*.
tile. See *Tile*.
treatment of, P (4) 72*a*.
weight of, specific, (1) 13*f*.
wet, water in, dielectric constant of, (1) 15*i*.
wet, handling and processing of, (1) 11*i*.
Wealden, of the Osterwald, Nesselberg, Deister, Hils and Süntel, (9) 167*f*.
white, of Lametaghat (India), (9) 167*i*.
white, cement admixture, (6) 96*f*.
X-ray investigation of, (2) 31*e*.
Cleaning, gas, electrostatic, (6) 110*i*.
Clinkering, of cement raw materials, P (9) 157*a*.
Clinkers. See also *Cements*.
charge, in grinding mills, (2) 20*e*.
magnesia, effects of CaO and SiO_2 on, (5) 84*h*.
mills for, capacity, (8) 144*g*.
porous, from shale, P (4) 63*c*.
properties, effect of calcium chloride and gypsum hemihydrate on, (4) 54*e*.
Clinochlore, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Coal, ash content, sampling accuracy, (10) 184*e*.
consumption, of glassmelting tanks, estimating of, (11) 198*b*.
efficiency of, (6) 110*h*.
fluidized, heat transfer to, (2) 34*a*.
kilns, economy, (10) 180*g*.
mills for, capacity, (8) 144*g*.
resource research, B (8) 150*f*.
Coatings. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Cermets; Enamels; Glazes; Refractories*.
ceramic, designer's guide, (5) 78*d*.
effect on oxidation and impact strength, of heat-treated titanium specimens, (9) 157*i*.
high-temperature, for chemical use, (7) 117*a*.
high-temperature, protection, design, properties, (4) 56*j*.
radiation suppressing, for metals, at high temperatures, B (9) 158*b*.
corrosion-resistant, on steel, P (6) 98*e*.
electrically conducting, P (2) 21*f*, P (6) 100*j*. See also *Coatings, for glass*.
for glass, P (8) 140*b*; Cu, P (7) 120*i*.
electrically conducting, P (5) 80*g*, P (6) 100*j*, P (8) 140*f*; connection for, P (5) 80*g*.
reflection-reducing, transparent, P (10) 176*a*.
semi-conducting, P (9) 159*e*.
high-temperature, in industry, (4) 57*a*.
polymeric materials, adhesion to glass, P (8) 139*d*.
silica, for lamp bulbs, forming method, P (8) 140*b*.
soluble silicate, B (4) 73*f*.
on steel base, thickness of, magnetic tester for, (3) 46*b*.
Cobalt, crystallography charts for, B (9) 164*d*.
in crystallography study, of lattice constants, B (9) 164*e*.
deposition, during firing of sheet iron ground coats, (10) 173*e*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*c*.
Cohesion, compression and bearing capacity of cohesive layers, (11) 199*h*.

Colloids. See also *Electrolytes.*
barium sulfates, preparation of, P (4) 72*a.*
charge and stability of, (6) 113*j.*
coagulation of, variation of time of concentration with electrolyte concentration, (6) 113*j.*
electrokinetic potential, B (3) 50*f.*
science of, (4) 66*d;* irreversible systems, B (9) 169*i.*
Color, control, in glassmelting, (11) 186*j.*
Goethe's work with, (8) 134*b.*
and instrumentation, B (2) 36*e.*
science of, B (7) 130*b.*
theory and practice, B (5) 93*h.*
Colorimetry, colorimeters, (2) 31*a.*
glass coloration, by radiation, (11) 187*i.*
indirect, for oxalate ion and calcium ion determineration, (7) 128*c.*
of iron, in water, (2) 33*j.*
of potassium, with dipicrylamine, (8) 151*d.*
principles of, color intensity measurements, (2) 31*a.*
principles and methods, B (7) 129*i.*
Coloring materials. See also *Pigments.*
fire-resistant, containing selenium and cadmium, P (8) 139*d.*
glass color vehicle, P (6) 100*b*, P (6) 100*c.*
gold, for dinnerware, (6) 106*d.*
multicoior stamping apparatus, for dinnerware, P (2) 29*f.*
purple of Cassius, preparation method, (1) 10*b.*
stains, brown, (4) 67*i.*
underglaze, high-fire, rare earth containing yellow, (1) 10*c.*
use of, (6) 109*a.*
Combustion, B (9) 165*e.* See also *Burners; Firing; Flames; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns.*
in Bunsen flames, (11) 197*j.*
CO_2 content, importance of, (2) 31*j.*
diagram, new, (9) 165*a.*
fuel bed, physics of, (2) 32*b.*
in glass production, (1) 5*g.*
graphic control of, B (8) 148*h.*
process, theory of, B (9) 165*d.*
rates of, determination method, (5) 89*g.*
research review, 1948–1950, (11) 197*h.*
Comminution, third theory of, (4) 73*h.* See also *Crushing and grinding.*
Compounds, inorganic, structural chemistry of, B (10) 184*b.*
Compression, and bearing capacity of cohesive layers, (11) 199*h.*
Concrete. See also *Cements; Refractories.*
admixtures for, B (6) 97*a.*
aggregates. See *Aggregates.*
asphaltic, testing method and apparatus, P (10) 180*c.*
bibliography of, 1925–1947, B (1) 3*b.*
blocks, cellular, production, P (9) 157*a.*
chemistry of, (1) 2*g*, (2) 20*e*, (4) 55*g*, (6) 97*a*, (8) 135*j*, (9) 156*i.*
cracking of, B (3) 38*g.*
for electric furnaces, (2) 25*d.*
expanded, in cement economy of hardening of concrete, (3) 38*f.*
freeze-thaw resistance, as affected by alkalis in cement, (5) 76*b.*
freezing and thawing of, for aggregates testing, (5) 76*i.*
hardened, technological analysis of, (1) 2*j.*
for hydrotechnical constructions, (2) 20*h.*
lightweight, in America, B (9) 156*h.*
lightweight, steam-cured, P (8) 136*f.*
microporous, lightweight, physical properties, production experiments, (3) 38*g.*
"ocrating," noncorrodible coating for, (3) 38*e.*
pipe-forming machine, P (8) 145*j.*
porous, steam-hardened, (6) 102*g.*
production, P (9) 157*a*, (11) 186*b.*
shrinkage, effect of mineralogical composition of cement on, (4) 54*c.*
slag, lightweight, properties and uses, (9) 156*g.*
steam-hardened, porous, Swedish-made, (6) 102*g.*
structure of, role in leaching of lime, (1) 2*h.*
testing facilities, in India, (4) 55*i.*
vermiculite, (4) 56*c.*
water and frost resistance, P (4) 56*h.*
Condensers. See also *Capacitors.*
electrical, P (2) 29*g.*
high-permittivity, P (6) 107*i.*
Conduction, -produced energy flux and temperature distribution, in glass baths, (8) 151*f.*
Conductivity. See *Thermal conductivity.*
Conductors. See *Electrical conductors.*
Convection, processes of, (7) 130*a.*
Conveyers, B (6) 108*f.*
"airslide," (8) 144*g.*
belt, loading point danger zone, (11) 195*g.*
belts, systematic sampling from, accuracy of, (10) 184*e.*
for glass sheets, P (5) 80*b.*
grate, continuous, calcining on, (2) 20*f.*
in potteries, types of, (9) 163*e.*
for screw-type article, P (5) 88*d.*
for valve and lamp bulb production, (2) 22*d.*
Copper, crystallography charts for, B (9) 164*d.*
in crystallography study, of lattice constants, B (9) 164*e.*
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*, B (9) 167*d.*
determination, iodometric, (5) 92*h.*
determination, in zirconia, (8) 146*f.*
in photosensitive glass, P (2) 23*h.*
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e.*
Copyright, guide, B (5) 94*c.*
Cordierite, in Indian coal field, (9) 166*c.*
metal-bonded, B (1) 9*d.*
Corrosion, by bacteria, in building materials, (6) 102*f.*
bibliographic survey of, 1946–1947, B (5) 94*h.*
Corrosion (*continued*)
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
testing procedure, B (5) 94*d.*
resistance, of gypsum mold, covered with potassium polycrylate, (1) 10*d.*
-resistant coating, on steel, P (6) 98*e.*
Corundum. See also *Alumina; Grog, mullite-corundum; Refractories.*
beta-, in fused alumina abrasives, B (10) 184*a.*
blowpipe petrography of, (9) 168*f.*
body, sintering of, effect of dispersion of alumina on, (4) 53*e.*
machining of, (6) 95*f.*
microabrasion tester on, (7) 125*h.*
synthetic, directional hardness and abrasion resistance of, (3) 37*e.*
orientation and hardness of, (3) 37*h.*
production, P (9) 165*f.*
Cost, analysis, guide for heating, (2) 31*j.*
control, in brick industry, motion-time analysis, (4) 62*i.*
Cottrell precipitators, (1) 17*c.*
Crazing, (11) 185*i.*
of porcelain. See *Porcelain.*
Crestmoreite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d.*
Cristobalite. See also *Silica.*
structural relations effect on, (7) 128*b.*
Crockery, in India, domestic, future of, (6) 114*d.*
Crucibles. See *Refractories.*
Crushing and grinding. See also *Mills; Pulverizing.*
crusher, lining, P (2) 29*c.*
operation in open and closed circuit, (9) 163*f.*
types, characteristics, uses, (1) 11*j.*
for wet clays, (1) 11*i.*
crushing practice and theory, (2) 29*j;* equipment, (4) 68*f.*
crushing, principles of, (4) 68*h.*
equipment, (1) 12*a.*
grinding, in cement industry, (1) 2*h.*
of clays, (7) 124*h.*
grinding media, (8) 143*d.*
effect on blast-furnace cement, (1) 2*d.*
practice, textbook on, B (4) 53*f.*
theory of, (3) 46*a.*
gyratory and jaw crushers, electrical control of, (9) 163*h.*
gyratory and jaw crushers, primary, secondary, and reduction crushers, (8) 144*h.*
impact crusher installations, capacity improvement, (9) 163*d.*
jaw type crusher, P (3) 46*f*, P (8) 145*j.*
storage piles, advantages, (9) 163*f.*
stone-crushing apparatus, rotor for, P (2) 30*e.*
surface production and energy consumption in, (8) 154*a.*
wet grinding, of china stone, (4) 67*g*, (6) 107*b.*
Cryolite, crystal structure, transitions in, related fluorides, (8) 154*d.*
separation of, from carbon dust, from aluminum reduction furnaces, (7) 127*d.*
Crystal chemistry, B (10) 184*b;* of $AlPO_4$ and SiO_2, (7) 128*b.*
of hard phases, (9) 169*e.*
Crystallization, for selenium photographs, (6) 114*j.*
of silica, in high-silica Dinas, (6) 103*g.*
Crystallography, (7) 118*a;* polymorphic forms of crystals, identification of, by infrared spectroscopy, (7) 125*f.*
transition and crystal cracking, (9) 168*i.*
X-ray, B (4) 73*i;* charts for simplification of, B (9) 164*d.*
computing methods and phase problem in, B (9) 169*f.*
Fourier syntheses, improved punched-card computing method, (8) 151*f.*
Crystals. See also *Crystal chemistry; Crystallization; Crystallography; Quartz;* and specific types.
cubic, lattice constant of, table for computing, B (9) 164*e.*
Fourier synthesis of, B (7) 130*d.*
growth and orientation, in deposits condensed from vapor, (8) 151*c.*
of gypsum, Raman spectra of, (11) 200*f.*
ionic, cubic, elastic constants of, (9) 168*g.*
lattice, two-crystal spectrometer for study of, (5) 89*a.*
perovskite-type, origin of ferroelectricity in, (5) 92*g.*
for roentgenographic analysis, protection of, (9) 169*g.*
single, of mixed alkali halides, growth of, B (9) 170*a.*
structures, of CeB_4, ThB_4, and UB_4, (8) 151*c.*
of cryolite, (8) 154*d.*
determination, direct methods, (4) 73*e.*
from low-fusing clays, (11) 190*i.*
of monocalcium ferrite, (11) 193*j.*

Dana's Manual of Mineralogy, B (4) 74*b*, B (9) 170*f.*
Desairing, apparatus, P (6) 103*a.*
Decalcomania. See *Decoration.*
Decoration. See also *Color; Coloring materials; Earthenware; Engobes; Glass; Glazes; Pottery.*
decalcomania, P (11) 194*j;* application, P (7) 124*e.*
with engobes, tools, materials, and methods, (11) 185*j.*
mechanical stamp, P (7) 124*b.*
multicolor stamping apparatus, for dinnerware, P (2) 29*f.*
transfers, application of, P (2) 23*f.*
impressing apparatus, P (4) 68*a.*
printing, P (5) 87*c.*
De-enameling. See *Enameling.*
Deformation under load. See also *Refractories.*
testing, criticism of, (9) 160*b.*
thermal, of china stones, (1) 11*g.*
Delftware. See *Tile.*
Density, determination, by air pycnometer, (8) 146*g.*
of glass. See *Glass.*
of gypsum, (1) 2*d.*
packed, machine for determining, (4) 69*e.*
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
Dental materials, artificial teeth, production, (1) 10*b.*
in India, (6) 106*j.*
silicate cement, mixing of, (7) 116*e.*
vacuum firing of, P (9) 165*g.*
Dermatitis, among glassworkers, prevention, (9) 170*i.*
Design. See also *Art and artware; Glass; Enamels.*
copyright and patent guide, B (5) 94*d.*
Diamond, abrasives, binder for, P (1) 1*f.*
abrasives, bonded, P (5) 75*f.*
artificial, production, P (6) 95*j.*
files and sawing wire, (6) 95*f.*
grinding wheels, in glass industry, (1) 4*h*, (2) 22*e.*
grinding wheels, for laminated safety glass, (2) 22*g.*
microabrasion tester on, (7) 125*h.*
pointer, double-cone, advantages, (8) 147*b.*
powder, cleaning of, (2) 19*e.*
wheel grinding, effect on surface finish of sintered carbides, (2) 19*f.*
Diaspore. See also *Refractories.*
concentrate, for high-alumina refractories, (6) 104*b.*
Diatomite, deposits, Argentina, (9) 166*e*, B (9) 167*d;* Brazil, (9) 166*e.*
as glaze constituent, (2) 28*j.*
uses, expansion of, (4) 71*f.*
Dicalcium ferrite, of system $CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3$, (11) 193*i.*
Dicalcium silicate, alpha-hydrate, structure of, (5) 93*f.*
kinetics of formation of, (10) 182*b.*
Dickite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c.*
Dictionary. See also *Glossary.*
multilingual, mining-metallurgical-geological-mineralogical-petrographical and petroleum, B (4) 74*g.*
Dielectrics, P (1) 11*c*, P (1) 11*d*, P (6) 107*e*, P (8) 143*f.* See also *Barium, titanate; Ferroelectricity; Ferromagnetic materials; Glass; Insulators, electrical; Perovskite; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators; Titanates; Transducers.*
barium titanates, (5) 86*c*, (6) 106*g;* stannates use in, (8) 143*e.*
barium titanate–barium stannate–strontium titanate bodies, (1) 10*i.*
ceramic, P (11) 195*b.*
compositions in system $BaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (3) 45*h.*
dielectric constant, high, (5) 86*e.*
dielectric constant, of water in wet clay, (1) 15*i.*
dielectric loss, in glasses of system $Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2$ at high frequencies, (10) 175*i.*
material, P (11) 195*a;* new, (6) 106*g.*
materials, polycrystalline body, P (2) 29*a.*
metallized ceramic coating for, P (2) 21*f.*
mica, hot-pressed machinable, (10) 178*c.*
permittivity and loss, measurement of, in study of ionic bonds in minerals, (11) 200*a.*
powders behavior, (11) 196*f.*
production, P (1) 11*f.*
semiconducting, P (11) 196*a.*
in system $BaTiO_3–BaSnO_3–SrSnO_3–CaSnO_3$, (8) 143*g.*
thermal conductivity of, at low temperatures, (7) 129*d.*
zircon, low-loss, (9) 162*d.*
Differential thermal analysis, Aren's theory of, (5) 92*a.*
automatic apparatus, (7) 125*a.*
of clays, (1) 14*c*, (3) 47*c.*
for firing behavior prediction, of structural clay materials, (9) 160*a.*
of gypsum, (1) 2*d.*
measuring method and apparatus, (9) 164*d.*
of mineralogical composition of clays, (3) 46*j.*
for moisture determination, for raw materials of glass charge, (11) 196*j.*
of natural hydrous ferric oxides, (7) 126*j.*
recording apparatus for, (7) 129*f.*
use of, (6) 109*c.*
of white coat plaster, (6) 97*c.*
Diffusion, problem, slip casting, (11) 194*a.*
in solids, P (6) 114*e;* liquids, gases, B (5) 94*a.*
Dilatometer, Bollenrath-Leitz, in ceramic industry, (2) 31*c.*
self-calibrating, for high-temperature use, (1) 13*e.*
Dinas. See *Refractories.*
Dinnerware. See *Whiteware.*
Diphenyl ether, heat capacity and enthalpy of, (8) 153*a.*
Dipicrylamine, with potassium, (8) 151*d.*
Diuranates, alkaline-earth, studies on, (1) 18*a.*
Dolerite, deposits, India, (9) 166*f.*
expansion bar test of, B (8) 135*h.*
Dolomite. See also *Refractories.*
differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c.*
for magnesia production, P (2) 26*b.*
for mineral wool production, B (8) 138*i.*
Dolomitic limes. See *Lime.*
Driers. See also *Drying.*
air currents in drying chambers, (11) 195*c.*
air, gas-fired, dobbin type, (7) 126*a.*
chamber, circulation, (6) 108*d.*
chamber, use of cool air from tunnel kiln, (5) 88*f.*

Driers (*continued*)
chamber-tunnel, for brick and tile, P (4) 63*a*.
for clay bodies, P (4) 68*e*.
critical humidity determination in, (4) 68*g*.
humidity and temperature, measurement and control systems, (3) 46*c*.
moving of ware in, equipment for, P (4) 70*f*.
for pottery, P (8) 146*d*; increased efficiency in, (9) 163*g*.
racks, for pottery, P (6) 108*e*.
tunnel, with independent zones, (7) 124*j*.
tunnel, shrinkage in, self-recording tester, (7) 125*b*.
types of, (11) 195*e*; history of, (5) 88*d*.
Drying, (11) 195*e*. See also *Driers; Evaporation; Humidity.*
with annular kiln, (1) 7*a*.
artificial, in Netherlands, (1) 7*b*.
of brick, cost of, (10) 178*g*.
of brick, sulfate ion control for, (10) 179*a*.
of ceramic bodies, (3) 42*d*, (7) 124*i*.
of china and earthenware, with town's gas, (7) 126*a*.
of clay, by diffusion, (4) 69*b*.
effect of sulfite-alcohol wash water on, (7) 120*j*.
in western Canada, (1) 7*h*.
of clay products, (9) 163*g*; theoretical considerations, (4) 68*i*.
of colored glass and bisque ware, (6) 109*a*.
cracking, theory of, (1) 7*f*.
directional air flow solution, (10) 178*f*.
heat sources, equipment, (5) 88*a*.
in heavy clay industries, (3) 46*e*.
of large blocks, faster method, with soluble salt, P (3) 44*i*.
in open air, speed of, (1) 7*a*.
principles and methods, (8) 144*i*.
radiant, for moisture determination, of raw materials, mixes, and green product, (11) 197*a*.
radiation, fundamental problems, (1) 11*j*.
of sewer pipe, P (2) 24*f*, P (2) 24*j*, (6) 102*h*.
of tile, (10) 179*a*.
Dumortierite, deposits, India, (9) 166*d*.
Dusts. See also *Toxicology.*
carbon, from aluminum reduction furnaces, cryolite separation from, (7) 127*d*.
from cement kiln, conversion to absorbent material, P (5) 78*a*.
collector, P (6) 110*d*.
control, in glassmaking plants, (3) 40*b*.
control methods, (6) 114*j*.
control system, (1) 18*h*.
estimation of, (1) 18*j*.
from foundry sand, effect of moisture on, (8) 154*c*.
glass sand, (2) 22*h*.
measurement, apparatus for, P (6) 110*c*.
particle size distribution of, (6) 108*i*.
prevention, in cement transportation, (5) 77*i*.
protection from, with face mask, P (3) 52*g*.
quartz in, differential thermal analysis of, (9) 170*f*.
removal, multiclone, (9) 163*f*.
removers, B (6) 108*f*.
separation from clay, P (2) 30*c*.
technology, fundamentals of, particle size distribution curve, granulometric equation, and characteristic quotient, (8) 153*g*.
Dysprosium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.

Earthenware. See also *Sewer pipe.*
art, form and decor in, (1) 1*h*.
clays. See *Clays.*
decoration, silk-screen, printing paste, P (2) 23*j*; gold, P (2) 23*i*.
firing of, rapid, in tunnel kilns, (3) 45*b*.
kinds of, (6) 107*a*.
red, plain, at Phillippon et Bruchet, (5) 86*i*.
underglaze colors for, (4) 67*i*.
in U. S., data on, B (2) 36*c*.
Education. See also *Schools.*
ceramic, its No. 1 problem, (1) 18*i*.
ceramic, teaching contribution, (1) 18*i*.
graduate study in ceramics, trends and problems, (7) 130*c*.
Efflorescence, (4) 55*i*, (4) 62*j*; control of, (7) 120*j*, (9) 169*a*.
Elasticity. See *Modulus of elasticity.*
Electrical conductivity, of glass. See *Glass.*
of MgO single crystals, at high temperatures, (7) 128*e*.
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
of rutile, (4) 73*f*.
of silicates, on fayalite basis, (2) 33*a*.
Electrical conductors, P (3) 45*b*.
Electrical resistance, of glass. See *Glass.*
Electrical resistors. See *Dielectrics; Insulators, electrical; Resistors; Spark plug insulators.*
Electrochemical data, B (9) 170*c*.
Electrodes. See also *Heating elements.*
carbon, production, in Romania, (4) 71*b*.
furnace, P (3) 48*c*.
graphite, application of powdered samples to, for spectrochemical analysis, P (4) 68*j*.
lead, P (4) 59*h*.
metal, holding and sealing of, to be disassembled, P (8) 139*b*.
Electrodialysis, of raw materials, at high voltage, (6) 111*c*.
Electrolytes. See also specific types.
attack on glass, (11) 187*c*.
colloidal, new group of, (6) 114*d*.
concentration, effect on colloids, (6) 113*j*.
deflocculants, organic, polyvinylamine, potassium polyacrylate, (1) 10*d*.
stability effect on colloids, (6) 113*j*.
Electron diffraction, for surface geometry and structure determination, (4) 73*b*.
Electron microscopes. See *Microscopes.*
Electronics, in enameling, (7) 116*i*.
principles, equipment, applications, (8) 147*e*.
in temperature control, (10) 179*f*.
for visual presentation, of X-ray diffraction patterns, (8) 147*j*.
Electrons, distribution, in quartz, (9) 168*j*.
Electroosmosis. See *Beneficiation.*
Electrostatic separation. See *Beneficiation.*
Ellsworthite, differential thermal analyses of, (9) 168*b*.
Elutriation. See *Beneficiation.*
Emitters, tungsten, bariated, (4) 72*i*.
Enamel industry, history, definitions, tests, (9) 157*e*.
of Japan, (1) 3*g*.
mechanical handling systems in, (10) 178*j*.
water softening in, (1) 3*h*.
Enameled ware, chipping resistance, (5) 78*d*.
cleaning of, sanitary ware castings, (7) 116*i*.
cooking utensils, heavy, defects from tensions, (3) 39*b*.
fatigue strength of, (2) 31*a*.
production method, P (7) 117*c*.
ranges, weathering of, (1) 3*h*.
standard tests, German Material Testing Institute, (3) 39*g*.
styling of, (9) 157*g*.
Enameling, de-enameling methods, (9) 157*i*, P (9) 158*c*.
difficulties, elimination, (11) 186*g*.
of metalware, P (2) 21*g*.
processes and products, P (10) 173*e*.
single-fire process, P (5) 79*b*.
theory and practice, student's approach, B (9) 158*d*.
through instrumentation, (3) 39*e*.
water control in, (2) 21*c*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment, P (4) 68*f*. See also *Furnaces.*
for coating interior of hollow articles, P (2) 21*c*.
for measuring brightness, (3) 46*i*.
for thin sheet metal, continuous enameling of, P (7) 117*f*.
Enameling metals, blast cleaning of, (7) 116*i*.
castings, production of, (9) 157*g*.
cleaning of, methods control, (8) 136*h*.
iron, cast, structure and chemical composition, (3) 47*f*.
hydrogen induction into, resulting fish-scaling, (9) 157*j*.
preparation of, (6) 98*b*.
scale removal from, P (6) 98*d*.
nickel sheet, enameling of, (6) 97*c*.
pickling acid inhibitor for, iodine, (6) 97*j*.
selection, processing, design (5) 78*d*.
sheet, enamel defects from, (3) 39*a*, (3) 39*h*.
high-temperature box-annealing process for, P (5) 78*h*.
production, P (5) 78*j*.
sheet metal parts, design and production of, (9) 157*g*.
steel, enamels direct to, (1) 3*g*.
steel, properties, (6) 97*j*.
steel sheet, cleaning of, (1) 3*c*.
surfaces, conditioning of, P (9) 158*b*.
Enamels, B (8) 134*a*; abrasion resistance, (11) 188*d*; study of, (1) 13*i*.
acid resistance of, (1) 3*f*.
acid-resistant, testing of, (8) 136*a*.
adherence, P (1) 4*b*, (4) 57*c*; to ferrous metals, (11) 186*i*.
adherence, of ground coats, (1) 3*j*.
to mild alloy steels, P (10) 173*e*.
promotion, (1) 6*h*.
of sheet iron ground coats, (10) 173*e*.
alkali fluosilicate, for aluminum, (8) 136*h*.
alkali-free, research on, (7) 117*b*.
alkaline solutions on, relative action, (5) 78*j*.
on aluminum, (5) 78*f*; Mat finish, P (11) 186*g*.
antimony, color of, (2) 21*d*.
antimony, lithium use in, (10) 173*c*.
appliances, impact strength, testing equipment, (10) 184*f*.
application. See also *Enamels, spraying.*
of cover coats, P (1) 4*b*, (5) 78*c*.
by electrostatic spraying, (7) 116*i*.
of ground coats, (5) 78*f*.
art, murals, S. S. United States, (3) 39*f*.
bibliography and abstracts, 1940–1949, incl., B (9) 158*a*.
biscuit strength of, (10) 173*d*.
bisque damage, (5) 78*f*.
blisters, (5), 78*f*; elimination of, (7) 116*j*.
blisters, reboiling, (3) 39*c*; of ground coat, (3) 39*a*.
blisters, source of, (1) 3*c*.
bonding of, P (7) 117*a*.
brightness, (3) 47*j*. See also *Gloss.*
brightness, physiological character, measuring of, (3) 46*i*.
bubbles, (3) 39*a*, (6) 97*c*.
cadmium and selenium pigments in, (5) 78*d*.
cast-iron, protection, design, properties, (4) 56*j*.
cast iron white, lithium use in, (10) 173*c*.
chemical properties of, (11) 188*e*.
chipping, causes, (3) 39*f*, (4) 57*a*.
chipping, resistance, (5) 78*d*.
color of, (2) 21*d*.
compositions and applications of, P (1) 4*b*.
compositions, new, (1) 3*j*.
copperheads, (5) 78*f*, (10) 173*c*.
cover coats, application and firing of, (5) 78*c*.
blistering and pitting elimination, (7) 116*j*.
titania, compressive stress relief of, (1) 3*e*.
crazing, (6) 97*f*, (9) 157*d*.
for decorating pottery, P (6) 108*a*.
decoration, stipple finish, (5) 78*f*.
Enamels (*continued*)
defects. See also *Enamels: blisters, bisque damage, bubbles, chipping, copperheads, discoloration, fish-scaling, hairlines, orange peel, pinholes, pits, pores, reboil, sagging, strain lines, tearing, water streaking.*
from course-grained sheet structures, (3) 39*a*.
in cover coats, causes and cures, (5) 78*e*.
delayed, (3) 39*c*.
elimination, (11) 186*g*.
from sheet defects, (3) 39*h*.
from tensions, in heavy cooking utensils, (3) 39*b*.
density, (11) 188*d*.
derusting equipment, in the field, (6) 97*j*.
design in, symposium, (5) 157*g*.
designer's guide, (5) 78*d*.
directly applied, P (5) 79*a*.
discoloration, (5) 78*d*.
effect of chloride-containing waters on, (10) 173*b*.
expansion, effect on stability, (11) 186*h*.
extracts, arsenic determination in, (11) 199*i*.
firing of, in controlled atmosphere, (4) 57*c*.
cover coats, (5) 78*e*.
furnace atmospheres and induction heating in, B (7) 117*c*.
gases evolved during, (9) 157*e*.
fish-scaling, (3) 39*a*, (5) 78*f*; cause, (10) 173*b*.
from hydrogen induction into enameled iron, (9) 157*j*.
prevention, (?) 3*j*.
frits. See *Frits.*
furnace for. See *Furnaces.*
fusibility, (11) 188*d*; determination of, (5) 86*j*.
for glass decoration, testing of, (11) 188*d*.
gloss. See *Enamels, brightness; Gloss.*
glossary, (4) 57*a*.
grinding, fineness determination, (8) 136*j*.
ground coats, adherence of, (1) 3*j*.
application and firing of, (5) 78*f*.
literature review, (1) 3*h*.
sheet iron, adherence of, (10) 173*e*.
sheet iron, lithium use in, (10) 173*c*.
soda-slag additions to, (1) 6*h*.
hairlines, (5) 78*f*; prevention, (11) 186*f*.
heat-resistant. See also *Enamels, refractory.*
heat-resistant, diffusion of oxygen through, (4) 57*a*.
impact strength, (1) 3*f*; notch-, (3) 47*j*.
impact strength, testing equipment, (10) 184*f*.
inhibitors, for pickle acids, (2) 21*c*.
-ion strain determination, with split rings, (11) 196*e*.
lead-bearing, sulfide resistant, method for making, P (8) 137*b*.
lead determination in, (9) 168*e*.
lithium use in, (10) 173*c*.
lithographic reproduction on, (9) 155*i*.
low-temperature, P (2) 21*c*.
majolica, weathering of, (1) 3*h*.
mat finish, for aluminum, P (11) 186*g*.
milling of, with high-density grinding balls, (2) 20*a*.
nickel use in, (11) 198*i*.
notch-impact strength, (3) 47*j*.
one-coat, solutions to problem of, (1) 3*g*.
opacification of, measurement, (5) 78*i*.
opacifiers, antimony oxide, (2) 21*d*.
optical properties of, (11) 188*c*.
orange peel, (5) 78*f*; lithium effect on, (10) 173*c*.
phosphate, future of, (9) 157*e*.
pickle acids, inhibitors, (1) 3*i*, (2) 21*c*.
pinholes, (5) 78*f*; lithium effect on, (10) 173*c*.
pits, elimination of, with increased humidity, (7) 116*j*.
pores, course, cause, (10) 173*b*, (10) 173*c*.
powder, cast iron, crazing in, (6) 97*f*, (9) 157*d*.
production of, P (1) 4*a*, (2) 21*b*; continuous, smelter for, P (11) 198*a*.
reboil, (5) 78*f*.
refractory. See also *Enamels, heat-resistant.*
refractory, pyrophyllite in, (2) 21*h*.
research lab. See *Research and research laboratories.*
research, of lead-, boron-, and alkali-free enamels, (7) 117*b*.
sagging, (5) 78*f*.
sheet iron, ground coats, adherence of, (10) 173*e*.
sheet iron, ground coats, lithium use in, (10) 173*c*.
sheet metal, protection, design, properties, (4) 56*j*.
sheet, on tanks, P (2) 21*h*.
slips, tap water effect on, (10) 173*c*.
speckled, production of, (1) 3*j*.
spraying, electrostatic, (5) 78*c*, (7) 116*i*.
strain lines, lithium effect on, (10) 173*c*.
strains in, (11) 186*h*.
strength of. See *Enamels: biscuit strength of, impact strength of.*
stress relief of, (1) 3*e*.
structure, (4) 57*c*.
study of, with electron microscope, (6) 97*i*.
sulfide resistant, P (8) 137*b*.
surface tension of, (1) 6*h*.
suspension of, (10) 173*d*.
tearing, (5) 78*f*; causes, (3) 39*f*.
tearing, prevention, (11) 186*f*.
technology, titanium steel in, (11) 186*e*.
testing of, for glass decoration, (11) 188*d*.
proposed methods, (8) 136*j*.
tentative methods, (3) 47*f*.
texture (11) 188*d*.
thermal conductivity, effect on resistance to service conditions, (11) 186*h*.
thermal expansion of, (1) 3*j*.
thermal expansion coefficient, (11) 188*d*.
thermal shock resistance, (3) 47*j*, (11) 188*e*.
thickness, measurement, nondestructive, (3) 47*j*.

Enamels (*continued*)
titania, cover-coat, compressive stress relief of, (1) *3e*.
titania, frit, effect of fluorine on, (6) *97h*.
titanium white, lithium use in, (10) *173c*.
water streaking, (5) *78f*.
weathering of, (1) *3h*.
white, wet process cast iron and titanium, lithium use in, (10) *173c*.
white, direct to steel, (1) *3g*.
Engineer, ceramic, and industry, (9) *170f*.
Engineering. See also *Education*.
chemical, catalog, 1952–53, B (2) *36b*.
experimentation, statistical method in, (8) *154c*.
metallurgical, principles of, B (8) *142a*.
plant handbook, B (2) *36i*.
raw materials textbook, B (2) *36f*.
Engobes, application equipment, P (4) *68f*.
bubbles, (6) *106g*.
in decoration, (11) *184j*.
explanation of, B (8) *134a*.
Enstatite, characteristics of, (1) *10h*.
Entropy, of magnesium orthotitanate and magnesium dititanate, (7) *129a*.
of orthotitanates of barium and strontium, (7) *128d*.
of solids, determination of, (7) *128g*.
Epidote, magnetic properties of, (10) *182f*.
minerals, Al-Fe members, stability relations of, (8) *153d*.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Phase diagrams*.
exchange reactions, of oxygen isotopes, (2) *34c*.
high-temperature, in system tricalcium phosphate–alumina–silica, B (9) *170a*.
oxide systems, subsolidus reactions in, (6) *114a*.
phase rule, applications, B (4) *73d*.
solid phase activity, and sintering, (9) *160i*.
solid phase reaction, in Na_2CO_3·SiO_2 system, (11) *200b*.
solid phase reactivity, during inversion, (9) *169j*.
solid solutions, β-Fe_2O_3–β-Al_2O_3, (9) *168d*.
solid solutions, of potassium ferrites and corresponding aluminates, equilibria of reduction with hydrogen, (11) *194c*.
solid state reaction, between magnesium and chromium oxides, (7) *129h*.
solid-state reaction studies, by means of infrared absorption spectra, (1) *17j*.
solid-state reaction studies, in synthetic mica investigation, (11) *194f*.
solid ternary solutions of system CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (11) *193i*.
of system Al_2O_3–TiO_2–SiO_2, (3) *52a*.
of system CaO–FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (1) *8c*.
of system PbO–$PbBr_2$, by X-ray diffraction, (8) *153i*.
of system $MgSiO_3$–$CaMgSi_2O_6$, (1) *17f*.
system sodium metaphosphate–calcium metaphosphate, (7) *119g*.
uranium oxide systems, (11) *200e*.
Equipment. See also specific types.
chemical, glass-coated steel, (7) *116j*.
for expanding minerals, P (5) *88g*.
forming tools, molds, cemented carbides for, (1) *9i*.
incline-impact tester, (10) *184f*.
plungers, glass, hard surfacing of, (9) *163j*.
pump, dead-weight, P (9) *163i*.
flow, controlled, for slips, (9) *163d*.
reciprocating, for pumping liquid clay or slip, into filter press, P (8) *146b*.
separators, magnetic, in clay industry, (5) *88b*.
for the silicate industry, B (6) *108f*.
surge bins, in crusher operation, (9) *163f*.
vibrator equipment, for free flow in hoppers, (7) *124h*.
wear of, corrective measures, (7) *124i*.
Erbium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) *127c*.
Ethers, cellulose, water-soluble, in ceramics, (7) *124d*.
Ethyl silicate, in refractories, (2) *25f*.
Eucryptite. See *Systems*.
Europium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) *127c*.
Evaporation, processes of, (7) *130a*.
Exfoliation. See *Beneficiation*.
Exhibits. See *Art and artware*.
Expansion. See also *Thermal expansion*.
of aggregates, B (8) *135h*.
coefficient, of whiteware, (1) *9j*.
Extrusion, die, P (7) *124i*.
machine, for clay, P (2) *30c*, P (4) *68d*.
drawplate, P (2) *30f*.
for sewer pipe, P (1) *12a*.
vertical, P (4) *68h*.
metal, with glass lubrication, (10) *173h*.
press, for porcelain tubes, (9) *163e*.
process, Ugine-Sejournet, (3) *41c*.

Fayalite, heats of formation of, (7) *128h*.
molten, conductivity of, (2) *33a*.
Feeders. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
for solids, (4) *74e*.
Feldspar, alkali, modifications of, (7) *127a*.
blowpipe petrography of, (9) *168f*.
in deformation-eutectic study, (1) *11c*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) *113b*; India, (9) *166d*; Manitoba, B (9) *167c*; Romania, (4) *71h*.
differences in, (8) *135j*.
in formation of structure of porcelain, (11) *194i*.
Indian, properties of, blending effect in ceramics, (1) *16c*.
-phosphate-quartz pegmatites, of Hagendorf-Pleystein, Bavaria, (8) *150g*.
plagioclase, structures of, (10) *183h*.
Feldspar (*continued*)
potash extraction from, (11) *186a*.
KNa, deformation eutectic in, (1) *11c*.
production, in France, (1) *15i*.
properties of, (3) *50j*.
Fergusonite, differential thermal analyses of, (9) *168b*.
Ferric and ferrous compounds. See *Iron*.
Ferrihalloysite, effect on clay-graphite products, (4) *63i*.
Ferrites. See also *Ferromagnetic materials* and specific types.
compounds, with more than three oxide components, (5) *86j*.
electrical properties, evaluation for specific applications, (5) *86i*.
new applications, (5) *86d*.
Ferroelectricity, in barium titanate and other perovskite-type crystals, origin, (5) *92g*.
review of, (9) *162c*.
Ferromagnetic materials, P (8) *143h*; augite, magnetic properties of, (10) *182e*.
of ceramic oxides, (9) *162i*.
development and utilization of, (5) *86f*.
iron pyrites, magnetic behavior of, (10) *182d*.
magnetic core, P (8) *144b*.
spinels, (5) *92c*; lithium, (3) *45e*.
Fiberizing, of molten material, P (2) *26j*.
Fibers. See *Glass fibers*.
Fictile ware, P (1) *7i*.
Films, interference, on glass, (7) *118h*.
metallic oxide, intermediate, in multiple-layer article, P (8) *140g*.
Filters, cloths for, P (1) *12g*.
disk, sintered, for laboratory use, B (6) *110a*.
gelatin, for aircraft cameras, (4) *57e*.
glass, colored, (1) *4h*.
glass, funnels, B (7) *119e*.
press. See *Presses*.
for sludge removal in nickel tanks, (3) *39f*.
sterile, for liquids, P (1) *11g*.
Fire clay. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, Dandenong area, (3) *48i*; India, (9) *165i*.
electrodialysis of, (6) *111c*.
hard, Iwate, studies on, (6) *111j*.
high-alumina, French, study of, (6) *111c*.
in La Rioja Province, compositions, (3) *50c*.
Mercer, mineralogy and origin, B (2) *33b*.
Missouri, diagenesis of, B (2) *33d*.
Firing, (11) *195e*. See also *Cements, calcining of; Combustion; Furnaces; Kilns; Sintering*.
ancient and modern, B (8) *134a*.
of bisque ware, (6) *109a*.
of ceramic bodies, pyroplastic deformation determination, (3) *47b*.
in ceramics, B (9) *165d*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
equal heat-treatment, in ceramic kilns, (6) *110g*.
expansions, of chrome-magnesite products, (3) *43b*.
of firebrick kiln, in soaking period, (6) *104a*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
induction, in furnace atmospheres, (4) *57c*.
of insulators, large, avoidance of cooling cracks, (4) *66e*.
iron reduction, in ceramic bodies, with chlorine treatment, (3) *45d*.
multiple method, in cement industry, (1) *2e*.
oil, (7) *126f*.
of porcelain dental materials, P (9) *165g*.
of porcelain, sanitary, (1) *10j*.
in quiescent atmosphere, with directly heated tunnel kilns, P (7) *126f*.
range, of ceramic bodies, temperature gradient determination method, (5) *89b*.
rapid, at high temperatures, (1) *15f*.
of pottery in tunnel kilns, (3) *45b*.
theory of, (6) *102j*.
recent research on, (4) *67g*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
of sewer pipe, in tunnel kiln, (2) *32a*.
of silicon carbide products, P (6) *105d*.
of structural clay materials, behavior, (9) *160a*.
of tile. See *Tile, clay*.
Flames, Bunsen, combustion in, (11) *197j*.
luminous, optics of, (1) *15d*.
photometry. See *Photometry*.
radiation. See *Radiation*.
Fletton industry, brickmaking development, (3) *42a*.
Flint, milling of, (2) *29i*.
Flotation. See *Beneficiation*.
Flow, gas and air, (9) *156c*.
gas, control, (4) *69c*.
gas, in glass tank furnace, (8) *148c*.
gas rates, precision measurements of, (8) *153e*.
heat, diagrams, for fuel consumption standards, (9) *164j*.
measurement, solid-fluid flow, in a pipe, (1) *13g*.
solid-liquid mixtures, in pipes, study methods for, (5) *87a*.
Flowmeter, gas, integrating, calibration of, (10) *184g*.
Fluidizing. See *Mixing*.
Fluids, anomalous, absolute viscosity of, (6) *109g*.
flow. See *Flow*.
Fluorescence. See also *Luminescence*.
of glass, in study of refractory corrosion, (6) *104c*.
X-ray spectroscopy, (8) *147h*.
Fluorides. See also *Glass* and specific types.
deposits, Brazil, (9) *167h*.
effect on glass formation rate, (11) *188j*.
in glassy systems, (4) *59b*.
and metal oxides, reactions of, (5) *93g*.
in mica batch reaction, (11) *194f*.
model system, (7) *128h*.
related to cryolite, crystal structure transitions, (8) *154d*.
Fluorine, in borate optical glass, P (4) *60i*.
determination, by lead chlorofluoride method, (4) *72h*.
effect on opal glass, (4) *58h*.
effect on titania-opacified enamel frit, (6) *97h*.
in optical glass, P (4) *60f*.
in silicate welding powders, photometric determination of, (1) *14a*.
in slags, spectrochemical determination, (1) *18c*.
Fluorite, adsorption, by minerals and hydrated alumina, (5) *90f*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) *113b*; Hungary, (6) *111e*.
producer, in County Durham, Britain, (7) *126h*.
properties of, (3) *50j*.
resource research, B (8) *150f*.
Fluorspar. See *Fluorite*.
Fluxes, for cements, P (7) *116e*.
effect on deformation under load, of aluminosilicate materials, (11) *192f*.
effect on semivitreous dinnerware, (9) *162e*.
energy, in glassmelting tank baths, (8) *151f*.
eutectic glasses, in whiteware bodies, (1) *11c*.
Fly ash, soft-coal, siallitic, for alumina, bleaching earths and cement production, (7) *127b*.
Foamclay products, (5) *83c*.
Foamglas, in sculpturing, (7) *115i*.
Forsterite. See also *Refractories*.
characteristics of, (1) *10h*.
hydrothermal synthesis of, (6) *114a*.
Foshagite, effect on cement setting, (9) *156d*.
Foundry industry. See *Refractories*.
Foundry sands. See *Sands*.
Fourier synthesis, of crystals, B (7) *130d*.
in X-ray crystal structure, improved punched-card computing method, (8) *151f*.
Fracture, mineral, (6) *111e*.
Free energy, data, use in phase diagram construction, (3) *52b*.
Frits, antimony, chemical stability of, (11) *186e*.
enamel, titania, effect of fluorine on, (6) *97h*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
Fritting, (8) *143e*.
Fuels, B (5) *94h*, B (9) *165e*. See also *Coal; Gas, fuel; Oil*.
consumption, economical, (4) *70a*.
consumption, standards, for, (9) *164j*.
efficiency, in rotary kiln, (9) *164i*.
for ferrous and nonferrous processes, B (8) *142a*.
heating value, (1) *15e*.
measurement of, in continuous kilns, (1) *7g*.
numerical data on, B (9) *165d*.
Furnaces, B (5) *94h*. See also *Burners; Fuels; Kilns; Lehrs; Ovens; Refractories*.
all-basic, B (6) *104e*, B (6) *104f*, (10) *177a*.
aluminum reduction, carbon dust, separation of cryolite from, (7) *127d*.
annealing, for frothed glass production, (6) *98j*.
annealing, temperature conditions in, (7) *118c*.
arch construction, P (11) *198c*.
atmospheres, induction firing in, (4) *57c*.
atmospheres and induction heating, in firing of enamels, (7) *117c*.
automatic, program circuit for, P (8) *148b*.
basic, (8) *141h*; reinforced brick for, P (8) *143a*. See also *Furnaces, all-basic*.
Bessemer converters, tuyères in, (3) *43f*.
blast, cement. See *Cements*.
blast, hearths and blocks for, P (6) *105c*.
blast, stack lining, proper refractory for, (11) *193d*.
bridge walls, cooling of, P (2) *26b*.
centrifugal, for solar energy accumulation, (2) *31j*.
combustion apparatus for, P (8) *149c*.
continuous, P (4) *59f*, (5) *79d*, P (6) *98f*.
controlled atmosphere, for differential thermal analysis, (9) *164d*.
crucibles for. See *Refractories*.
electric. See also *Furnaces: enameling, glass-melting tanks*.
for annealing glassware, (7) *119a*.
castable refractories in, (2) *25d*.
charging of, P (8) *145i*.
fusion, of zirconia, (10) *181e*.
graphitizing, P (8) *149e*.
laboratory, making of, (5) *89h*.
slags, fluidizing of, P (4) *65g*.
electrode, P (3) *48e*.
enameling, (7) *117c*; electric, P (6) *98b*.
firing chambers of, design, shapes and sizes of, (6) *110h*.
frit, 10) *180i*.
gas-fired, high-temperature, P (8) *149b*.
glassmelting tank, P (4) *60g*, P (5) *81d*, P (6) *100e*, B (8) *139a*, P (8) *149f*.
with artificially cooled wall blocks, (11) *198a*.
baths, energy flux and temperature distribution in, (8) *151f*.
baths, temperature measurements in, (10) *180f*.
blocks, testing of, (10) *174c*.
brick problem, (5) *79f*.
burners for, (11) *197h*.
capacity increase, (3) *40f*.
charger for, (4) *58b*.
clay-kaolin bodies for, (11) *192h*.
clay pots. See *Refractories, glass pots*.
coal consumption, estimating of, (11) *198b*.
constructing and repairing of, (1) *8d*.
continuous, charging of batch and flow of glass in, (5) *79d*.
continuous feeding, P (4) *59f*.
Corhart blocks for, (1) *4d*.
corrosion of, B (8) *142g*.
in Czechoslovakia, (4) *58c*.
efficiency of, (11) *188h*.
electric, P (4) *59h*, P (4) *60a*, P (9) *165d*.
electric, Cornelius, development of, P (6) *98h*.
electric, design of, (10) *180f*.

Furnaces, glassmelting tank (*continued*)
electric, temperature distribution in, (4) 59*e*.
electric, thermal efficiency of, (6) 99*h*.
feeding of, P (4) 61*h*.
feeding mechanism, P (8) 139*j*.
feeder spout heating structure, P (8) 149*h*.
fire door, P (3) 48*c*.
forehearth roof, P (2) 23*j*.
gas flow in, (8) 148*e*.
glass gathering device, P (5) 81*a*.
glass gathering by suction, P (1) 12*a*.
heat balance of, (10) 180*h*.
inclined, P (4) 61*i*.
induction, P (9) 165*c*.
measurement and control equipment, (4) 59*d*.
operation and design, (8) 138*c*.
outlet opening, protective caps for, P (4) 61*g*.
plate, structural improvements, (4) 59*c*.
quartz glass blocks in, (11) 190*h*.
refractories for, (6) 104*a*, (8) 138*g*.
regenerator checkers, refractory materials as, (11) 193*b*.
reversal of, (3) 48*e*.
rotating, (1) 5*i*.
safety in rebuilding, (1) 5*f*.
in shaft, rotary tube furnaces, (4) 58*c*.
sillimanite for, (8) 150*j*.
stirrers, supporting and operating means, P (8) 146*a*.
temperature conditions in, (7) 118*c*.
for glass pot tempering, economy in, (3) 48*d*.
granular carbon resistor type, improving heating rate of, P (11) 198*c*.
hearth, construction, mechanization in, (5) 89*h*.
hearth, rotating, new, B (8) 148*g*.
high-frequency, magnesia materials for crucibles, P (9) 161*g*.
high-temperature. See also *Furnaces, sintering*.
high-temperature induction, (8) 148*d*.
industrial, B (4) 70*f*; with interior recuperation, (1) 14*i*.
metallurgical, patching materials for walls and hearths, P (2) 25*g*.
metallurgical, silica refractories for, (1) 7*g*.
mobile, for heating vermiculite, P (5) 85*j*.
oil-fired, melting of ruby glass in, (9) 158*e*.
open-hearth, all-basic, history, refractories performance in, B (6) 104*e*.
basic, durability, construction, (8) 141*h*.
design limitations, (6) 103*c*.
hearth bottoms, rammed, (7) 122*h*.
heating-up, after rebuilding, (9) 164*h*.
roof construction, (1) 7*j*.
roof and walls, P (2) 28*a*.
70-ton, linings of chrome-magnesite and silica, (8) 148*d*.
slags, fluidizing of, P (4) 65*g*.
for special steel production, durability of all-basic superstructures, (10) 176*h*.
P.C.E., gas-fired, comparison of, (3) 48*a*.
performance formula, for estimating coal consumption, of glassmelting tanks, (11) 198*b*.
phosphate-smelting, design of, B (8) 148*g*.
for processing fusible materials, P (8) 148*j*, P (8) 149*a*.
refractory insulation for, (2) 25*i*.
regenerative, metallurgical head for, P (8) 149*a*.
reverberatory, centrifugal, P (8) 149*a*.
roof construction, (1) 7*j*.
roof stresses, B (6) 104*f*.
roof, suspended, P (2) 28*e*.
rotary, for granular materials, physical and chemical changes in, P (7) 126*d*.
rotary, melting wear resistance of linings, (3) 44*j*.
shaft, for calcining pellets of metalliferous material, P (5) 90*a*.
shaft, discharging compact matter from, apparatus for, P (7) 126*b*.
sintering, for frothed glass production, (6) 98*j*.
sintering, high-temperature, (1) 14*i*.
solar, semi-industrial, (2) 31*j*, (2) 32*c*.
stokers, for ceramic industries, (9) 164*h*.
temperature controller. See *Temperature measuring and control instruments*.
tilting, all-basic, experience with, (10) 177*a*.
traveling grate, cement clinkering on, (9) 164*i*.
for vermiculite exfoliation, P (8) 149*e*.
walls, P (2) 28*a*, P (6) 105*d*, P (8) 149*g*. See also *Furnaces, open-hearth*.
honeycomb baffle, P (6) 105*c*.
improved block for, P (5) 89*f*.
insulation, (11) 197*j*.
repairing of, P (2) 27*b*.
suspended, block for, P (1) 9*e*.
for X-ray camera, (1) 13*c*.
Fusible materials, processing apparatus, P (8) 148*j*, P (8) 149*a*.

Gadolinium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Galena, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Gallium, oxide, beta-, heat capacity of, (7) 129*b*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Gas, fuel, analysis apparatus, P (3) 47*h*.
blast-furnace, for lime burning, efficiency of, (8) 148*e*.
in brick industry, (11) 191*j*.
heat of combustion, utilization of, (4) 70*a*.
mixtures, composite, analysis method, P (3) 47*i*.
in pottery industry, (6) 110*k*.
purification, electrostatic, industrial and economical advantages, (7) 126*b*.
resource research, B (8) 150*f*.
town gas, in pottery manufacture, (7) 126*a*, (10) 180*i*.
for welding of glass tubes, (11) 188*f*.
waste utilization, (1) 15*b*.

Gases See also specific types.
analysis, instruments for. See *Instruments*.
cleaning, electrostatic, (6) 110*i*.
diffusion in, B (5) 94*a*.
dispersion, in liquid, (6) 107*d*.
dust separation from, P (2) 30*c*.
elemental, in Pyrex, solubility determination of, (10) 183*e*.
from enamel firing, (9) 157*e*.
flow. See *Flow*.
flowmeter. See *Flowmeters*.
flue, sampling and analysis code, B (6) 109*j*.
hot, Pitot tube for velocity measurements, (2) 31*b*.
manipulation and analysis of, B (4) 73*h*.
mixtures, containing nitrogen, analysis of, (4) 72*d*.
permeability, of ceramic products, (7) 123*j*.
synthesis, analysis of, (5) 89*d*.
thermal conductivity, analyzer for, P (3) 47*j*.
waste, analysis, in oil-fired cement kilns, (8) 148*f*; temperature of limekiln, (2) 32*d*, (8) 148*e*.
Gem stones. See also *Rutile*.
synthetic, (2) 35*f*, (6) 114*j*; production, P (9) 165*f*.
Genetics. See *Glass, annealing*.
Geochemistry, principles of, (4) 73*a*.
and refractories, (6) 103*j*.
Geology, aspects of research and their application, (3) 48*i*.
of borate deposits, B (6) 113*f*.
of Buenos Aires Province, B (4) 71*h*.
of Burruel Ridge, Calif., B (10) 181*e*.
of Carlinville Quadrangele, Ill., B (8) 150*d*.
of the Cat Lake-Maskwa Lake Area (Canada), B (9) 167*c*.
of Curamalal and Ventana Ridges, B (3) 50*f*.
dictionary, B (4) 74*g*.
of Ghatsila, Singhbhum District, Bihar, India, (6) 111*j*.
of Karempudi area, Palnad, India, (6) 112*b*.
of Mendoza Province Quarternary and upper Tertiary deposits, (11) 199*a*.
of northwestern Argentina, B (9) 167*d*.
of Pire-Mahuida Sierra (Argentina), (2) 35*j*.
of Puesto Velez calcite deposit (Argentina), (3) 49*d*.
of Quartz Spring Area, Calif., B (3) 50*g*.
of Saltdale Quadrangel, Calif., B (10) 181*g*.
of Southern Ridge Basin, Calif., B (1) 10*e*.
of Superior Talc Area, Calif., B (1) 10*f*.
Geothite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Germanic oxide, heat of formation of, (7) 128*f*.
Germanium, analytical methods for, (5) 91*g*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Gibbsitic clay. See *Clays, kaolinic*.
Glass, B (8) 134*a*, B (10) 184*b*. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass plants and manufacturers; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Silicates*.
absorption, spectra, temperature effect in the infrared, (4) 57*e*.
adherence, to ferrous metals, (11) 186*i*.
adherence to, of polymeric materials, P (8) 139*d*.
alkali, properties of, B (1) 18*e*.
alkali borates, density and expansivity of, (3) 40*d*.
alkali fluosilicate, for coating aluminum, (8) 136*h*.
alkali halide-borate, constitution of, (4) 57*g*.
alkalinity, (4) 58*i*.
alumina in, function, (8) 143*c*.
aluminum films on, conductivity-transparency relationship, (3) 41*f*.
amber, air-floated graphite for, (11) 187*a*.
amber, bath temperature measurements in, (10) 180*f*.
ampoules, production, P (4) 62*a*.
analysis, statistical graphical, (1) 5*i*.
annealed, flat, decrease of stress in grinding of, P (7) 117*g*.
annealing of, (2) 21*i*, (3) 30*j*, B (8) 139*a*, (10) 173*j*, (11) 187*j*; effect of duration on crystallization of glassmelt, (4) 57*h*.
effect on flow, (5) 79*e*.
furnace for, (7) 119*a*.
as genetics problem, (8) 137*i*.
art. See also *Glass: decorative, stained, window, stained*.
antique, B (1) 2*b*.
Coronation commemorative, (8) 133*h*.
form and decor in, (1) 1*h*.
French paperweights, (10) 171*g*.
nineteenth-century, B (7) 116*a*.
articles, apparatus for making, P (6) 100*e*.
articles, molded, powdered, firing of, P (8) 139*e*.
articles, production, P (6) 101*f*.
atomizer, P (6) 101*j*.
attack on, by solutions with pH values near 7, (11) 187*c*.
autoclave test on, (9) 158*d*.
aventurine, copper crystals in, "wash out," (8) 137*d*.
aventurine, ruby and copper, crystalline precipitations in, (1) 4*d*.
bands. See *Glass, fibers*.
barium-containing, study of, by reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.
batch, charging of, P (5) 81*h*; in continuous furnace, (5) 79*d*.
handling of, (3) 40*b*.
mixing of, (1) 5*g*.
raw materials of, moisture determination in, (11) 196*j*.
sodium sulfate and soda, effect of additions to, (11) 188*j*.
weighing equipment, (1) 5*h*.
baths, energy flux and temperature distribution in, (8) 151*f*.
baths, of tanks, temperature measurements in, (10) 180*f*.

Glass (*continued*)
batts, from silica fibers, P (9) 159*d*, P (11) 196*a*.
beads, forming of, P (5) 82*h*. See also *Glass, spheres*.
production method, P (11) 195*i*.
for reflex-reflective lens elements, P (6) 102*d*.
small diameter, production, P (8) 140*i*.
small, production mechanism, P (8) 140*e*.
bend strength of, determination apparatus, (4) 69*a*.
binary, density characteristics of, (3) 40*d*.
birefringence, (1) 5*f*; as function of temperature, (5) 79*i*.
birefringence, static investigation method of, (8) 138*c*.
bismuth, ultraviolet absorption spectra in, (1) 6*f*.
black, (11) 190*c*.
blisters, (11) 190*j*.
blowing, (10) 173*j*; take-out device for machines, P (9) 159*j*.
blue, (9) 158*e*; in artificial diamond making, P (6) 95*f*.
bonding of, to ceramics, P (4) 59*a*.
bonding of, to metal or ceramics, P (4) 61*a*.
borate, melts, study of, (7) 119*e*.
for optical purposes, P (4) 60*i*.
pure, physical properties-structure relationship, (11) 190*b*.
systems, studies of, (9) 159*a*.
borate-alkali halide, constitution of, (4) 57*g*.
boric oxide, tensile properties of, (11) 199*d*.
boroalkaline, oxygen ion of, volume variation of, (11) 200*f*.
boroalkaline, two-component, physicochemical investigation of, (10) 183*a*.
borosilicate, (1) 4*f*; multicomponent, fabricating of, P (8) 139*b*.
borosilicate, viscosity and electrical conductivity of, (6) 99*j*.
bottles. See also *Glass, flasks*.
bath temperature measurements in, (10) 180*f*.
cylindrical, capacity of, B (7) 119*c*.
green, penetration, by diffuse radiation, (7) 117*g*.
internal damage to, (11) 188*j*.
manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
melting of, (1) 6*h*.
neck openings, gauging machine for, P (4) 61*b*.
production apparatus, P (5) 82*d*.
thermal stability of, (3) 40*b*.
uncasing machine, P (8) 146*a*.
washing of, P (8) 140*i*.
weights and measures specifications, (11) 197*b*.
brown, (1) 6*j*.
bubbles, (11) 190*j*; in optical glass, (3) 40*a*.
bubbles, removal of, (7) 118*g*.
building, manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
bulbs. See *Glass, light bulbs*.
bulb, blowing of, (10) 173*j*.
butt-welding of, P (4) 61*g*.
calcium-containing, study of, by reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.
carboys and hampers, revised standard, B (3) 41*f*.
carved, in modern architecture, B (8) 134*f*.
cathode ray screens, (7) 119*c*.
cellular, with intercommunicating cells, P (4) 62*d*.
preparation, P (8) 140*d*.
slabs, cutting and sizing of, P (2) 41*i*.
cellulated body, preparation of, P (2) 23*f*.
chemical composition, (7) 118*e*.
chemical durability, (11) 188*c*.
chemical stability of, special problems, shown by Jena electrode glass, (5) 79*c*.
chilled, density anomalies of, B (10) 184*a*.
-coated steel, mechanical properties and corrosion resistance of, (7) 116*j*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
coating of, P (2) 23*e*; with metal, P (4) 59*a*.
color composition, vehicle for, P (6) 100*b*.
color control, (11) 186*j*.
color vehicle, P (6) 100*c*.
coloration, by radiation, (11) 187*i*.
colored, (9) 158*e*. See also *Glass: brown, copper, green, lime, ruby, white, yellow*.
fiber product, P (4) 59*c*.
by iron, (4) 59*a*.
as light filters, (1) 4*h*.
production of, (1) 5*g*.
spectral transmission, temperature effect on, (8) 137*f*.
compositions, (1) 5*g*, P (6) 100*d*, P (7) 120*c*, B (8) 139*a*, P (8) 139*i*.
control of, (1) 4*e*.
for fibers, P (11) 191*a*.
physical and chemical aspects, (4) 59*b*.
-viscosity relationship, (11) 189*d*.
conductivity-transparency relationship, of aluminum film deposits, (3) 41*f*.
construction material, (8) 118*e*.
containers, P (5) 80*h*. See also *Glass: bottles, flasks, jars*.
arranging apparatus for, P (8) 145*b*.
decorative, productive process, P (6) 101*j*.
detecting checks in rim or finish portions of, P (11) 195*j*.
electronic inspection of, P (4) 60*c*.
handling apparatus for, P (11) 195*c*.
manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
selenium in, (5) 79*c*.
testing techniques for, (11) 197*b*.
to be vacuum sealed, P (8) 139*g*.
copper, crystalline precipitations in, (1) 4*d*.
corrosion, (11) 188*c*.
cover assembly, P (2) 23*i*.
cracks in, Griffith, (9) 158*f*.
cracks in, speed of propagation, (11) 190*g*; as stress function, (8) 137*h*.
crown, infrared absorption, (3) 41*c*.

Glass (*continued*)
crystal, Edinburgh, (7) 118*c*.
English, design, (9) 158*i*.
production of, (1) 5*g*.
crystalline inclusions in, (4) 58*f*.
crystallization, determination of, (11) 189*b*.
crystals, average specific heats of, (11) 188*e*.
cutting, machine for, P (4) 62*d*.
cylinders, quenched, photoelectric studies of, (10) 182*j*.
decolorizing of, (1) 4*c*, (4) 59*a*.
decoration of. See also *Glass: engraved, etching of, sculpturing of, silvering of*.
applying etched gold patterns, P (4) 59*j*.
applying transfers, P (2) 23*f*.
brush decoration, stencils, banding machines, rubber stamps, offset process, metallic decoration, silk-screen process, (3) 40*c*.
with enamels, (11) 188*d*.
glaze firing on, P (8) 140*j*.
gold films, investigation of, (1) 6*d*.
lithographic, transfer printing, silk screening, P (8) 139*j*.
pencil edging, (2) 22*e*.
Se and Cd coloring materials for, P (8) 139*d*.
silk-screen, printing paste, P (2) 23*j*; gold, P (2) 23*i*.
by silk screen process and with metals, (6) 109*a*.
technique development, (11) 185*h*.
decorative container, P (6) 101*j*.
defects. See *Glass: bubbles, cracks, melts, seeds, stones, wavy*.
density, (3) 40*d*; relation to refractive index, (1) 5*a*.
of Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 glass, (10) 174*e*.
of Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 glass, (10) 175*b*.
design, for crystal, (9) 158*i*.
design, for mass-produced ware, (2) 22*e*.
designs, from Germany, (3) 40*e*.
designers, (2) 22*i*.
devitrification, (8) 137*d*, (8) 137*j*.
devitrification characteristics of, measurement, (4) 58*a*.
dielectric losses in, P (1) 6*c*; in system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 at high frequencies, (10) 175*i*.
discoloration, prevention, (1) 6*a*.
dish-shaped objects, production, P (5) 82*b*.
elastic moduli and internal friction, temperature dependence of, (6) 99*f*.
electrical, P (5) 81*d*, P (8) 144*a*, (11) 188*c*.
connection for, P (5) 80*g*.
for insulating bushings, P (6) 100*i*.
insulators, silvering of, P (1) 6*h*.
sealing of element in, P (10) 179*d*, P (10) 179*e*.
electrical conductivity of, (2) 21*a*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 glass, (10) 174*e*.
Na_2SiO_3–$PbSiO_3$–SiO_2 glass, at high temperatures, (10) 174*g*.
and viscosity of, (6) 99*j*.
electrical conductivity surface, in system $PbSiO_3$–$Na_2Si_2O_5$, at room temperature, (10) 174*j*.
electrical resistivity of, (11) 190*b*; partial devitrification effect on, (9) 158*g*.
electrically conducting. See also *Coatings, for glass*.
electrically conducting, transparent, P (8) 139*j*.
electrode, Jena, and chemical stability, (5) 79*c*.
engraved, produced at Wordsley Hall, (8) 134*a*.
equilibrium diagram-physicochemical properties relationship, in system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, (10) 176*b*.
etching of, (1) 5*a*.
eutectic, as fluxes in whiteware bodies, (1) 11*c*.
expansivity, (3) 40*d*.
fabric, (7) 117*g*. See also *Glass, fibers*.
fiber, water-repellent, P (5) 82*i*.
feeding of, B (8) 139*a*.
fibers. See also *Glass, fabric; Insulation, thermal, mineral wool*.
bands or thread from, continuous manufacture, P (4) 59*f*.
collection apparatus, P (11) 191*a*.
colored, production, P (4) 59*c*.
composition for, P (11) 191*a*.
in cylindrical mats, P (1) 6*d*.
extrusion and drawing of, P (4) 60*e*.
forming, P (5) 82*f*; apparatus for, P (9) 159*j*.
forming method and apparatus, P (6) 101*b*, P (6) 101*e*, P (6) 101*g*, P (6) 101*h*.
manufacture of, P (8) 140*c*.
manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
mats, forming method, P (11) 195*h*.
mineral, bonding process, P (2) 23*f*.
resistance to acids and alkali solutions, (9) 158*h*.
shock absorption materials, production, P (5) 82*h*.
silica, for forming batts, P (9) 159*d*, P (11) 196*a*.
silica, forming process, P (8) 140*b*.
staple, production method and apparatus, P (9) 159*c*.
strength of, effect of glassmelt defects on, (9) 158*f*.
structure orientation in, (8) 137*i*.
textile slivers, making of, P (6) 101*j*.
X-ray study of, (10) 174*f*.
fibrous, interbonded, P (6) 100*j*.
mats, forming apparatus, P (2) 22*h*.
preform, production, P (2) 23*d*.
production apparatus, P (8) 139*f*.
filaments, continuous, production method, P (9) 159*g*.
films on, by chemical treatment, (3) 39*i*.
films on, liquid treatment for, P (2) 24*b*.
filter funnels, B (7) 119*e*.
firing of, (6) 109*a*, (8) 133*i*; molded powdered articles, P (8) 139*e*.
flasks, with graduated necks, B (7) 119*d*.
flat. See also *Glass, sheet*.

Glass, flat (*continued*)
annealed, decrease of stress in grinding of, P (7) 117*g*.
annealing of, (2) 21*i*, (11) 187*j*.
forming apparatus, P (7) 119*h*.
production apparatus, P (2) 23*a*.
manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
surface durability, testing of, (5) 79*i*.
flint, in artificial diamond making, P (6) 95*j*.
flint, manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
flow, in continuous furnace, (5) 79*d*.
flow, at room temperature, (5) 79*e*.
fluophosphate, P (4) 60*h*.
fluorescence of, in study of refractory corrosion, (6) 104*c*.
fluoride, (6) 98*h*.
fluoride, opalescence of, (4) 58*h*.
fluorides from melts, (4) 59*b*.
formation, P (4) 61*f*, B (8) 139*a*; in system Na_2CO_3–SiO_2, (10) 173*j*.
formation rate, effect of different additions to sodium sulfate and soda charges, (11) 188*j*.
fracture, delayed, effect of surrounding atmosphere on, (4) 57*e*.
freezing of supercooled water in, (7) 118*j*.
frosted, furnace for production of, (6) 98*j*.
fusion of, (1) 6*a*.
galaxy of, (6) 98*j*, (8) 134*a*; Frederick Stuart and Red House Glass Works, (2) 22*i*.
Hills and Webbs of Coalbournhill, (3) 40*d*.
Scottish, (7) 118*c*.
for gas turbine combustion chambers, (4) 56*j*.
German, German National Museum collection, Nürnberg, hundredth anniversary, (11) 185*h*.
gilded, Old English, (6) 99*c*.
glazed units, double, forming method, P (8) 140*a*, P (8) 140*k*.
green, (1) 6*j*, (4) 57*e*, P (5) 81*g*, (9) 158*e*; average specific heats of, (11) 188*e*.
bath temperature measurements in, (10) 180*f*.
penetration, by diffuse radiation, (7) 117*g*.
grinding and polishing of, (1) 5*a*, P (1) 6*f*. See also *Grinding and polishing*.
diamond wheel, in glass industry, (1) 4*h*.
edges, of safety glass, (2) 22*f*.
residual stresses in grinding, (7) 117*g*.
heat resistance, effect of nonhomogeneity on, (7) 118*g*.
heat-treating of. See *Glass, annealing*.
helium diffusion through, (4) 58*e*.
high-silica, ultraviolet-transmitting, method of making, P (7) 120*f*.
historical notes, 1900–1950, (4) 58*a*.
hollow ware, blown, multilayered, production, P (6) 102*a*.
forming machine, P (4) 61*d*.
internal pressure resistance, (1) 5*f*.
production, P (5) 81*a*; device, P (5) 81*d*.
household, average specific heats of, (11) 188*e*.
household, spectral absorption of, (4) 57*e*.
ideal, and real, (7) 118*f*.
index of refraction temperature variations, of system Na_2O–SiO_2 below 300°C., (10) 175*h*.
index of refraction temperature variations, of systems Na_2O–SiO_2 and PbO–SiO_2, (10) 176*a*.
infrared absorption, between 20° and 1360°C., (3) 40*g*.
insulation, resistors for, (2) 22*e*. See also *Glass, fiber; Insulation, thermal, mineral wool*.
insulators. See *Glass, electrical; Insulators, electrical*.
interference films on, (7) 118*h*.
iron in, coloring effect of, (9) 158*j*.
jars, uncasing machine, P (8) 146*a*.
Jena, electrode, and chemical stability, (5) 79*c*.
Jena, mechanical properties of, (4) 57*h*.
Lameta limestone for, (3) 50*b*.
laminated. See *Glass, safety*.
lamps, bulbs. See also *Glass, light bulbs*.
electric, P (11) 191*a*.
fluorescent, circular, method and machine for making, P (6) 101*i*.
stems, fabricating apparatus for, P (10) 179*b*.
tubular, tipping-off apparatus, P (8) 141*b*.
lampworking, (10) 173*j*.
lead, helium diffusion through, (4) 58*e*.
semiconducting layer formation on, P (9) 159*e*.
spectra of, (10) 175*b*.
ultraviolet absorption spectra in, (1) 6*f*.
lens arrangements, for flat surfaces, exact calculation, (11) 188*e*.
lenses, protection of, P (11) 191*c*.
lenses, spectacle glasses, cutting apparatus for, P (5) 80*j*.
light bulbs, clay pots used in production of, (10) 173*a*. See also *Glass, lamps*.
coating of, P (8) 140*b*.
conveyers for, layout, (4) 57*g*.
production, (2) 22*d*.
light transparency, increasing of, (11) 189*f*.
-like material, P (8) 140*j*.
lime, cylinders and spheres, quenched, photoelectric studies of, (10) 182*j*.
lime-soda, crystalline inclusions in, (4) 58*f*.
-lined vessels, increased life, (4) 57*b*.
linings, protection, design, properties, (4) 56*j*.
lithium-containing, study of, by reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.
low-alkali, for electrical insulation, (11) 188*c*.
lubricant, in extrusion of metals, (10) 173*h*; for Ugine-Sejournet extrusion process, (3) 41*c*.
luminescence of, under α-particle irradiation, (6) 99*a*.
manganous oxide, composition of, (11) 188*c*.
manufacture. See *Glass, production*.
materials handling. See *Materials handling*.
mats, fiber, forming method, P (1) 6*d*, P (11) 195*h*.
mechanical properties, of Jena glass, (4) 57*h*.
melting of, alkaline slags in, (6) 99*h*.
aluminosilicate refractories use in, (11) 192*g*.

Glass, melting of, (*continued*)
color control in, (11) 186*j*.
electrically, thermal efficiency in, (6) 99*h*.
electrically, total cost, (11) 190*c*.
heat flow diagram, (3) 41*e*.
method, P (4) 60*f*, P (4) 60*g*, P (4) 61*i*, P (5) 81*e*, P (9) 165*e*.
moistening of charge, (6) 99*b*.
sandstones in, (11) 190*f*.
with Na_2SO_4, (10) 173*h*, (11) 189*i*.
melts, composition alteration, by devitrification, (8) 137*j*.
crystallization of, effect of duration of heat-treatment on, (4) 57*h*.
defects, (1) 4*f*; effect on strength of glass fiber, (9) 158*f*.
drawing sheet glass from, (7) 118*e*.
homogeneity disturbance, (8) 137*d*.
manufacture of, P (7) 120*e*.
optical and viscous nonuniformity, effect on quality of glass, (11) 188*a*.
silicate, wetting of solids with, (7) 119*i*.
soda slag for, (1) 6*h*.
-metal bonding, fundamentals of, (4) 57*i*.
-metal seals. See also *Quartz-metal seals*.
cathode ray tube, P (4) 62*e*; sealing process, P (10) 179*a*.
for sealing tubing to header, P (8) 139*i*.
silver electrodeposition, on iron-nickel alloy, (7) 118*i*.
tubular construction, P (4) 62*g*.
between tubular members, P (8) 139*f*.
metallizing of, B (10) 184*a*.
microscopy of. See *Microscopy*.
millefiori (multiflower), paperweights, (10) 171*g*.
mineral, fatigue under static and cyclic loading, (4) 57*e*.
mirror, manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
molds. See *Molds*.
molecular structure, (7) 118*c*.
molten, application of direct current to, (6) 99*f*.
contacting apparatus, P (6) 100*d*.
electrode for contact with, P (8) 139*b*.
heat flow through, (3) 41*h*.
level gauge and recorder, P (8) 145*e*.
mixing of, P (11) 195*d*.
multilayer, with polymerization products, in intermediate layer, P (4) 62*g*.
multilayer, intermediate metallic oxide film on, P (8) 140*g*.
natural, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
neutral, alkalinity of, (4) 58*i*.
nonalkali, composition of, (11) 188*c*.
Nonex-type, properties of, (11) 188*a*.
nonhomogeneity, effect on strength and heat resistance, (7) 118*g*.
opacifiers, antimony oxide, (2) 21*d*.
opaque, P (2) 23*j*.
opal, P (2) 23*g*; fluorine content, (4) 58*f*, (4) 58*h*.
opal, green-colored, P (5) 81*g*.
ophthalmic, P (1) 6*f*.
optical, P (4) 62*b*, P (6) 101*i*. See also *Glass, lenses*.
blisters in, specification of, (11) 190*j*.
borate, fluorine-containing, P (4) 60*i*.
bubble quality of, (3) 40*a*.
chemical resistance and mechanical hardness of, P (9) 159*b*.
clear, transparent surface on, P (7) 120*h*.
double focus, problems, (8) 137*j*.
flats, for aircraft cameras, (4) 57*e*.
fluophosphate, P (4) 60*h*.
fluorine-containing, P (4) 60*j*.
light transmission of, improvement, P (9) 159*a*.
paper from London Conference on Optical Instruments, 1950, B (9) 159*i*.
production in U. S., history, (9) 170*h*, (10) 184*i*.
properties, production, (6) 99*c*.
properties, in system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, (10) 175*b*.
refractive index and birefringence of, (5) 79*i*.
seeds in, (2) 22*a*.
optical elements, protective coating for, application methods, P (11) 191*d*.
and organoplastics, (9) 158*j*.
ovenware, production, (10) 173*i*.
painter, craft of, in Belgium from 12th to 18th century, (8) 133*i*.
penetration, by diffuse radiation, (7) 117*h*.
perforate bodies, production, P (8) 140*d*.
permeable to ultraviolet rays, P (4) 60*h*.
permeation, by gases, B (5) 94*a*.
phosphate, (9) 158*e*; past experience with, (9) 157*e*.
phosphate, K-Ba-Al, for measuring radiation, (11) 187*i*.
phosphate, properties and fine structure of, physicochemical investigations of, (11) 189*g*.
phosphate, technical rating of, (11) 189*e*.
-phosphor adhesion, streaming potential measurements, (7) 119*c*.
photoelectric studies, of quenched cylinders and spheres, (10) 182*j*.
photosensitive, P (2) 23*h*, P (2) 23*i*, P (4) 62*b*, (11) 187*e*; production, P (2) 23*h*.
physical properties, B (8) 139*a*, (11) 190*b*.
physicochemical properties-equilibrium diagram relationship, in system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, (10) 176*b*.
pipe, heating device, P (8) 139*b*.
plate. See also *Glass: flat, sheet, window*.
average specific heats of, (11) 188*e*.
bending mold for, P (5) 82*c*, P (7) 120*a*.
electrolytes attack on, (11) 187*c*.
melting practice, (4) 59*c*.
seeds in, (2) 22*a*.
supporting apparatus, P (8) 145*a*.
X-ray, acid leaching of, (7) 118*h*.

Glass (*continued*)
plungers, hard surfacing of, (9) 163*j*.
polishing of. See *Glass, grinding and polishing of; Grinding and polishing.*
potash-lead, crystalline inclusions in, (4) 58*f*.
potash-lime, spectral absorption of, (4) 57*e*.
potassium-containing, study of, by reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.
powder, sintering of, (8) 138*b*, (8) 138*j*.
power factor of, as function of composition, (3) 40*f*.
pressed, production, (10) 173*h*.
pressures on, effect of, (9) 168*g*.
production, P (4) 61*g*.
dynamic process controls for, (1) 5*a*.
early, in Calif., (11) 188*h*.
by electric heating, P (9) 165*d*.
handbook, B (8) 139*a*.
involving high-frequency vibration, P (9) 159*i*.
safety in, (10) 184*e*.
without soda ash, (4) 58*b*.
properties, (7) 118*e*. See also Specific types.
protective. See *Glass, safety.*
Pyrex, elastic moduli and internal friction of, (6) 99*e*.
Pyrex, elemental gases in, solubility determination of, (10) 183*e*.
quality, effect of optical and viscous nonuniformity of glassmelt, (11) 188*a*.
quartz, blocks, in glass tanks, (11) 190*h*.
effect of pressure on bubbles removal during melting, (7) 118*g*.
transparency, (3) 41*a*.
radiation, diffuse, penetration into glass, (7) 117*h*.
with rare-earth oxides, P (7) 120*f*.
rate-process theory applied to, (2) 22*a*.
raw materials. See *Raw materials.*
real, and ideal, (7) 118*f*.
red, (9) 158*e*; in artificial diamond making, P (6) 95*j*.
Red Book, 1953, B (10) 184*g*.
reference book and directory, B (3) 45*f*.
reflex-reflector lens elements, P (6) 102*d*.
refractive index of, (6) 99*e*; as function of temperature, (5) 79*i*.
relation to density, (1) 5*e*.
static investigation method, (8) 138*c*.
register, for aircraft cameras, (4) 57*e*.
research, B (10) 184*a*; German, (7) 119*f*.
residual, melt homogeneity disturbance, (8) 137*d*.
residual composition, when wollastonite separates, (8) 137*d*.
resistivity, P (1) 6*c*.
ribbon. See also *Glass, sheets.*
feeding apparatus, P (8) 144*h*.
forming of, P (11) 195*j*.
polishing both faces, simultaneously, P (8) 145*a*.
rods, drawing apparatus for, P (5) 80*j*.
elastic moduli and internal friction of, (6) 99*e*.
production device, P (4) 59*f*.
rolled, furnaces for, (7) 118*c*.
ruby, crystalline precipitations in, (1) 4*d*.
melting of, in oil-fired furnaces, (9) 158*e*.
production of, (11) 187*a*.
safety, (1) 5*a*; laminated, P (11) 191*b*; curved, prepressing apparatus, P (8) 139*e*.
laminated, curved, pressing apparatus, P (8) 144*i*.
laminated, edge grinding and polishing of, (2) 22*g*.
sand. See *Sands.*
Scottish, (7) 118*c*.
scratches on, preparation for study by microscope, (10) 179*f*.
sculpturing of, P (8) 141*c*.
sealing, by optical polishing, (2) 22*d*.
seals. See *Glass, -metal seals.*
seeds in, (2) 22*a*, (9) 158*j*.
selenium, economy in, (1) 4*c*.
severing of, P (8) 145*h*.
sheets. See also *Glass: flat, plate, ribbon, window.*
bending and locating device, P (6) 100*h*.
bending mold for, P (7) 120*a*.
continuous drawing process, P (8) 139*i*.
corrugated, continuous production, P (3) 41*h*.
curved, tempering of, P (5) 80*d*.
cutting machine for, P (4) 62*d*.
detaching and removing of, from upwardly traveling ribbon of glass, P (7) 119*f*.
in double glazed units, production, P (8) 140*h*.
drawing of, (2) 22*g*; bait construction, (7) 118*d*.
drawing of, from free surface of glassmelt, (7) 118*e*.
drilling method and apparatus, P (9) 163*j*.
edging apparatus for, P (9) 164*a*.
flexible, siliceous, production, composition, P (4) 60*e*.
glazing unit, multiple, P (5) 82*f*, P (6) 101*h*.
loading and conveying apparatus, P (5) 80*b*.
production, P (6) 101*d*; apparatus, P (2) 23*d*, P (6) 100*g*.
semitempered, (11) 190*f*.
supporting apparatus, P (8) 145*a*.
vertically drawn, P (6) 101*f*.
washing apparatus, P (5) 80*e*.
wavy, vertically drawn, structure of, (6) 99*c*.
short-range order, activation energy for, (11) 186*j*.
silica, P (2) 23*j*. See also *Glass: high-silica, soda-silica.*
compressibility of, (8) 137*e*.
fibers, for forming batts, P (9) 159*d*, P (11) 196*a*.
fibers, forming process, P (8) 140*b*.
fused, gas diffusion through, (4) 58*e*.
properties of, (3) 50*j*.
silicate, (9) 158*e*. See also *Glass, melts.*
alkaline metals and silica in, (6) 99*g*.
Glass, silicate (*continued*)
binary, study of, by means of reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.
effect of titanium dioxide on, (11) 188*b*.
photosensitive, P (2) 23*h*.
pressures on, (9) 168*g*.
silica in, (6) 99*g*.
sodium-calcium-aluminum, viscosity of, within interval of $10^{6.6}$ to 10^{8} poises, (11) 190*h*.
three-component, combination dispersion spectra of, (10) 175*e*.
two-component, spectra of combination dispersion of, (10) 175*b*.
siliceous soda-silica compound, (7) 119*b*.
silvering of, P (1) 6*h*.
sintering temperatures, in system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, (10) 175*d*.
soda, spectra of, (10) 175*b*.
soda-lime, average specific heats of, (11) 188*e*.
birefringence in, (1) 5*j*.
in high-voltage insulators, P (8) 144*a*.
spectral absorption of, (4) 57*e*.
with transparent electrically conducting coating, P (8) 140*f*.
ZrO_2 "stone" in, (11) 190*i*.
soda-lime-silica, crack propagation, velocity of, (11) 190*g*.
soda-silica, study of, by reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.
from soda slag, (11) 188*i*.
sodium, electrical resistivity of, effect of partial devitrification on, (9) 158*g*.
sodium oxide-boric oxide-silica, effect of PbO and ZnO on, (11) 188*a*.
sodium oxide-lead oxide-silica, B (10) 174*g*.
sodium silicate, in metal wettability, (4) 57*i*.
sodium sulfate–silica, (9) 159*f*; X-ray investigation of, (10) 175*h*.
soft, and electric lamp, P (11) 191*a*.
soft, and window pane, P (11) 191*b*.
solder, P (7) 120*h*.
specific heat, average, (11) 188*e*.
spectacles. See *Glass, lenses.*
spectral properties of, (1) 5*a*.
spectral transmission, (8) 137*f*; measuring methods, (3) 41*e*.
spheres, production of, (2) 22*j*. See also *Glass, beads.*
spheres, quenched, photoelectric studies of, (10) 182*j*.
stabilization. See *Glass, refractive index.*
stained. See also *Glass, windows.*
Goethe's work with, (8) 134*b*.
in modern architecture, B (8) 134*f*.
stones in, identification by physical method, B (9) 159*g*.
stones in, ZrO_2, (11) 190*i*.
stopcocks, dimensions and constructional details, B (3) 41*g*.
Stourbridge, tradition in, (6) 98*j*.
strains, technological significance, (3) 41*j*.
strains and transformation region, (5) 79*e*.
strand, blower for, P (8) 141*a*.
strength. See also *Glass, bend strength.*
effect of nonhomogeneity on, (7) 118*g*.
of fibers, (9) 158*f*.
stress relaxation in, (1) 5*j*.
stress, residual laminar, relationship to surface structure, (9) 158*f*.
strontium-containing, study of, by reflection in infrared, (6) 99*e*.
structure, (5) 79*b*, (11) 190*b*; control of, (1) 4*e*.
structure orientation, in fibers, (8) 137*i*.
sulfate, attack on tank brick, (1) 8*a*.
surface durability of, (5) 79*i*.
surface structure, relationship to residual laminar stresses, (9) 158*f*.
surface tension, alumina effect on, (11) 188*h*.
in highly viscous condition, (11) 190*j*.
measurement, (11) 189*g*.
surfaces, chemical reactions of, (11) 189*j*.
surfaces, corrosion of, (11) 188*e*.
surfacing, P (9) 164*a*; method, P (8) 133*f*.
tableware, manufacturers, B (6) 100*b*.
technology, at Sheffield, (7) 119*c*.
television, (1) 6*a*; tube face, P (8) 140*j*.
tellurite, (11) 190*c*.
temperature-viscosity properties, (11) 186*j*.
tempering of. See *Glass, annealing.*
tensile properties, effect of pressure on, (11) 199*d*.
testing of, autoclave, (9) 158*d*.
thallium, ultraviolet absorption spectra of, (1) 6*f*.
thermal conductivity, (7) 129*d*.
thermal effects during heating of, in system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, (10) 175*f*.
thermal expansion, bibliography, (11) 187*g*.
thermal luminescence, (11) 187*g*.
thermal shock resistance of, (1) 5*f*.
thermal stability, of bottles, (3) 40*b*.
thermometer, (1) 5*f*.
threads. See *Glass, fibers.*
titanium, ultraviolet absorption spectra of, (1) 6*f*.
toughened, bent, P (1) 6*c*.
transformation region, (8) 138*c*.
transparency-conductivity relationship, of aluminum film deposits, (3) 41*f*.
transparent, P (2) 23*j*, (3) 41*a*.
tubes and tubing, annealing of, (6) 98*g*.
bending of, P (6) 101*i*.
bending apparatus, P (2) 23*c*, P (4) 61*c*.
cutting apparatus for, P (5) 80*i*.
cylindrical mats, of glass fibers, P (1) 6*d*.
discharge, P (2) 23*b*.
drawing of, P (1) 12*b*; apparatus for, P (5) 80*j*.
face, television, P (8) 140*j*.
forming device for, P (5) 81*f*.
gas welding of, (11) 188*f*.
from India, alkalinity of, (4) 58*i*.
lamp, tipping-off apparatus, P (8) 141*b*.
Glass, tubes and tubing (*continued*)
metal-to-glass sealing construction, P (4) 62*g*.
production, (10) 173*j*; device, P (4) 59*f*.
reshaping apparatus for, P (7) 120*i*.
ultraviolet absorption spectra of, (1) 6*f*.
uses, (7) 118*e*.
viscosity, (11) 190*h*; -composition relationship, (11) 189*d*.
and electrical conductivity of, (6) 99*j*.
measurement of, (11) 190*a*.
of Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 glass, (10) 174*e*.
of Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2 glass, in region of softening temperature, (10) 174*a*.
of Na_2SiO_3–$PbSiO_3$–SiO_2 glass, at high temperatures, (10) 174*b*.
-temperature properties, (11) 186*j*.
viscous flow, (1) 6*a*; activation energy for, (11) 186*j*.
volume, in system $PbSiO_3$–$Na_2Si_2O_5$, at room temperature, (10) 174*j*.
Vycor, helium diffusion through, (4) 58*e*.
Vycor, two-phase separation, (3) 40*d*.
ware, consumer preference, (3) 52*e*.
heating costs and production, (10) 180*g*.
pressed, forming apparatus, P (10) 179*a*.
pressed, tempering of, (8) 138*i*.
production of, P (4) 61*j*.
surface treating apparatus, P (7) 119*j*.
transfer apparatus, P (8) 145*i*.
in U. S., data on, B (2) 36*c*.
wavy, (6) 99*c*.
Webb, Thomas, career of, (1) 4*j*.
welding of. See also *Glass, butt-welding.*
welding method, P (4) 61*e*.
welding of tubes, (11) 188*f*.
wet blasting of, (9) 163*c*.
wettability, measurement by contact angle method, (9) 169*i*.
white, bath temperature measurements in, (10) 180*f*.
window, P (11) 191*b*; bath temperature measurements in, (10) 180*f*.
future specifications, (9) 158*j*.
penetration, by diffuse radiation, (7) 117*g*.
produced at Wordsley Hall, (8) 134*a*.
sealing to metallic cones, P (4) 62*e*.
spectral absorption of, (4) 57*e*.
stained, of Bowness on Windermere, restoration of, (8) 134*d*.
stained, firing of, (8) 133*i*.
stained, of St. George's Chapel, history of, (7) 115*j*.
stained, St. William window, York Minster, (7) 115*j*.
stained, Sir Joshua Reynold's, in antechapel of New College, Oxford, (9) 156*b*.
stained, taking sizes and templets for, (8) 134*d*.
thickness meter for, (2) 22*e*.
wool. See *Insulation, thermal.*
-workers, diseases of, cataracts, (9) 170*e*; callouses, dermatitis, (9) 170*i*.
working of. See *Glass, formation.*
yellow, (1) 6*j*, (9) 158*e*.
Glass industry, Calif., minerals in, (1) 16*h*.
diamond wheel grinding in, (1) 4*h*.
efficiency in, (11) 188*h*.
evolution of, (1) 5*c*.
German and American, (11) 188*g*.
India, (4) 74*b*; cottage scale, development of, (11) 189*g*; future of, (6) 114*i*.
lubrication in, (1) 6*a*.
Mexico, (1) 4*j*.
1951, (1) 5*e*.
refractories in, (6) 104*a*.
refractory trends in, (8) 138*g*.
in Slovakia, (10) 184*f*.
Stourbridge, (1) 4*j*.
time study in, (1) 4*e*.
Glass plants and manufacturers, capacity calculations in, (8) 137*e*.
Coalbournhill Glass Works, Stourbridge, history, (3) 40*d*.
Dennis Glassworks, House of Webb—old traditions and new styles, (5) 79*f*.
directory, 1953, B (6) 100*b*.
early, detailed description, (11) 188*h*.
inside transport arrangements, (1) 6*e*.
Korean, (1) 5*h*.
layout and flowsheets, (2) 22*d*.
layout, for valve and lamp bulb production, (4) 57*g*.
Murano, in Venetian lagoon, (3) 40*e*.
Orrefors Glass Works (Sweden), recent designs by Ohrstrom, (7) 115*i*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co., safety program, (1) 5*f*.
Pacific Glass Works, first glass plant in Calif., (11) 188*h*.
plant steam supply, boost from waste-heat boiler, (5) 80*d*.
Porta Westphalia Glass Works, study by K. H. Borchard, (1) 5*f*.
Richardsons of Wordsley Hall, (8) 134*a*.
Rotherham, 1751–1951, B (6) 100*c*.
in Scotland, 17th century, contemporary, (7) 118*c*.
at Sinzig am Rhein, with rotating tank, (1) 5*i*.
South Africa's first glass wool factory, (5) 79*c*.
Sowerby's of Tyneside, (10) 173*h*.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, designs, (2) 22*e*.
Wear Flint Glass Works, Joblins, (10) 173*i*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, P (4) 61*j*. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Kilns; Molds.*
air blower, for linearly feeding a continuous strand, P (11) 195*i*.
for ampoules production, P (4) 62*a*, P (6) 100*e*.
arranging apparatus, P (8) 145*b*.
bait construction, for drawing sheet glass, (7) 118*d*.
batch weighing equipment, (1) 5*h*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for beads, small, P (8) 140*c*.
for bend strength determination, (4) 69*a*.
bending mold, for glass sheets or plates, P (5) 82*c*, P (7) 120*a*; locating apparatus for, P (2) 23*c*, P (6) 100*h*.
for bending tubes, P (2) 23*c*, P (4) 61*c*, P (6) 101*i*.
beveling machine, P (6) 100*j*.
beveling and edging machine, P (2) 24*b*.
blowhead arrangement, P (11) 195*f*.
blowing machines, take-out device for, P (9) 159*j*.
burn-off machine, burner control system for, P (8) 145*c*.
for butt-welding of glass, P (4) 61*g*.
coating device, for holding and masking articles, P (5) 82*d*.
Colburn machine, for flat glass, P (2) 23*a*.
for contacting molten glass, P (6) 100*d*.
for corrugated sheets, continuous production of, P (3) 41*h*.
cutting apparatus, P (5) 80*g*, P (5) 81*i*; for lengths of tubing, P (5) 80*i*. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, severing apparatus*.
cutting apparatus, for lenses, spectacle glasses, P (5) 80*j*.
cutting apparatus, template, P (4) 62*d*.
cutting gauge, P (5) 81*g*; and breaker, P (7) 120*d*.
cutting and sizing apparatus, for cellular slabs, P (3) 41*i*.
for detecting checks in rim or finish portions of containers, P (11) 195*j*.
drawing apparatus, for tubes and rods, P (5) 80*j*.
for drilling glass sheets, P (9) 163*j*.
edging apparatus, for sheets or plates, P (9) 164*a*.
electronic inspection, of containers, P (4) 60*c*.
feeder, P (4) 60*a*, P (4) 60*b*.
for molten glass, P (5) 81*d*.
slow-speed, P (4) 62*c*.
feeder spout, heating structure for, P (8) 149*h*.
for feeding ribbon, P (8) 144*h*.
for fiber collection, P (11) 191*a*.
for fiber textile slivers, P (6) 101*j*.
for fibers, staple, P (9) 159*c*.
for fibrous glass, P (8) 139*f*.
for fibrous mats, P (2) 22*h*.
for fibrous preform, P (2) 23*d*.
forming apparatus, P (4) 59*f*; for thermoplastic tubes, P (5) 81*f*.
or forming beads, P (5) 82*h*.
or forming fibers, P (5) 82*f*, P (6) 101*b*, P (6) 101*e*, P (6) 101*g*, P (6) 101*h*, (9) 159*j*.
for forming flat glass, P (7) 119*h*.
for forming hollow articles, P (4) 61*d*.
for forming sheet and hollow glass, B (6) 108*f*.
for forming undercut sockets, in a material in hot plastic state, P (5) 82*j*.
Fourcault machine, working chamber of, (2) 22*g*.
for gathering glass, for glass furnace, P (5) 81*a*.
for gathering glass by suction, in glass furnaces, P (1) 12*a*.
gauging machine, for bottleneck openings, P (4) 61*b*.
for glass wool, P (2) 22*j*.
glassworking machine, P (10) 179*d*.
glazing unit, multiple, P (4) 62*h*; for glass sheet, P (5) 82*f*, P (6) 101*h*.
guide roller device, for protective caps, for furnace outlet openings, P (4) 61*g*.
guide tube mechanism, P (5) 81*h*.
for handling glassware, P (11) 195*c*.
head spacing mechanism, P (5) 81*j*.
header manufacturing machine, P (8) 139*i*.
heating device, for pipe, P (8) 139*b*.
for hollow glass articles, P (5) 81*a*.
involving high-frequency vibration, P (9) 159*i*.
for lamp stem fabricating, P (10) 179*b*.
for lamps, circular fluorescent, P (6) 101*i*.
for lamps, tubular, tipping-off apparatus, P (8) 141*b*.
lehrs, construction and operation of, (1) 4*h*.
level control, P (8) 149*f*.
level gauge, P (5) 81*a*; control for, P (5) 82*e*.
level gauge and recorder, P (8) 145*e*.
level indicator, P (8) 149*h*.
for loading and conveying glass sheets, P (5) 80*b*.
metal use in, (4) 58*b*.
for mitering and cutting finger grips, P (6) 101*a*.
for mixing molten glass, P (11) 195*d*.
molds. See *Molds*.
molten glass delivery troughs, P (10) 179*c*.
plungers for forming, P (10) 179*a*.
for polishing both faces of ribbon, simultaneously, P (8) 145*a*.
for prepressing curved laminated safety glass, P (8) 139*e*.
for pressing curved laminated safety glass, P (8) 144*i*.
for production by electric heating, P (9) 165*d*.
realigning apparatus, P (10) 179*e*.
for reheating and reshaping glass, P (7) 120*g*.
for removing sheet, from upwardly traveling ribbon of glass, P (7) 119*f*.
for reshaping tubes, P (7) 120*i*.
for ribbon forming, P (11) 195*j*.
for rods and tubes, P (4) 59*f*.
sealing construction, glass-metal, P (4) 62*g*.
for severing, P (4) 60*j*, P (6) 100*g*; high-frequency type, P (7) 120*c*. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, cutting apparatus*.
for sheet glass, P (2) 23*d*, P (5) 80*d*, P (5) 80*e*, P (6) 100*g*, P (6) 101*d*, P (6) 101*f*, P (8) 145*a*.
spacing device, P (6) 100*h*.
for spheres, (2) 22*j*.
stirrers, supporting and operating means for, in forehearth, P (8) 146*a*.
strand blower, P (8) 141*a*.
for supporting sheets or plates, during tempering, P (8) 145*a*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
surface marking device, P (6) 101*c*.
surfacing rollers, P (9) 164*a*.
synchronizer, for glass machines, P (6) 102*a*.
take-out device, for blowing machines, P (9) 159*j*.
for tempering curved glass sheets, P (5) 80*d*.
thickness meter, for window glass, (2) 22*e*.
tipping-off apparatus, for tubular lamps, P (8) 141*b*.
transfer apparatus, P (8) 145*i*.
for treating glassware, P (7) 119*j*.
tube bending apparatus, P (2) 23*c*.
for tubing, drawing of, P (1) 12*b*.
for uncasing bottles and jars, P (8) 146*a*.
for vertically drawing sheet glass, P (6) 101*f*.
for washing sheet glass, P (5) 80*c*.
Glauconite, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Glazes, P (8) 134*a*; air checks, (11) 191*f*.
alumina in, function, (8) 143*e*.
application, P (1) 4*b*, P (5) 87*d*; equipment, P (4) 68*f*.
application methods and apparatus, (1) 12*c*.
ball milling of, (8) 143*d*.
beginners' lesson, (5) 86*c*.
black, tile, (2) 30*i*.
boric oxide in, (7) 118*a*; function and effect, (6) 106*b*, (8) 143*j*, (9) 162*j*.
borosilicate, (9) 162*j*.
bubbles, (6) 106*g*; origin, (6) 106*f*.
buckling, (9) 156*a*.
celadon, production, (3) 45*j*.
on ceramic bodies, dissolving action of, (7) 123*i*.
colored, (11) 191*h*. See also *Glazes: black, copper red*.
commercial, volcanic ash in, (7) 124*c*.
compositions, (4) 66*i*; and applications of, P (1) 4*b*.
copper red, (2) 28*h*, (9) 162*f*; production, (1) 10*f*.
copper spots, (11) 191*f*.
crackle, in industrial ceramics, (5) 86*c*.
defects. See also *Glazes: air checks, bubbles, buckling, copper spots, eggshell, firing cracks, flaking, iron pops, iron spots, lime pops, orange peel, pinholes, shivering, tearing*.
defects, causes and probable cures, (11) 191*f*.
for double units, welded, forming method, P (8) 140*a*, P (8) 140*h*.
eggshell, origin, (6) 106*f*, (6) 106*g*.
expansion coefficient, (1) 9*j*.
feldspar-free, with short melting interval, (11) 194*e*.
firing cracks, (11) 191*f*.
firing range determination, by temperature gradient method, (5) 89*b*.
fit, test for, (2) 28*j*.
flaking, (9) 156*a*.
fusibility determination, (5) 86*j*.
for glassware, P (8) 140*j*.
from Indian raw materials, (4) 67*d*.
iron pops, (11) 191*f*.
iron spots, (11) 191*f*.
lead, with boron, (8) 143*e*.
lead-free, boric oxide in, (9) 162*j*.
lead-free, for sewer pipe, (10) 176*c*.
lead-zinc, expansion coefficient of, (2) 28*g*.
lime pops, (11) 191*f*.
low-melting, for sewer pipe, (7) 121*b*.
mat, (2) 28*h*; boric oxide in, (9) 162*j*.
microabrasion tester on, (7) 125*h*.
from Montana raw materials, (4) 66*i*.
orange peel, (6) 106*f*.
original, by Barbara Ladd, (1) 1*j*.
pinholes, (11) 191*f*; origin, (6) 106*f*.
porcelain, eggshell, (6) 106*g*.
porcelain, stability of, (4) 67*b*.
on porous ceramics, thermal and moisture expansion of, (9) 162*h*.
production of, P (1) 4*a*.
pumice for use in, (9) 167*c*.
reduction, fired in charcoal, (10) 178*b*.
for refractories, P (4) 65*c*.
roofing tile, water effect on, (11) 191*i*.
semiconducting, properties of, (1) 11*a*.
for sewer pipe, (7) 121*b*, (10) 176*c*, (11) 191*g*.
shaded, production, P (5) 87*d*.
shivering, (9) 156*a*.
silica effect on, (2) 28*j*.
spraying equipment for, (1) 11*i*.
stability, on porcelain, (4) 67*b*.
stress conditions, influence of raw materials on, (9) 162*d*.
stress layers, (9) 162*g*.
for structural clay products, (11) 191*h*.
tearing, (9) 156*a*.
tin oxide, composition for, (11) 191*h*.
water effect on, (11) 191*i*.
zirconium silicate, composition for, (11) 191*h*.
Glazine, salt, (11) 191*h*.
Glazing unit, for multiple glass sheets, P (6) 101*h*.
Gloss. See also *Enamels, brightness*.
evaluation of, (4) 57*c*.
Glossary, metallurgical, Russian technical, B (7) 130*e*.
Glossing, flame, of corundum, P (2) 26*g*.
Gold, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*, B (9) 167*d*.
extraction and determination, (2) 34*h*.
liquid, (11) 194*f*; manufacture and application, B (7) 124*f*.
in photosensitive glass, P (2) 23*h*.
Granites, in Curamalal and Ventana Ridges (Argentina), B (3) 50*f*.
expansion bar test of, B (8) 135*h*.
gneissose, Almora District, India, study of, (6) 112*j*.
Granular materials, physical and chemical changes in, furnace for producing, P (7) 126*d*.
Granules, roofing, production, P (7) 121*g*.

Granulometric equation, in dust technology, (8) 153*g*.
Graphic control, in ceramic industry, (5) 86*h*.
Graphite. See also *Refractories*.
-clay products, effect of type of clay on, (4) 63*i*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*; Brazil, (9) 167*b*; Kenya, (3) 50*a*; Passau area, Bavaria, (3) 49*g*; Patna State, Orissa (India), (3) 49*f*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
emissivities of, thermal conductivity of, (10) 183*f*.
machining of, (6) 65*f*.
Graphite crucible industry, German, (3) 49*g*.
Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives; Glass*.
polishing and etching of zirconium carbide specimens, (4) 66*g*.
polishing material, zirconia, P (7) 133*f*.
polishing method, P (5) 76*a*.
surfacing, of solid bodies, P (8) 133*f*.
Grog. See *Refractories*.
Grossularite, hydro-, formation of, (8) 153*d*.
Gypsite, deposits, Calif., B (10) 181*h*.
Gypsum. See also *Cements; Plaster*.
blowpipe petrography of, (9) 168*f*.
burned, manufacture of, P (4) 56*b*.
calcined, from Cyprus, aging of, (1) 2*d*.
in Calif., geology, origin, mining, processing, and marketing of, B (2) 32*g*.
deposits, Argentina, (3) 50*a*, B (6) 113*b*, (9) 165*j*; Hungary, (6) 111*e*; and production, in Indian Union, (11) 198*i*.
hemihydrate, effect on cements, (4) 54*g*.
hemihydrate, effect on clinker minerals, (4) 54*e*.
molds. See *Molds*.
pits, wastes from, in production of binding materials, (10) 172*i*.
Raman effect in, (11) 200*f*.
use in cement hardening tests, (4) 54*d*.
water-resistant, high strength structural shapes, (5) 77*g*.
Gyrolite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.

Hafnium, on paper strips, separation and detection of, (5) 93*j*.
Halides, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Haloids, effect on glass formation rate, (11) 188*j*.
Halloysite, ceramic and physicochemical properties of, (6) 106*b*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*.
differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c*.
properties of, (2) 32*j*.
stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Hambergite, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Hammer mills. See *Mills*.
Hardness, in cutting tools, (7) 115*e*.
of granular magnesite, (8) 147*a*.
literature survey, (3) 37*g*.
scale, new, (9) 164*c*.
of synthetic corundum, (3) 37*e*, (3) 37*h*.
Health, and hygiene, in India, (4) 74*d*. See also *Safety; Toxicology*.
Heat, absorption rate, in calcining limestone particles, (8) 135*a*.
balance, of glass furnaces, (10) 180*h*.
capacity, of barium and strontium orthotitanates, (7) 128*d*.
of inorganic solids, β-gallium oxide, (7) 129*b*.
of inorganic substances, (7) 128*j*.
low-temperature, of magnesium orthotitanate and magnesium dititanate, (7) 129*a*.
standards, for range 14° to 1200°K., (8) 152*i*.
of combustion, gas, utilization of, (4) 70*a*.
of combustion, of thorium and uranium, (7) 128*e*.
consumption, in oil-fired cement kilns, (8) 148*f*.
contents, high-temperature, of barium and strontium meta- and orthotitanates, (8) 153*b*.
contents, high-temperature, of magnesium and ferrous orthosilicates, (8) 153*a*.
economy, for muffle kilns, (8) 136*h*.
numerical data on, B (9) 165*d*.
of rotary kilns, (6) 96*i*.
effect on clays, B (8) 134*a*.
exchange apparatus, improved, P (7) 123*b*.
flow, diagram of glassmelting, (3) 41*e*.
flow, through hot glass, (3) 41*h*.
of formation, determination of, (1) 17*a*.
of germanic oxide, (7) 128*f*.
of manganous metasilicate and ferrous orthosilicate, (7) 128*h*.
from gases, to solids, (5) 77*e*.
losses, theory of, (3) 46*a*.
radiant, protection against, (10) 184*e*.
radiation, infrared, (1) 14*h*.
radiation, utilization principles, (1) 14*i*.
solar energy, furnace for, (2) 31*j*.
of solution, in hydrofluoric acid, of alloys of system $PbO–SiO_2$, (10) 175*g*.
of solution, in hydrofluoric acid, of alloys of system $Na_2O–SiO_2$, (10) 175*e*.
thermal fields and calorific flow, (10) 183*b*.
transfer, classifications, (4) 70*c*.
to fluidized solids, (2) 34*a*.
radiation, (11) 200*d*.
solid-fluid, numerical method for, (7) 129*g*.
transmission, (1) 6*a*.
units, historical review, (2) 35*f*.
treatment. See *Isochronothermic*.
Heaters. See *Driers*.
Heating. See also *Temperature measuring and control apparatus*.
of air, (9) 163*c*.
cost analysis guide, (2) 31*j*.
efficiency, of radiant gas burners, (10) 180*g*.
Heating apparatus, electric, embedding, insulating bodies for, (1) 10*h*.
heater pebbles, manufacturing process, P (10) 178*a*.

Heating elements. See also *Electrodes.*
for electric furnaces, (2) 25*d*.
of high thermal load, P (4) 70*d*.
insulator composition, P (4) 67*h*.
parallel system, low-voltage, high ampere power circuit, description of, (7) 126*e*.
resistors, Fe-Al-Cr alloys for, (7) 125*j*.
silicon carbide, development, uses, chemical and physical investigations, (3) 44*a*.
Helium, diffusion through glass, (4) 58*e*.
in Pyrex, solubility determination of, (10) 183*e*.
Hematite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Hemihydrate, from gypsum crystal, production tests of, (4) 55*e*.
Hillebrandite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
Hollow ware, coating apparatus for, P (2) 21*e*. See also specific types.
Holmium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Humidity, relative, control of, (1) 18*h*.
Huntite, new mineral, deposits, Nevada, (10) 181*g*.
Hydrate, in sintered magnesites, formation, P (8) 141*i*.
Hydration, process, in anhydrite, with sulfatic excitation, (8) 135*f*.
of silicates, with laminar structure and exchangeable cations, (11) 199*f*.
Hydraulic materials, accelerating setting of, P (4) 56*e*.
Hydrocarbons, cracking of, P (2) 36*h*.
Hydrochloric acid, formation with silicic acid, (6) 114*b*.
Hydrofluoric acid, of alloys of system PbO–SiO_2, heats of solution of, (10) 175*g*.
of alloys of system Na_2O–SiO_2, heats of solution of, (10) 175*e*.
Hydrogen, and enamel defects, (3) 39*c*.
evolution of, during firing of enamels, (9) 157*e*.
fluoride, recovery of, P (3) 52*c*.
induction into enameled iron, (9) 157*j*.
ion concentration, of clays. See *Clays.*
control, in ceramics, (10) 182*h*.
for hydraulic hardening of cement, (3) 38*j*.
meter design and performance, (7) 125*c*.
-viscosity relationships, in system zirconia–water–polyvinyl alcohol–hydrochloric acid, (3) 51*h*.
in Pyrex, solubility determination of, (10) 183*e*.
for reduction of potassium ferrites, (11) 194*c*.
Hydrothermal synthesis, (10) 182*a*; of quartz crystals, (9) 169*f*.
Hygrometers, dew-point, applicable to gases, (7) 125*c*.

Illinois State Geological Survey, 1951–1952, mineral resource research and activities, (8) 150*f*.
Illite, differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c*.
effect on firing shrinkage of clays, (3) 49*i*.
hydrous, study of, (5) 91*j*.
Index of refraction, for glass. See *Glass.*
Indium, uses, sources, (7) 126*i*.
Indium(III) oxide, thermodynamic properties, (8) 154*a*.
Industrial Diamond Information Bureau, double-cone diamond pointer, (8) 147*a*.
Infrared, absorption, of glass, (3) 40*g*.
absorption spectra. See *Absorption.*
gas analyzer, (8) 147*d*.
radiation. See *Radiation.*
rays, cataract from, (9) 170*e*.
reflection in, for studying binary silicate glass, (6) 99*e*.
spectra, in qualitative analysis, (5) 92*b*.
spectra, of rock-forming minerals, (5) 88*i*.
spectroscopy. See *Spectroscopy.*
transmission limits, of fluoride single crystals, (2) 34*e*.
Inhibitors. See *Enamels.*
Inorganic compounds, determination of, by paper-strip separation and polarography, (1) 17*h*.
Inorganic substances, heat capacities of, at high temperatures, (7) 128*j*.
order principles in, (10) 182*a*.
Instruments. See also *Cameras; Enameling apparatus and equipment; Shrinkage, tester;* and specific types.
analyzer, gas, infrared, (8) 147*d*.
analyzer, gas, manometric, (4) 69*f*.
flowmeters, calibration of, mathematical procedure, (8) 153*e*.
gauges, strain, for aligning kilns, (9) 165*b*.
gauges, strain, for pug-mill water control, (11) 195*h*.
for measuring changes in linear dimensions, (1) 12*j*.
for measuring differential expansions, (1) 12*h*.
for measuring strain change, in solid medium, P (5) 89*b*.
microabrasion tester, three years' experience, (7) 125*h*.
microanalyzer, electronic, (8) 153*c*.
pointer, diamond, double-cone, (8) 147*b*.
split rings, for strain determination between enamel and iron, (11) 196*e*.
Insulation, thermal, P (2) 26*a*. See also *Glass: cellular, fiber, insulation; Refractories.*
cooling cracks in, avoidance, (4) 66*e*.
glass wool, production apparatus, P (2) 22*j*.
resistance to acids and alkali solutions, (9) 158*h*.
South Africa's first factory, (5) 79*c*.
graphite for, (4) 65*d*.
magnesia, P (2) 26*h*.
magnesia blocks, molding method, P (6) 105*i*.
manufacture, P (4) 65*e*.
materials for, application in India, (4) 71*e*.
materials, high-temperature, (9) 164*e*.
Insulation, thermal (*continued*)
mineral wool, from Florida minerals, B (8) 138*i*.
melts for, P (7) 120*e*.
production, P (2) 25*e*, P (5) 85*e*, P (8) 140*h*.
perlite, expanded, P (7) 121*d*.
requirements, types, (10) 184*j*.
of rotary kilns, P (8) 149*d*.
thermal conductivity, influence of gas pressure on, (7) 122*c*.
Insulators, electrical, P (8) 143*g*, P (11) 195*b*. See also *Dielectrics; Glass: electrical, insulation; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators; Whiteware.*
air-tight, nonporous, vitrified, ceramic body for, P (4) 67*b*.
bushings and glass for, P (6) 100*i*.
compositions for, P (4) 67*c*.
embedding bodies, P (4) 65*c*.
for embedding heating apparatus, (1) 10*h*.
forsterite use in, (11) 192*j*.
for heating elements, P (4) 67*h*.
with high specific inductive capacity, P (4) 67*i*.
high-tension, for ultrasonic waves, porosity investigation on, (1) 14*b*.
high-voltage, P (8) 144*a*; forming and shaping of, P (7) 124*c*.
with low dielectric loss and high mechanical strength, P (4) 67*j*.
materials for, P (6) 107*f*.
materials, properties, test methods, B (8) 142*d*.
mica, hot-pressed, (10) 178*c*.
mixture for, P (4) 67*e*.
porcelain, brown stain for, (4) 67*i*.
resistance to creep currents, drop method for determination of, (1) 13*h*.
resistors, P (1) 11*c*, P (8) 143*j*; glass, (2) 22*e*.
Sinterkorund, (8) 143*e*.
temperature coefficient determinations in, (11) 194*i*.
Iodates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Iodine, as pickling acid inhibitor, (6) 97*j*.
Iolite, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Ion exchange, application to analytical chemistry, (4) 72*i*.
resins, in analytical chemistry, (8) 153*e*.
Ions, counter, release from Cr(OH) sol, (6) 113*j*.
counter, release from $Fe(OH)_3$ and Cr(OH) sols, (6) 113*j*.
inorganic, characteristic frequencies of, in qualitative analysis, (5) 92*b*.
oxalate, determination of, (7) 128*c*.
oxygen, of boroalkaline glass, volume variation, (11) 200*f*.
reaction, in aqueous solution with glass, (11) 189*j*.
sulfate, control, aids brick drying, (10) 179*a*.
Iron, for bonding silicon carbide, B (9) 161*j*.
cast, enameled, production, (11) 186*g*.
cast, for glass molds, (7) 118*j*.
cement. See *Cements.*
crystallography charts for, B (9) 164*d*.
in crystallography study, of lattice constants, B (9) 164*e*.
deposits, northwestern Argentina, B (9) 167*d*.
determination of. See also *Iron, ferrous oxide.*
in limestone, (4) 72*d*.
in silicate materials, (7) 125*d*.
in soils, (5) 91*i*.
in water, (2) 33*j*.
in zirconia, (8) 140*f*.
ferric oxide. See also *Refractories.*
beta-, -β-Al_2O_3 solid solutions, (9) 168*d*.
gamma, solid solutions of, (10) 183*c*.
hydrated, cold-precipitated, origin in clays, (2) 33*b*.
hydrous, natural, differential thermal analysis of, (7) 126*j*.
in raw materials, (1) 17*g*.
wetting of, by glass melts, (7) 119*i*.
as ferric sulfate complex, spectrophotometric determination of, (5) 93*a*.
ferrous, in chromite and chrome magnesite refractories, (4) 63*f*.
ferrous orthosilicate, high-temperature heat contents of, (8) 153*a*. See also *Fayalite.*
ferrous oxide, determination, in chromite, (8) 150*b*.
in glass, coloring effect of, (9) 158*j*.
hydroxide minerals of, occurrence, identification, genesis, B (2) 32*j*.
in limestone, determination by titration with Versenate, (4) 72*d*.
members, epidote minerals, stability relations of, (8) 153*d*.
-nickel alloy, silver electrodeposition on, for glass-metal seals, (7) 118*i*.
oxide, flotation process, P (6) 113*f*. See also *Iron: ferric oxide, ferrous oxide.*
pyrites, deposit, Md., (9) 166*c*; magnetic behavior of, (10) 182*d*.
quantitative inorganic paper chromatography of, (5) 93*c*.
radioactive, in iron(III) and zinc-iron spinel, diffusion of, (5) 91*j*.
reduction, during firing of ceramic body, (3) 45*d*.
removal of, from magnesium carbonate, P (6) 113*g*.
spectrophotometric titration of, (8) 154*d*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*c*.
Irradiation, X-ray. See *X rays.*
Isochronothermic, equal heat-treatment, in ceramic kilns, (6) 110*g*.
Isotopes, oxygen, exchange reaction study, (2) 34*c*.

Kaolin. See also *Refractories.*
Argentine, (3) 48*g*; physical properties, (9) 166*i*.
Argentine, physicochemical study of, (10) 181*h*.
Kaolin (*continued*)
Blaya Dougnac, mineralogical composition of, (1) 16*g*.
-calcium carbonate reaction, (11) 186*d*.
deposits, B (2) 33*d*, B (2) 36*g*; Argentina, (9) 166*c*; Brazil, (9) 165*j*; of hydrothermal origin, of Ploemeur (Morbihan), (8) 150*g*; Hungary, (6) 111*a*; India, (9) 166*d*.
dry strength of, (5) 86*g*, (10) 181*d*.
electroosmotic flotation of, (10) 184*h*.
elutriated, particle size distribution of, effects of sodium hexametaphosphate on, (9) 162*g*.
Georgia, deposits, B (2) 33*d*.
grog from, method of making, (6) 110*j*.
Hongkong, plasticity of, effect of microbes on, (4) 70*j*.
in Iwate prefecture, (6) 111*j*.
modulus of elasticity of, (6) 109*g*.
physical properties, (9) 166*i*.
processing of, in centrifuge and hydroclone, (10) 181*i*.
properties of, (3) 49*e*.
properties and composition, new concepts, (3) 49*e*.
slip-casting properties of, (6) 107*g*.
specific weight of, (1) 13*f*.
strength of. See *Kaolins, dry strength of.*
suspensions, action of phosphates on, (2) 33*i*.
suspensions, theory of deflocculation of, (10) 183*b*.
of Tretto (Schio) and Laghi (Arsiero), investigations of, (9) 165*h*.
washed, (9) 167*e*.
West Germany, investigations of, (9) 165*i*.
Kaolinite, characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
effect on clay-graphite products, (4) 63*i*.
decomposition, by heat, (3) 51*e*.
decomposition, for mullite formation, (2) 32*h*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*.
differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c*.
stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
structure interrelationships and genesis, B (2) 33*d*.
Kiln furniture, P (6) 105*e*, P (8) 143*c*. See also *Refractories, saggers.*
cranks, for support of tile, P (1) 9*g*.
for pottery ware, P (1) 9*e*.
silicon carbide product for, P (8) 142*j*, P (8) 143*b*.
Kilns, P (1) 15*e*. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Ovens.*
aligning of, with strain gauges, (9) 165*b*.
ancient and modern, B (8) 134*a*.
annular. See *Kilns, round.*
bell-type, P (1) 15*c*.
brick, (2) 24*d*; continuous, P (5) 89*d*, (6) 110*g*.
intermittent, oil firing in, (1) 15*b*.
oil-firing, (7) 126*f*.
calculation, designing, and operation of, B (9) 165*a*.
catenary, laboratory, high-temperature, (7) 126*e*.
for cement. See also *Kilns: rotary, shaft.*
for cement, (1) 2*a*; refractory clay, limestone, P (1) 15*c*.
chamber, round, for technical porcelain, (4) 70*b*.
chamber, waste heat utilization, (1) 15*b*.
circular, heat flow in, (1) 7*a*.
coal-fired, efficiency improvements, (10) 180*g*.
coke, (2) 32*d*; small, building and firing of, B (1) 2*c*.
combustion extension, device for, P (4) 70*d*.
construction, lightweight insulating firebrick for, (10) 180*i*.
construction, mechanization in, (5) 89*h*.
continuous, fuel measurement in, (1) 7*g*. See also *Kilns, tunnel.*
downdraft, round, for technical porcelain, (4) 70*b*.
dust. See *Dust, cement kiln.*
electric, for ceramic industry, (7) 125*j*.
home-made, (3) 38*a*.
open, (5) 80*i*.
equal heat-treatment in, firing methods for, (6) 110*g*.
for firebrick, heat balance of, (6) 104*a*.
for firing stained glass, (8) 133*i*.
high-temperature, P (4) 70*e*.
indirectly heated, new type, for final firing at 1400°C., (8) 148*g*.
for lime, coke-fired, waste-gas temperature in, (2) 32*d*.
for lime, rotary, loading of, (8) 148*d*.
lining, P (2) 32*c*, P (7) 116*f*.
load handling and transfer truck, P (5) 88*c*.
muffle, for enameling, heat economy of, (8) 136*h*.
muffle structure for, P (7) 126*e*.
for multiple firing, in cement industry, (1) 2*e*.
numerical data on, B (9) 165*d*.
periodic, conversion to oil firing, (10) 180*d*.
with protecting wall structure, P (5) 89*f*.
rebuilt, operation of, (6) 110*j*.
rotary, (8) 148*d*; burning mechanism in, (8) 134*j*
burning zone lining, P (7) 116*f*.
calcining, sintering, preheating in, scaling, balling, and ringing in, (4) 70*c*.
for cement, (6) 96*i*; clinker-lining boundary reactions and changes, (8) 148*h*.
for cement, diffusion in, (1) 3*a*.
for cement, oil-fired, heat consumption in, (8) 148*f*.
for cement, ring formation in, (9) 156*j*.
for cement, rings removal, (10) 172*d*.
efficiency of, (4) 63*c*.
efficiency improvement, (4) 63*i*.
for expanding perlitic minerals, P (5) 89*i*.
fuel efficiency, (9) 164*i*.
gas flow patterns in, (9) 156*e*.
grog production in, (6) 110*j*.
heat economy of, for cement manufacture, (6) 96*i*.

Kilns, rotary (*continued*)
insulation of, P (8) 149*d*.
lining modification, P (2) 32*c*.
modern, construction and operation of, (9) 164*j*.
operation of, as function of basic thermal parameters, (4) 55*a*.
periclase refractories in, (5) 84*h*.
temperature zones, definition and limitation, (3) 48*b*.
round, development of, (4) 70*a*. See also *Kilns: chamber, downdraft*.
sectionally composite, P (6) 111*b*.
selection of, (6) 110*j*.
sinter-grate, developments in, (2) 20*f*.
shaft, P (1) 15*e*; for calcining, P (6) 108*f*.
calcining, sintering, preheating in, (4) 70*c*.
for cement, (5) 77*b*; ring formation in, (2) 20*d*.
at Semiluki Grog Works, operation of, (6) 110*j*.
sliding panel, fire clay tile in 12 hours, (10) 180*j*.
tunnel, P (2) 32*d*, P (5) 90*a*, P (5) 90*b*.
car tops, refractory concrete for, (3) 44*i*.
cars, for tunnel ovens, superstructure of, P (6) 108*g*.
charging and discharging means, P (2) 32*e*.
with continuous circulation and heat-exchange, P (5) 78*g*.
continuous, for firing brick, (2) 24*d*.
cool air from, use in chamber driers, (5) 88*f*.
development of, (6) 111*a*.
directly heated, firing process, for products in quiescent atmosphere, P (7) 126*e*.
electric, P (2) 32*d*.
in Europe and abroad, (5) 80*j*.
firing of coke oven Dinas shapes in, (11) 192*j*.
firing sewer pipe in, (2) 32*a*.
gas-fired, for pottery manufacture, (10) 180*i*.
history and evolution of, (4) 70*e*, (6) 110*i*.
large, for technical porcelain, (4) 70*b*.
modernized, (11) 191*j*.
moving of ware in, equipment for, P (4) 70*f*.
multitrack, for fictile ware, refractories, P (6) 111*a*.
problems, investigating methods, (9) 164*j*.
rapid firing of pottery in, (3) 45*b*.
roof arrangement in, P (5) 80*j*.
72-ft, easily built, (9) 165*b*.
shutters arrangement, P (5) 80*j*.
types of, (11) 195*e*.
vertical, gas flow patterns in, (9) 156*e*.
walking beam, (9) 165*c*.
Kira, micalike mineral, from Japan, (1) 16*d*.
Kyanite, blowpipe petrography of, (9) 168*f*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*; Bechuanaland, (2) 32*i*; India, B (6) 113*e*, (9) 166*d*; Ontario, B (8) 150*e*; in gabbro, Mayurbhanj State, (3) 50*a*.
infrared spectra of, (9) 169*h*.

Lattice constants, of barium titanate–barium stannate–strontium titanate bodies, (1) 10*i*.
of cubic crystals, tables for computing, B (9) 164*e*.
of solid solutions, of uranium and thorium dioxide, (5) 92*i*.
Lead chlorofluoride method, for fluorine determination, in compounds containing halogens, sulfur, phosphorus, and arsenic, (4) 72*h*.
Lead, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*, B (9) 167*d*.
electrode. See *Electrodes*.
in enamel extracts, determination of, (9) 168*e*.
fluorides, single crystal transmission limits, (2) 34*e*.
-free enamels, research on, (7) 117*b*.
glaze. See *Glazes*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
oxide, effect on glass of Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, (11) 188*a*.
resource research, B (8) 150*f*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
zirconate, antiferroelectric, (9) 162*c*.
Lehrs. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Lepidolite, from Bastar District, C. P., India, studies of, (6) 112*d*.
stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Lightweight materials. See also *Aggregates; Clinkers, porous; Concrete; Glass, cellular; Granular materials; Insulation, thermal; Perlite; Porous materials; Refractories, insulating; Structural clay products; Tile*.
porous, refractory, P (4) 66*b*.
Lignite ash, hydraulic hardening of, (3) 38*j*; significance of hydrogen ion concentration, (3) 38*j*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Quicklime; Refractories; Systems*.
building, unsoundness and plasticity in, chemical aspects of, (8) 134*j*.
burning of, P (8) 136*b*; apparatus and method for, P (8) 149*e*.
with blast-furnace gas, thermal efficiency and waste gas temperature in, (8) 148*e*.
and quality of, (9) 156*d*.
solids fluidization applied to, (5) 77*e*.
carbon dioxide determination in, (9) 168*d*.
in cements and raw mixes, determination of, (1) 2*g*.
-clay material, hydraulic characteristics of, after hydrothermal treatment, (3) 42*f*.
dolomitic, production, (4) 71*b*.
effect on lithium silicates, solubility of, (7) 118*f*.
free, in cement, (6) 96*h*.
free, in cement clinker, distribution of, (1) 2*i*.
hydration of, P (6) 97*c*.
kilns. See *Kilns*.
leaching of, role of concrete structure in, (1) 2*h*.
manufacture, Azbe stone chart, (10) 172*h*.
Lime, manufacture (*continued*)
effect of size on time of reheating, calcining, and overheating, (8) 135*a*.
theory and practice, (6) 97*e*.
thermodynamics of, (6) 97*e*.
mortars, activated, (7) 116*d*.
-pozzuolana cement, air stability of, (10) 171*i*.
removal, from magnesia, (11) 186*c*.
sand-, brick, Swiss, (4) 55*g*.
-sinter process, for alumina extraction from clays, B (3) 50*b*.
slaked, (5) 77*g*.
slaking equipment, B (6) 108*f*.
slurries, hydrated, methods for determining settling rate of, (4) 55*f*.
testing methods, (4) 55*f*.
tufa, production at Umaria, C. I., (2) 20*g*.
Limestone, (5) 77*g*; calcining of, kiln for, P (1) 15*c*.
calcining of, heat absorption rate, (8) 135*a*.
calcium, magnesium, and iron in, determination by titration with Versenate, (4) 72*d*.
near Chaibasa (India), study of, (9) 166*i*.
deposits, Romania, (4) 71*b*.
fluidized, heat transfer to, (2) 34*a*.
-gabbro, reactions, minerals from, (6) 112*g*.
Lameta, in Central Provinces, for cement and glass industries, (3) 50*b*.
for mineral wool production, B (8) 138*i*.
mountain, expansion bar test of, B (8) 135*h*.
Palnad, formation of, (6) 112*b*.
Limonite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Liquids, diffusion in, B (5) 94*a*.
"Liquostriction," research on, (5) 91*c*.
Lithia. See *Systems*.
Lithium. See also *Glass*.
demand for, (4) 71*f*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*; Manitoba, B (9) 167*c*.
in enamels, use of, (10) 173*c*.
in ferromagnetic spinels, (3) 45*e*.
fluoride. See also *Systems*.
and its compounds, production of, (11) 199*a*.
silicates, solubility, effect of alumina and lime on, (7) 118*f*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Lithium plant, Lithium Corp. of America, St. Louis Park, Minn., lithium production, (11) 199*a*.
Luminescence, of air, glass and quartz, under α-particle irradiation, (6) 99*a*.
radiation effect, in glass coloration, (11) 187*i*.
Lunden System of Conductive Ceramic Tile Flooring, (1) 10*c*.
Lutecium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.

Magnesia. See also *Refractories; Systems*.
binary mixtures of, (11) 199*f*.
cement. See *Cements*.
in cermet coatings, B (3) 39*g*.
chemical analysis of, accuracy, (10) 183*a*.
clinker. See *Clinkers*.
for crucible manufacture, P (9) 161*g*.
from dolomitic magnesite, for oxychloride cement, P (2) 20*h*.
free, in siliceous catalyst beads, P (7) 123*c*.
insulation. See *Insulation, thermal*.
preparation, B (8) 150*j*.
production, P (1) 16*h*; process for, P (10) 181*i*.
pure, for refractories, P (8) 142*g*.
sea-water, for cement, (11) 186*c*.
sea-water, for chromite-magnesia refractories, (4) 63*h*, (8) 141*g*.
-silica catalyst, for cracking hydrocarbons, P (2) 36*h*.
single crystals, electrical conductivity of, (7) 128*e*.
in slag cements, (4) 55*c*.
surface tension of, experimental determination, (7) 128*g*.
tailings, added to forsterite refractories, (11) 192*a*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
calcium determination in, (6) 114*f*.
crystalline, Satki sk, mineralogical analysis of, (6) 112*i*.
deposits, Brazil, (9) 166*a*; Kenya, (3) 50*a*.
dolomitic, magnesia from, for use in oxychloride cement, P (2) 20*h*.
equilibrium pressures of, (8) 152*g*.
fired, evaluation during hydration, (11) 196*g*.
granular, hardness testing of, (8) 147*a*.
raw, in forsterite refractories, (7) 122*i*.
Magnesium, aluminate. See *Refractories, pebble*.
carbonate, in deformation-eutectic study, (1) 11*c*.
carbonate, removal of iron and manganese impurities from, P (6) 113*g*.
-chromium oxides solid state reaction, (7) 129*h*.
determination of, in chrome ore, (5) 84*b*.
in limestone, (4) 72*d*.
in silicate materials, (7) 125*d*.
in zirconia, (8) 146*f*.
determination of Ca in presence of, (6) 114*c*.
dititanate, heat capacities and entropies of, (7) 129*a*.
estimating of, modified method, (6) 114*f*.
ferrite aluminate powders, neutron diffraction studies of, (8) 155*e*.
fluoride. See *Systems*.
hydroxide, magnesia from, P (2) 27*c*.
hydroxide, production, P (1) 16*h*.
in limestone, determination by titration with Versenate, (4) 72*d*.
orthosilicate, high-temperature heat contents of, (8) 153*a*.
orthotitanate, heat capacities and entropies of, (7) 129*a*.
oxide, -silica reaction processes, study of, (10) 172*f*.
Magnesium (*continued*)
oxychloride cement. See *Cements*.
products, manufacturing process, P (9) 167*j*.
silicate. See also *Systems*.
silicate, polymorphism of, (1) 17*f*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
sulfates, melts, reactions in, (11) 200*f*.
volumetric determination of, (2) 34*h*.
Magnesium industry, in Brazil, possibility of, (9) 166*a*.
Magnetic susceptibilities, of uranium and thorium dioxide solid solutions, (5) 92*i*.
Management, industrial disputes, compulsory arbitration, (7) 130*b*.
Mandelic acid, for zirconium separation, (8) 153*j*.
Manganese, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
polarography. See *Polarography*.
removal of, from magnesium carbonate, P (6) 113*g*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
Manganous metasilicate. See *Rhodonite*.
Marble, deposits, Romania, (4) 71*b*.
Marcasite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Margarite, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Marl, deposits, India, (6) 112*d*.
Mask, face, for protection from dust, P (3) 52*g*.
Mason, Miles, of Lane Delph, career of, B (2) 29*c*.
Masonry units, bond and surface physics of, (5) 83*e*.
Materials handling, in brick production, (1) 7*b*.
glass, (3) 40*b*, B (8) 139*a*.
in industry, (4) 74*d*.
inside glassworks, (1) 6*e*.
mechanical, motion study of, (2) 30*c*, (4) 74*d*.
mechanical systems, (10) 178*j*.
motion study for, (2) 30*c*, (4) 74*d*.
new technology, (3) 46*b*.
of refractories, equipment and procedure, for palletized loading and shipment, B (9) 161*b*.
Meal, raw, sinterability of, (9) 156*g*.
Melilite, in India, (6) 112*g*.
Melts, physical chemistry of, B (9) 170*c*.
Metallic oxide, film, in multiple-layer article, P (8) 140*g*.
Metallurgy, dictionary, B (4) 74*g*.
ferrous and nonferrous, (5) 93*h*.
phase contrast microscopy in, (6) 109*d*.
Russian technical glossary, B (7) 130*e*.
Metals, alkaline, in silicate glass, (6) 99*a*.
for bonding silicon carbide, B (9) 161*j*.
coatings for, P (10) 177*g*. See also *Ceramic coatings; Enamels*.
extrusion of, glass lubrication for, (10) 173*h*.
ferrous, glass adhesion to, (11) 186*i*.
oxides. See *Oxides*.
properties. See *Metals, tensile properties*.
quantitative analysis of, B (7) 129*e*.
separation and detection of, (1) 17*f*.
sheets, refractory coating for, during annealing, P (10) 177*g*.
tensile properties, effect of pressure on, (11) 199*d*.
Metamict minerals. See *Minerals*.
Methane, effect on aluminosilicate refractories, (11) 192*a*.
Mica. See also *Kira*.
capacitors. See *Capacitors*.
conversion into pulp, P (7) 130*f*.
deposits, Kenya, (3) 50*a*.
exfoliation of, (2) 24*d*.
hydrous, study of, (5) 91*j*.
synthetic, investigations, (10) 178*e*, (11) 194*f*.
synthetic, refractive indices of, (11) 200*j*.
waste, powdered, utilization of, (4) 71*g*.
X-ray absorption coefficients of, (7) 130*c*.
Micaceous minerals. See *Minerals*.
Microbes, growth, effect of high-frequency waves on, (4) 70*i*.
for plasticity acceleration, of ceramics, (4) 70*j*. See also *Bacteria*.
Microhardness, testing. See *Testing*.
Microlite, differential thermal analyses of, (9) 168*b*.
Microscopes, electron, for studying cement, (6) 97*b*.
for studying enamel, (6) 97*i*.
for studying mullite body, (11) 197*e*.
heating, for observing fusion, softening, and chemical reaction phenomena, (3) 47*a*.
hot state, for studying optical interference figures at high temperatures, (1) 14*a*.
phase contrast, for reflected light, (4) 69*i*.
Reichert, phase contrast, (6) 109*d*.
Microscopy, of ceramic products, (2) 30*h*.
electron, of glass, titanium replica for, (10) 180*b*.
electron, replica preparation, (10) 179*j*.
in grain size determinations, (6) 109*i*.
high-profile, for surface studies, (2) 31*i*.
of minerals, tables for, B (2) 31*f*.
of opaque objects, illumination improvement, (11) 196*h*.
optical, in engineering and research, (3) 47*a*.
phase contrast, in mining and metallurgy, (6) 109*d*.
for surface geometry and structure determination, (4) 73*b*.
Millerite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Milling, ball, of glazes, grinding media, (8) 143*d*.
of pure ceramic bodies, (4) 68*c*.
of zirconium carbide, (4) 66*g*.
controlled, of ceramic materials, (3) 46*a*.
equipment, maintenance, (11) 195*g*.
Mills, air-separation type or compartment, (2) 29*h*.
ball, ball classification, (9) 163*i*.
charging of, (6) 108*d*.
efficient operation, (11) 195*f*.
grinding studies, (4) 68*c*.
high-density balls, for enamels, (2) 21*a*.
relation of ball load to clinker charge, (2) 20*e*.
for clinkers, slag, raw materials, and coal, capacity, (8) 144*g*.

Mills (*continued*)
hammer, characteristics and performance, (2) 29*j*.
hammer, sieveless, (8) 144*g*.
linings, failure of, (2) 25*g*.
and materials, (2) 29*i*.
pug, construction of, P (1) 12*f*.
pug, water, strain gauges control of, (11) 195*h*.
sulfite pulp, failure of digester linings in, (2) 25*g*.
tube, capacity number, (8) 144*g*.
tube, lubrication of, P (8) 146*e*.
Mineral wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Mineralogy, clay, B (9) 167*j*; contribution to study of diagenesis of sediments, (5) 90*c*.
Dana's system, B (4) 74*b*, B (9) 170*f*.
genetic significance of, B (2) 33*a*.
manual of, Dana's, B (9) 170*f*.
Mineral industry, B (7) 129*i*; Calif., status and relation to national defense in 1950–51, (4) 71*f*.
in India, (9) 166*b*.
Minerals. See also *Mineral industry; Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types.
activation of, during mechanical breakdown of structure, (8) 134*i*.
adsorption of fluoride, (5) 90*f*.
-bearing material, flotation of impurities from, P (5) 90*h*.
in Calif. glass industry, (1) 16*h*.
classification, new, B (4) 74*b*.
clay. See *Clays*.
composition and assaying of, B (8) 150*a*.
in concrete aggregates, structural chemistry of, (6) 97*a*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*, B (6) 113*b*; Calif., B (10) 181*h*; India, B (5) 90*f*. See also *Minerals, resources*.
dictionary, B (4) 74*g*.
electrostatic beneficiation of, (8) 150*d*.
expansion apparatus, P (5) 88*g*.
Florida, for mineral wool production, B (8) 138*i*.
of Frostburg (Md.) fire clay mine, (9) 166*c*.
grain counts, for obtaining per cent composition by weight, use of nomograms, (11) 200*c*.
heat-treating of, P (2) 25*c*.
Hungarian, exploitation of, (6) 111*e*.
Indian, directory, B (6) 113*e*.
national policy, (6) 114*h*.
production, 1950, (4) 71*j*.
industrial, boom year, (3) 49*h*.
ionic bonds in, firmness after calcination, (11) 200*a*.
melts, manufacture of, P (7) 120*e*.
metallic, recovery from phosphate-silica ores, P (7) 127*j*.
metalliferous deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
metamict, age from, (9) 168*b*.
micaceous, constitution-properties relationship, (3) 49*i*.
nomenclature, B (2) 30*c*.
nonmetallic, beneficiation of, P (7) 127*h*.
concentration of, by flotation, P (4) 71*i*.
tabling of, P (2) 33*a*.
opaque, microscopic determinations of, tables for, B (2) 31*f*.
phyllitic, stability study, classification of, B (9) 167*g*.
powders, fracture surface of, (6) 111*e*.
production, India, 1950, (4) 71*j*.
quantitative analysis of, B (7) 129*e*.
rare-earth, availability, (4) 71*e*.
rare-earth, Calif., (4) 71*f*.
resources, of Carlinville Quadrangle, Ill., B (8) 150*d*; Glenn County, Calif., (4) 71*j*; India, (9) 166*d*; Mendoza Province (Brazil), (9) 166*a*; Uganda, (3) 49*a*; Virginia, B (8) 150*g*.
resources, research, geological survey, 1951–1952, B (8) 150*f*.
resources and output, U.S.S.R., B (9) 167*d*.
rock-forming, infrared spectra of, (5) 88*i*.
separation of, P (3) 46*e*.
silicate, infrared absorption spectra of, regularities in, (9) 169*h*.
treatment and concentration, São Fidelis (Brazil), (9) 167*b*.
washing jig, P (2) 33*c*.
Mines and mining, sampling, statistical evaluation of data, (10) 184*j*.
Indian, directory, B (6) 113*e*.
of northwestern Argentina, B (9) 167*d*.
phase contrast microscopy in, (6) 109*d*.
statistics, 1944, B (2) 36*g*.
Mixers, two-roller, continuous, (11) 195*c*.
Mixing, fluidized pulverulent materials, dispensing of, P (10) 179*b*.
Mixing plant, weighing machine, P (6) 110*a*.
Modulus of elasticity, by flexure, (6) 109*g*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
variations, for solids, determining method, (7) 129*b*.
Modulus of rupture, of cylindrical ceramic rods, on a short span, (6) 107*b*.
Moisture. See also *Humidity; Water*.
determination, of glass charge raw materials, by differential thermal analysis, (11) 196*f*.
determination, of raw materials, mixes and green product, by radiant drying, (11) 197*a*.
effect on performance of Cottrell precipitators, (1) 17*c*.
expansion, of porous glazed ceramics, (9) 162*h*.
on foundry sands, effect on dust, (8) 154*c*.
of glassmelting charge, (6) 99*b*.
in granular materials, electrical measurement of, (7) 125*c*.
measurement, (5) 88*j*.
Molar volumes, partial, in alkali oxide–silica systems, (1) 17*e*.
Molding. See also *Sands; Tile*.
machines, P (4) 68*g*.
Molding (*continued*)
olivine, advantages and limitations, (7) 126*g*.
powders, mixing and compounding of, P (8) 145*a*.
process, P (4) 68*f*.
Molds. See also *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment, bending; Refractories*.
cast figures, patterns, (1) 10*a*.
cemented carbide for, (1) 9*i*.
for figurines, P (2) 29*f*.
for glass, capacity, calculation of, (11) 189*d*.
cast iron increases life, (7) 118*j*.
cleaning of, P (8) 146*b*.
coating for, P (5) 82*b*.
cost cutting with wet blasting, (9) 163*c*.
feeding method for charges, P (4) 60*b*.
mold castings, (4) 58*b*.
gutter, multiple, P (7) 124*e*.
gypsum, corrosion protection for, (1) 10*d*.
ingot, P (8) 142*h*.
olivine in, (1) 16*h*.
plaster, treatment of, for increased permeability, P (8) 144*d*.
porous, release of ware from, P (8) 144*d*.
production of, (1) 10*g*, P (2) 29*e*.
removes excess clay, P (1) 12*b*.
Molecules, discussion of, (7) 118*a*.
Molybdates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Molybdenum. See *Alloys, chromium-molybdenum*.
compounds, chemistry and technology of, B (4) 73*b*.
crystallography charts for, B (9) 164*d*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
nitrides of, (6) 114*d*.
oxides, identification, by X-ray powder patterns, (5) 92*a*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
uranium determination in, (2) 34*h*.
Monazite, (6) 112*c*; deposits, Western Hemisphere, (6) 113*b*.
sands, rare earths of, thorium titration, (5) 91*c*.
sands, thorium in, spectrophotometric determination of, (7) 125*f*.
thorium determination in, (2) 34*h*.
Monocalcium ferrite, crystal structure of, (11) 193*j*.
Monofrax, high-alumina electrocast refractory, (6) 104*d*.
Monothermite, effect on clay-graphite products, (4) 63*i*.
Montmorillonite, base exchange capacity of, B (2) 34*j*.
-beidellite, isomorphic series, (3) 49*h*.
characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c*.
effect on clay-graphite products, (4) 63*i*.
stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Morphology, of Buenos Aires Province, B (4) 71*h*.
Mortars, cement, compressive and flexural strength of, test method, (5) 77*a*.
cracking of, B (3) 38*g*.
for electric furnaces, (2) 25*d*.
expansion, correlation with crack development, (1) 2*i*.
lime, activated, (7) 116*d*.
for refractory and acidproof linings, (9) 160*i*.
testing methods, (4) 55*j*.
thixotropic, P (4) 56*h*.
water and frost resistance of, P (4) 56*h*.
Motion study. See *Materials handling*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories*.
-bonded pebbles, P (9) 161*h*.
characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
crystallography of, (6) 114*a*.
formation, by decomposition of kaolinite, (2) 32*h*.
effect of mineralizers on, (1) 15*g*.
thermodynamics of, (8) 154*c*.
-stabilized alumina pebbles, P (10) 177*j*.
study, use of electron microscope in, (11) 197*e*.
Muscovite, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.

Nacrite, deposits, Finland, (3) 50*f*; Leicestershire, (3) 50*f*.
Neodymium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Nepheline syenite, deposits, Calif., B (3) 50*g*.
Nephelite, in India, (6) 112*g*.
Nephelometry, in sulfur trioxide determination, in cement, (9) 169*d*.
Neutron diffraction studies, of magnesium ferrite aluminate powders, (8) 153*c*.
n-heptane, heat capacity and enthalpy of, (8) 153*a*.
Nickel, in cermet coatings, B (3) 39*g*.
compounds, applications in ceramics, (11) 198*i*.
in crystallography study, of lattice constants, B (9) 164*e*.
deposition, during firing of sheet iron ground coats, (10) 173*c*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
determination in zirconia, (8) 146*f*.
-iron alloy, silver electrodeposition on, for glass-metal seals, (7) 118*i*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
sheet, enameling of, (6) 97*c*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
tank. See *Tanks*.
Niobium, analytical chemistry of, (5) 91*d*; spectrophotometric determination, (11) 199*c*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Nitrates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Nitrides. See also *Refractories*.
structure of, (9) 169*e*.
Nitrogen, organic microdetermination of, (2) 34*h*.
oxides of, in gas mixtures, (4) 72*d*.
Nodulizing, process, (8) 135*h*.
Nomenclature, mineralogical, B (2) 36*c*.
Nomogram. See *Analysis*.
Nontronites, particle shape and mineralogical constitution of, (10) 182*c*.
Nontronites (*continued*)
stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Nuclear power reactor technology, report on, B (10) 184*g*.
Nuclear reactors, ceramic material requirements, (11) 200*a*.
Nucleation, in phase transitions, (10) 182*i*.
Nuffield Research Group in Extraction Metallurgy, symposium on melts, B (9) 170*c*.

Obsidian, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
"Ocrating" process, noncorrodible coating, for concrete, (3) 38*e*.
Oil, for brick kilns, (1) 15*b*.
firing, (7) 126*f*.
gasification of, in ceramics, (7) 126*d*.
kilns, heat consumption in, (8) 148*f*.
resource research, B (8) 150*f*.
shale, of Colorado, differential thermal study of, (9) 168*f*.
Oil-well drilling, clay properties in, (6) 111*f*.
Okenite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
Olivine. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, India, (9) 166*f*.
molding; (1) 16*h*, advantages and limitations, (7) 126*g*.
Opacifiers. See *Enamels; Glass;* and specific types.
Opal, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Open hearths. See *Refractories*.
Organic microdetermination, of nitrogen, (2) 34*h*.
Organo silicon compounds, organosilica, rapid analysis method for, (5) 93*f*.
Organoplastics, and glass, (9) 158*j*.
Ornamental stones. See *Gem stones*.
Orthoclase, electrodialysis of, (6) 111*c*.
infrared spectra of, (9) 169*h*.
Ottawa River Drainage Basin, industrial water supply, B (7) 130*g*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns*.
gasworks, raw materials for, design and insulation, B (6) 104*g*.
muffle structure for, P (7) 126*e*.
tunnel, kiln cars for, P (6) 108*g*.
Oxalate ions, determination of, by indirect colorimetry, (7) 128*c*.
Oxidation, of titanium specimens, effect of ceramic coatings on, B (9) 157*i*.
Oxides. See also *Refractories;* and specific types.
ceramic, ferromagnetic materials of, (9) 162*i*.
ceramic, progress in, B (10) 184*a*.
iron(III), diffusion of radioactive iron in, (5) 91*j*.
metal, and fluorides, reactions of, (5) 93*g*.
metallic, oxygen exchange reactions, (2) 34*c*.
precipitates, hydrolyzed, atmospheric chlorination of, (5) 91*d*.
resistors. See *Resistors*.
structure of, (9) 169*e*.
systems, subsolidus reactions in, (6) 114*a*.
Oxy-salts, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Oxygen, cylinder, for nitrogen determination, (2) 34*h*.
diffusion, through enamels, (4) 57*a*.
exchange reaction study, (2) 34*c*.
ion. See *Ions*.
in Pyrex, solubility determination of, (10) 183*e*.

Palladium, in photosensitive glass, P (2) 23*h*.
Pallets, P (5) 88*d*; for brick packaging, P (7) 121*f*.
for building block, slab, (1) 12*c*.
paperboard, P (6) 108*g*.
for tile, (1) 12*c*; barrel, P (9) 160*g*.
Paragonite, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Particle size, analysis, error estimation in, (10) 179*f*.
in Rosin-Rammler-Bennett diagram, (7) 125*i*.
in subsieve range, sedimentation balance for, (1) 14*e*.
suspensions of microscopic spheres, sedimentation in water, (1) 17*i*.
determination, by elutriation analysis, (2) 31*c*.
for enamels, (8) 136*j*.
methods, in specific surface determinations, (8) 146*i*.
in microscopic sections, (3) 47*f*.
by X-ray back-reflection method, (6) 109*i*.
X-ray scattering technique for, (8) 147*e*.
diagram, of Rosin-Rammler-Bennett, particle-size analyses in, evaluation of, (7) 125*i*.
distribution curve, in dust technology, (8) 153*g*.
determination by sedimentation method, (7) 125*d*.
of elutriated kaolins, (9) 162*g*.
of gypsum, (1) 2*d*.
of powders and dusts by photoelectric method, (6) 108*i*.
Particles, packing, (5) 91*e*.
sedimentary, new roundness scale for, (10) 179*h*.
segregation, centrifugal classifier for, P (8) 145*f*.
shape, of nontronites, (10) 182*c*.
small, statistical investigating methods, B (5) 94*f*.
Patent, guide, B (5) 94*d*.
Paving block. See also *Structural materials, building block*.
special design, P (6) 103*a*.
Pebbles. See also *Refractories*.
alumina mullite-stabilized, P (10) 177*j*.
alumina, stabilized, P (8) 143*b*.
heater. See *Heating apparatus*.
mullite-bonded, P (9) 161*h*.
Pegmatites, phosphate-quartz-feldspar, of Hagendorf-Pleystein, Bavaria, (8) 150*g*.
Pelletizing technique, efficient, (10) 176*d*.
Pellets, alumina, catalyst impregnation of, P (2) 26*a*.
of metalliferous material, shaft furnace for, P (5) 90*a*.

Periclase. See also *Magnesia; Refractories.*
characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
Peridotite, silica in, from Mysore, (1) 15*h*.
Perlite, deposits, Calif., B (10) 181*b*.
expansion of, P (2) 26*i*; apparatus for, P (2) 25*c*, (5) 88*g*.
expanding method for, P (5) 89*i*.
insulation, production, P (7) 121*d*.
Permeability, of plaster molds, P (8) 144*d*.
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
Perovskite, crystals. See *Crystals.*
structure, of rare earth titanates, (8) 153*g*.
Personnel, psychology, in industry, (6) 114*i*.
training, (10) 184*e*.
Petrography, of blast-furnace slags, (4) 64*j*.
blowpipe, (9) 168*f*.
dictionary, B (4) 74*g*.
Petroleum, (5) 93*h*.
Phase diagrams. See also *Equilibrium studies; Systems.*
of Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 systems, use, (6) 104*a*.
of binary systems containing UO_3, MgO, Al_2O_3, and BeO, (11) 199*f*.
construction, use of free energy-composition curves in, (3) 52*b*.
of NaF–BeF_2 system, (7) 128*b*.
-physicochemical properties relationship, of glasses of system Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, (10) 176*b*.
ternary, cement fields on, (6) 96*g*.
for zirconia–silica system, proposed revision, (7) 129*a*.
Phase rule. See *Equilibrium studies.*
Phlogopite, stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
Phosphate. See also *Sodium triphosphate; Tricalcium phosphate.*
alkalimetric determination of, (4) 72*c*.
description of, B (4) 74*b*.
fused, refractories for, (6) 104*j*.
infrared absorption spectra of, (5) 88*i*.
on kaolin suspensions, (2) 33*i*.
mining of, wastes from, (11) 198*j*.
-quartz-feldspar pegmatites, of Hagendorf-Pleystein, Bavaria, (8) 150*g*.
rocks, rare earths and thorium determination in, (7) 129*d*.
-silica ores, metallic minerals recovery from, P (7) 127*j*.
slag. See *Slags.*
Phosphors, adhesion of, on cathode ray screens, (7) 119*c*.
Phosphorus industry, American, (11) 198*f*.
Photography, high-temperature, powder camera modification for, (4) 69*a*.
photosensitive glass, P (2) 23*h*, P (2) 23*i*.
of selenium, by crystallization, (6) 114*j*.
Photometers, flame, for K and Na determination, (1) 13*f*.
flame, Riehm-Lange, for alkali determination, (1) 2*g*.
Photometery. See also *Photometers.*
flame, of calcium, strontium, and barium in a mixture, (5) 88*j*.
for estimating cement content, of soil cement and pozzolan cement mixtures, (9) 168*j*.
for magnesia determination, in cement, (9) 169*d*.
precision of, (8) 147*f*.
of silica, in alkalis, (5) 92*i*.
Photosensitization, radiation effect, in glass coloration, (11) 187*i*.
Physics, of fuel bed combustion, (2) 32*b*.
Pickle acids. See *Enamels.*
Pickling. See *Enameling metals.*
Piezoelectric materials, piezotronic technical data, B (9) 165*b*.
Pigments. See also *Coloring materials.*
cadmium and selenium, in enamels, (5) 78*d*.
cadmium-selenium red, (4) 66*f*.
ceramic, P (5) 87*c*.
for glazed porcelain, PbO-containing, corrosion tests of, (4) 67*b*.
research on, B (10) 184*a*.
rutile, P (3) 51*a*.
rutile titanium dioxide, P (3) 51*a*.
titanium in, determination by titrimetric method, (4) 73*c*.
Pitot tube, design and calibration of, (2) 31*b*.
Plaques. See *Stoneware.*
Plaster. See also *Gypsum; Molds.*
cementitious, additive for, P (7) 116*d*.
gypsum, anhydrous, hardening test, (6) 96*d*.
preparation of, by hydrothermal method, (4) 55*c*, (5) 77*j*.
production method, P (8) 136*c*.
white coat, differential thermal analysis of, (6), 97*c*.
Plasticity, acceleration of, with microbes, (4) 70*j*.
of argillaceous materials, (8) 153*b*.
of ceramic bodies, general theory of, (9) 168*d*.
evaluations, by measuring green transverse strength, (11) 196*i*.
studies on, (1) 9*j*.
Plombierite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
Poisoning. See *Toxicology.*
Polarography, for determination of inorganic compounds, (1) 17*h*.
manganese, to determine clay absorption capacity, (4) 72*g*.
Pole figure determination, using Schulz-Decker technique, Universal specimen mount for, B (10) 180*c*.
Pollucite, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Polymerization, fundamental principles of, B (2) 35*a*.
Polymorphism, of Na_3BeF_4 and BeF_2, (7) 128*h*.
Porcelain. See also *Dental materials; Insulators, electrical; Sanitary ware.*
art, antique, B (1) 2*b*.
Porcelain, art (*continued*)
bird tureens, (10) 171*e*.
Chinese, (10) 171*f*; 1375–1795, exhibit of, (8) 133*h*.
effect of old and modern stoves, (5) 76*g*.
Medicean, 16th century plate, (1) 1*i*.
ball-milled, surface determination methods, (8) 146*i*.
carbon deposition on, during firing, (4) 66*g*.
cement of carbon rods to, P (2) 29*f*.
curing composition, P (8) 143*i*.
of eastern Asia and Europe, (6) 96*b*; cultural-historical study, (2) 20*c*.
electrical, P (5) 87*e*; nondestructive supersonic examination of, (10) 179*j*.
properties, testing, (6) 107*f*.
reference book and directory, B (3) 45*f*.
firing and color of, (4) 66*g*.
glaze stability on, (4) 67*b*.
hard-fired tubes, shaping equipment, (2) 19*i*.
from Indian raw materials, (4) 67*d*.
introduction to, B (4) 53*h*.
-like products, dense, P (4) 56*b*.
machining of, (6) 95*f*.
plasticity of, effect of microbes on, (4) 70*j*.
plate, manufacture, P (4) 68*b*.
research on, B (10) 184*a*.
soft-paste and hard-paste, description, compositions, B (8) 134*a*.
structure formation, role of feldspar in, (11) 194*i*.
technical, kilns for, (4) 70*b*.
translucency and microstructure of, (4) 67*h*.
translucent and frit, studies on, (1) 11*b*.
tubes, (2) 19*i*; extrusion press in production of, (9) 163*e*.
underfired, crazing of, (6) 107*i*.
white, by chlorine treatment, (3) 45*d*.
Porosity, bulk, of shapes of low clay content, (4) 63*j*.
on high-tension insulators, for ultrasonic waves, (1) 14*b*.
of refractories. See *Refractories.*
Porous materials, (6) 104*h*. See also *Clinkers; Glass, cellular; Insulation, thermal; Lightweight materials; Molds; Refractories; Structural materials.*
concrete, steam-hardened, (6) 102*g*.
for dispersing gases in liquid, (6) 107*d*.
heat transfer through, (7) 129*g*.
pore distribution in, (10) 179*i*.
Potash. See also *Systems.*
extraction, from feldspar, (11) 186*a*.
northeast Yorkshire, exploration, geological results, (10) 181*f*.
Potassium, chloride, solid solution crystals of, B (9) 170*a*.
determination, with flame photometer, (1) 13*f*.
determination, in silicate materials, (7) 125*d*.
with dipicrylamine, colorimetry of, (8) 151*d*.
ferrites, hydrogen reduction of, (11) 194*c*.
oxide. See also *Systems.*
in cement, flame photometry of, (9) 169*d*.
in cements and raw mixes, determination of, (1) 2*g*.
chemical analysis of, accuracy, (10) 183*a*.
(KO_2), high-temperature crystal modification of, (4) 73*c*.
polyacrylate, for corrosion prevention, on gypsum molds, (1) 10*d*.
sulfates, melts, reactions in, (11) 200*f*.
Potentiometers, Brown Electronik recorder, modification of, (4) 69*h*.
Potter's flint, as glaze constituent, (2) 28*j*.
Pottery. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Bodies, Ceramic; Design; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Whiteware.*
amateur method of making, B (3) 38*d*.
amateur potter, ceramics for, B (8) 134*a*.
art. See also *Pottery: decorated, designs.*
antique, B (1) 2*b*.
Chinese, (10) 171*f*.
pinch-potting, (4) 53*i*.
bisque cleaning method, (6) 106*e*.
British, design, policy, practice, (4) 67*e*.
of Bunzlau and Silesia, (2) 35*g*.
from china and earthenware clays, use of town's gas in production, (7) 126*a*.
clays for. See *Clays.*
colloid science in, (4) 66*d*.
contemporary, high-fired, (9) 155*f*.
craft, 1853–1953, (10) 171*g*.
curing composition, P (8) 143*i*.
decorated, design trends, (6) 96*c*, (7) 115*i*.
decoration, (3) 37*j*, (4) 67*f*, (6) 109*a*.
brush decoration, stencils, banding machines, rubber stamps, offset process, metallic decoration, silk-screen process, (3) 40*c*.
development of, (5) 76*f*.
enamels for, P (6) 108*a*.
evolution of, (6) 96*a*.
imprinting machine, P (2) 30*g*.
transfers, P (1) 12*g*.
design trends, (11) 185*h*.
designs, by Lurcat, (6) 96*b*.
domestic, cream jugs, sugar basins, teapoys, tureens, etc., form evolution, fashions, decoration, (3) 37*j*.
form evolution, (5) 76*f*, (8) 133*i*.
manufacture of, use of town's gas, (10) 180*i*.
driers for. See *Driers.*
engineering, developments in, (9) 170*f*.
English, B (1) 2*b*; folk art, (1) 10*j*.
English, prehistoric, B (9) 156*c*.
English potters, eight, work of, (10) 171*f*.
fine pots, selection of, B (4) 54*a*.
finishing machine, P (2) 30*a*.
flowerpots, Dutch, new type, (6) 107*a*.
flowerpots, makers of, Phillippon et Bruchet, France, (6) 107*d*.
Pottery (*continued*)
introduction to, B (4) 53*h*.
making of, potter's wheel, B (1) 2*c*.
mechanization of, practices, (6) 106*e*.
Mexican, (3) 38*b*.
Peruvian style, at Mendoza, (11) 185*j*.
pitcher, throwing of, (1) 2*a*.
rapid firing of, in tunnel kilns, (3) 45*b*.
Ravenscourt, (2) 29*b*.
Red Book, 1953, B (10) 184*g*.
reference book and directory, B (3) 45*f*.
Romanian, for 50,000 years, (1) 20*c*.
in schools, B (1) 11*b*.
techniques, (4) 67*f*.
Texas clays in, (9) 167*c*.
unpiling of, P (5) 87*a*. See also *Bodies, ceramic, ware piling apparatus.*
unusual forms, throwing of, (9) 155*g*.
in U. S., data on, B (2) 36*c*.
Pottery industry, gas fuel in, (6) 110*b*.
graphic control in, (5) 86*b*.
In India, (9) 166*a*.
Pottermaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Conveyers; Driers; Kiln furniture; Kilns; Molds.*
casting machine, P (11) 196*b*.
cranks, P (6) 107*h*, P (8) 144*e*; for flat ware, P (6) 108*a*.
depreciation and maintenance, accounting methods, (3) 52*f*.
finishing of, P (2) 30*a*.
for fixing appendages on ceramic articles, P (6) 107*j*.
imprinting machine, P (2) 30*g*.
jiggers, P (6) 108*b*; water applicator for, P (6) 108*b*.
jigger stopping safety device, P (1) 12*e*.
lathes, P (8) 146*b*; and chucks, P (1) 12*d*.
potter's wheel, B (1) 2*c*; and forming device, P (10) 179*a*.
potter's wheel, innovations on, (9) 155*g*.
pressing machine, automatic, P (10) 179*c*.
racks, in drying stoves, P (6) 108*e*.
Potterymaking plants and manufacturers, Bennington Potteries of Vermont, history, ware production methods, (7) 124*c*.
building and reconstructing precautions, (3) 46*e*.
Longton Potteries, contributions dating from 1750, (8) 133*i*.
N. V. Nederlandsche Glasfabriek, South Holland, (6) 107*a*.
Phillippon et Bruchet, France, (6) 107*d*.
planning and reconstruction of, (1) 10*f*.
small studio potters, (5) 76*e*.
Powders, dielectric investigations of, (11) 196*f*.
feeding of, in equal quantities, P (8) 145*c*.
glass. See *Glass.*
magnesium ferrite aluminate. See *Magnesium, ferrite aluminate.*
mixtures, quantitative analysis of, with Geiger-counter spectrometer, (8) 147*g*.
molding. See *Molding.*
particle size distribution of, (6) 108*i*.
Power plant, in heavy clay industries, (3) 46*e*. See also *Steam.*
Pozzuolana, pozzuolanic substances, physicochemical properties of, relation to strength of cement, (10) 172*c*. See also *Cements.*
Praseodymium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Precipitators, Cottrell, operation of, (1) 17*c*.
Presses. See also *Extrusion press.*
hydraulic, P (5) 88*b*.
hydraulic filter, (10) 178*h*.
pumping liquid clay or slip into, pump for, P (8) 146*b*.
Spivak, for refractory end shapes, (6) 104*b*.
Prestressing, of ceramics, (5) 83*c*.
Psychology. See *Personnel.*
Pug mills. See *Mills.*
Pugging, on clays and shales, additional, (8) 141*d*.
Pulmonary diseases. See *Toxicology.*
Pulverizing apparatus, P (3) 50*i*.
Pumice, deposits, Calif., B (10) 181*h*.
sand, in ceramics, (9) 167*c*.
Pumps. See *Equipment.*
Pycnometers, for density determinations, (8) 146*g*.
for determining specific gravity of clays, kaolins, and other water-insoluble substances, (1) 13*f*.
Pyrite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
magnetic behavior of, (10) 182*d*.
Pyro-processing, design principles in, (4) 70*c*.
Pyrochlore, differential thermal analyses of, (9) 168*b*.
Pyrometers, P (2) 31*g*; brightness temperature, using photoconductive cell, (1) 13*b*.
optical, P (6) 110*d*.
Pyrometric cone equivalent, furnace tests, (3) 48*a*.
Pyrometric cones, Seger, softening and fusion of, microscopic observation, (3) 47*a*.
use of, B (8) 134*a*.
Pyrometry, development of, during last decade, (9) 164*d*.
pyrometric radiators, clay-kaolin bodies for, (11) 192*h*.
Pyrophyllite, deposits, India, (9) 166*c*.
stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
waste, Kanakura, purification of, (4) 71*d*.

Quality control, of enamel sheet ware, (3) 39*g*.
for fire clay and alumina-diaspore fire-clay brick, (5) 85*b*.
in hand plants, (1) 5*d*.
in industry, (4) 74*f*.
in low-alumina silica brick manufacture, (3) 44*b*.
reference volume, B (4) 74*g*.
of sanitary ware, (2) 29*b*.
of spark-plug insulators, (11) 196*g*.

Quality control (*continued*)
testing, fundamentals of, (5) 94*e*.
Quartz, (8) 135*j*. See also *Refractories; Silica; Systems*.
atomic planes in, as lattices in X-ray spectroscopy, (9) 168*d*.
characteristics of, (1) 10*b*.
crystallization of, at low temperatures, (9) 168*h*.
crystallographic study of, (9) 168*i*.
crystals, synthesizing, (9) 169*f*, P (10) 184*c*. See also *Quartz, synthetic*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*; Maryland, (9) 166*c*; Romania, (4) 71*b*.
determination, in clay, (3) 44*d*.
differential thermal analysis of, (3) 47*c*.
in dusts, differential thermal analysis of, (9) 170*f*.
electron distribution and bond type in, (9) 168*j*.
fused, in industry, (6) 98*i*.
fused, properties, application, (7) 118*b*.
glass. See *Glass*.
internal friction of, (7) 128*i*.
-keratophyres, India, (9) 166*c*.
luminescence of, under α-particle irradiation, (6) 99*a*.
-metal seal, P (6) 102*b*, P (8) 141*a*.
-phosphate-feldspar pegmatites, of Hagendorf-Pleystein, Bavaria, (8) 150*g*.
prism faces, striations on, (1) 18*c*.
properties of, (3) 50*j*.
reactivity, during inversion, in system quartz–cristobalite–tridymite, (9) 169*a*.
sand. See *Sands*.
solubility determination, in super heated steam at high pressures, (10) 182*a*.
structural relations effect on, (7) 128*b*.
synthetic, response to X-ray irradiation, (1) 17*h*. See also *Quartz, crystals, synthesizing*.
thermal conductivity, (7) 129*d*.
wetting of, by silicate melts, (7) 119*i*.
Quartzites, deposits, India, (9) 166*d*.
expansion bar test of, B (8) 135*h*.
Mikawa, for silica refractories, (5) 84*g*, (10) 177*d*.
properties of, improvement, P (6) 114*g*.
for refractory brick manufacture, (3) 43*g*.
Quenching, stresses, theory of, evaluation, (10) 182*j*.
Quicklime, testing and evaluation of, (10) 183*a*.

Radar domes, composition for, P (7) 124*g*.
Radiation, diffuse, penetration into glass, (7) 117*h*.
drying. See *Drying*.
flame, research, (1) 14*i*.
study of, (10) 180*c*.
properties of, (1) 14*i*.
in glass coloration, (11) 187*i*.
heat transfer, (11) 200*d*.
infrared, as heat source, (1) 14*h*.
-produced energy flux and temperature distribution, in glass baths, (8) 151*f*.
sources, (1) 15*d*.
Radioactive tracers, for studying ion reactions, (11) 189*j*.
Radioactivity, in science and technique, (7) 130*a*.
Radiochemical techniques, analytical applications of, (4) 72*g*.
Radiography, for industry, B (5) 94*f*.
Raman spectra, of crystals of $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$, (11) 200*f*. See also *Spectroscopy*.
Rare earths, minerals, deposits, Calif., (6) 113*b*.
mixtures, quantitative spectrochemical analysis of, (5) 93*c*.
of monazite sand, thorium titration, (5) 91*c*.
oxides, in glass, high content, P (7) 120*f*.
in phosphate rocks, determination of, (7) 129*d*.
physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
thorium separation from, by camphoric acid, (11) 199*e*.
titanates, with perovskite structure, (8) 153*g*.
yellow colors in, (1) 10*c*.
Raw materials, (5) 90*i*. See also *Materials handling; Minerals;* and specific types.
Argentine, for high-temperature refractories, (1) 15*g*.
batch calculations from, (9) 164*f*.
of bodies and glazes, effect on stress conditions, (9) 162*d*.
cement. See *Cements*.
electrodialysis of, at high voltage, (6) 111*c*.
engineering textbook on, B (2) 36*f*.
glass, B (8) 139*a*.
of glass charge, moisture determination, (11) 196*j*.
in India glass and ceramic industries, (4) 74*b*.
Indian, for production of chemical stoneware, (4) 66*j*.
Fe_2O_3 and TiO_2 in, (1) 17*g*.
milling of. See *Milling*.
mills for, capacity, (8) 144*g*.
moisture determination, by radiant drying, (11) 197*a*.
new alunite rocks, (11) 198*d*.
origin and classification, B (8) 134*a*.
pulverulent, fluidized, dispensing of, P (10) 179*b*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
for silica brick, properties and performance, (3) 44*d*.
soluble sulfates in, control instrument, (4) 63*b*.
for stoneware piping, B (9) 160*e*.
storage piles, (9) 163*f*.
Reflex-reflector lens, for highway center stripes, glass beads for, P (6) 102*d*.
Refractive index, of synthetic micas, (11) 200*j*.
Refractories. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Cermets; Kiln furniture*.
abrasion-resistant, dense, hard, production, P (5) 85*g*.
acidproof, linings, mortars for, (9) 160*i*.
acidproof, properties of, (8) 142*d*.

Refractories (*continued*)
aftercontraction, afterexpansion, reducing conditions, (3) 42*h*.
for aircraft, P (8) 143*c*, B (9) 161*c*.
all-basic superstructures, of open-hearth furnaces for special steel production, durability of, (10) 176*h*.
alumina. See also *Refractories: high-alumina; fused-cast*.
from aluminum hydrate, for chromatographic separation, (4) 65*a*.
bonded fused, properties of, (4) 65*c*.
determination, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, (5) 84*a*.
-diaspore fire-clay brick, quality control for, (5) 85*b*.
molded, P (2) 27*f*.
nitride-bonded, P (8) 143*c*.
for nonplastic article formation, (2) 33*j*.
pebbles, P (6) 104*h*, P (6) 105*j*.
for phosphates fusion, (6) 104*j*.
polycrystalline, thermal conductivity of, (4) 65*d*.
production of dense bodies from, P (1) 9*c*.
sintered, mechanical breakdown in, mechanical properties, (4) 63*e*.
sintered, objects, smooth surfaces on, P (4) 66*c*.
sintered, porous, compression strength of, (3) 42*j*.
thermal stress failure of, (1) 9*a*.
trihydrate, for refractory ceramic shapes, (6) 103*c*.
alumina-silica, effect of molten aluminum on, (6) 103*i*.
alumina-silica, electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
alumina-zirconia composition, P (2) 26*f*.
aluminosilicate, action of molten steel on, (10) 176*h*.
alumina determination in, (3) 43*c*.
deformation under load, effect of fluxes on, (11) 192*f*.
elastic and viscous properties of, (3) 43*g*.
in glassmelting, (11) 192*g*.
methane action on, (11) 192*a*.
solubility of, in basic slag, (9) 161*g*.
articles, from magnesia, pure, P (8) 142*g*.
articles, production, P (5) 85*j*.
basic, (10) 176*h*, P (10) 177*e*. See also *Refractories, all-basic* and specific types of basic refractories.
bricklaying of, P (5) 83*b*.
electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
for furnace lining, P (8) 143*a*.
in glass industry, (8) 138*g*.
granular, (4) 64*a*; consolidating of, P (2) 27*f*.
for open-hearth construction, durability, (8) 141*h*.
in open-hearth roof construction, (1) 7*j*.
raw materials and brick, B (6) 104*e*.
raw materials, deposits, Egypt, (4) 71*e*.
selection guide, (4) 64*i*.
wearing of, P (2) 28*a*.
beryllia, nitride-bonded, P (8) 143*c*.
production of dense bodies from, P (1) 9*c*.
thermal conductivity of, (4) 65*d*.
binders, alkaline-silicate, for porous shapes, (6) 104*h*.
for lime-magnesia-silica refractories, P (4) 65*j*.
preparation method, P (6) 105*a*.
borides, investigation, (8) 151*c*.
borides, mixes, P (2) 27*c*.
bottom casting, during steel pouring, (11) 192*c*.
Spivak press for, (6) 104*b*.
stability of shapes as function of their characteristics, (6) 104*c*.
from brine, (1) 8*a*.
carbide-nitride product, P (8) 142*j*.
carbon, articles, P (2) 26*c*.
base pastes, preparation of, P (10) 177*h*.
bodies, molded, P (10) 177*f*.
-clay, chemically bonded, P (5) 85*g*.
in industry, (4) 64*g*.
carbonaceous molding composition, manufacture of, P (1) 193*d*.
cast, P (4) 65*h*.
castable, in electric furnace manufacture, (2) 25*d*.
casting, low-fired bottom, with volumetric porosity of 28 to 35%, (7) 122*g*.
casting-pit, action of molten steel on, (10) 176*h*.
chamotte, clinker attack on, in rotary cement kilns, (8) 148*h*.
investigation method for, (1) 14*c*.
life and cost of, (11) 190*e*.
properties, (8) 141*g*.
checker-brick, magnesite-chromite, in glass industry, (8) 138*g*.
checkerwork, cleaning of, P (5) 85*i*.
for chinaware bungs, compacting of, P (2) 29*d*.
chrome, firing shrinkage of, (4) 64*f*.
magnesite, unburned, (8) 142*d*.
ramming mixes, sulfonic compounds in, P (2) 28*c*.
chrome-magnesite, (4) 64*d*; disintegration, (8) 141*h*.
firing expansion of, (3) 43*b*.
heat-resistant, for basic crucibles, (5) 84*i*.
iron determination in, (4) 63*f*.
in mixed linings, (2) 25*b*.
for 70-ton open-hearth furnace, economy of, (8) 148*d*.
superstructure, efficiency of, (10) 176*h*.
chrome ore, analysis of, (5) 84*j*.
from chrome ore, highly siliceous, P (5) 85*d*.
chromic oxide, in fused phosphates, (6) 104*j*.
chromite, crystalline, (4) 64*i*.
iron determination in, (4) 63*f*.
mineral composition of, by heavy liquid separation, (11) 192*f*.

Refractories, chromite (*continued*)
in mixed linings, (2) 25*b*.
chromite-magnesia, mineral composition of, by heavy liquid separation, (11) 192*f*.
chromite-magnesia, using sea-water magnesia, (4) 63*h*, (8) 141*g*.
clay-graphite, characteristics of, (4) 63*i*.
clay-kaolin, for glass furnace refractories and pyrometric radiators, (11) 192*h*.
clays. See *Clays*.
coating, for isolating metal sheets, during annealing, P (10) 177*g*.
coke-oven, carbonizing conditions on, (7) 122*c*.
commercial, electrical conductivity of, from 600° to 1500°C., (7) 122*f*.
compression strength, of sintered alumina and zirconia, (3) 42*j*.
concrete, bond for, (10) 176*i*.
concrete, for tunnel kiln car tops, (3) 44*i*.
Corhart, (1) 8*f*; life and cost of, (11) 190*e*.
corrosion of, English investigation, (6) 103*f*.
examination of fluorescence of glass near the interface, (6) 104*c*.
measuring method, (1) 8*h*.
by slag, (11) 196*j*.
corundum, (1) 8*f*; firing of, P (4) 65*e*. See also *Refractories, electrocorundum*.
corundum, synthetic, flame glossing of, P (2) 26*g*.
corundum-silicon carbide, (10) 177*e*.
crucible industry, German, (3) 49*g*.
crucibles, basic, for industrial induction furnaces, (5) 84*i*.
foundry, service life, (7) 122*a*.
graphite, (4) 64*h*.
magnesia material for, P (9) 161*g*.
deformation under load, at high temperatures, testing apparatus, (11) 197*e*.
deformation under load, measurements of temperatures at various points, (7) 122*a*.
densities of, bulk, (8) 142*d*.
diffusivity of, (6) 103*g*.
Dinas, arch, working surface properties, after heating to 1690° without influence of iron oxides, (11) 193*b*.
coke-oven, fine-milled sands for, (5) 85*d*.
coke oven, firing in tunnel kiln, (11) 192*j*.
high-silica, silica crystallization in, (6) 103*g*.
mixes, continuous mixing of, (11) 195*c*.
quartz sand as raw materials for, (10) 177*i*.
dolomite, (5) 84*c*, P (9) 162*b*; crystalline, (4) 64*i*.
dead-burned, P (2) 27*j*.
firing of, P (4) 65*e*.
Nikitovsk, composition and moisture resistance of fusions of, (11) 192*d*.
production, (5) 84*c*.
for domestic fireplaces, P (7) 123*a*.
driers for. See *Driers*.
economical life of, for glassmelting, (11) 190*e*.
elastic properties, of aluminosilicate refractories, (3) 43*g*.
electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
for electrical and heat-technical purposes, P (2) 26*f*.
electrical properties, of oxide mixtures, (3) 51*g*.
electrical resistance, of oxides, (4) 64*c*.
electrocast. See also *Refractories, fused-cast*.
high-alumina, use of, (6) 104*d*.
manufacture, (5) 79*f*.
mullite flux blocks, for glass furnace, (8) 138*g*.
electrocorundum, study of, in reflected light, (11) 192*c*.
electrocorundum, thermal expansion of, (11) 192*b*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
ferric oxide, in fused phosphates, (6) 104*j*.
ferrous inclusions in, (1) 4*f*.
for ferrous and nonferrous processes, B (8) 142*a*.
and fictile ware, P (1) 7*i*.
fire-clay, alumina determination in, (3) 43*c*.
carbon monoxide effect on, (11) 193*d*.
classification of, (10) 176*j*.
clays for, (6) 113*c*.
electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
firing of, P (4) 65*e*.
high duty and superduty, properties of, (4) 65*c*.
lightweight insulating, for kiln construction, (10) 180*i*.
and liquid steel, reaction products at contact of, (7) 122*e*.
in mixed linings, (2) 25*b*.
properties of, (4) 65*c*.
quality control for, (5) 85*b*.
properties of, (8) 142*d*.
from refractory works, characteristics and evaluation of, (7) 123*e*.
silicoaluminous, firing temperature of, (8) 141*g*.
spalling of, (2) 25*j*.
firing of, improved procedure, P (5) 85*c*.
shortening of, P (4) 65*e*.
temperature, of silicoaluminous firebrick, (8) 141*g*.
forsterite, (1) 8*b*, (4) 64*d*, (11) 192*j*; with addition of magnesia tailings, (11) 192*a*.
from asbestos waste and raw magnesite, (7) 122*i*.
corrosion of, (6) 104*a*.
in mixed linings, (2) 25*b*.
possible source, (9) 161*c*.
for foundry industry. See also *Refractories: crucibles, metallurgical*.
ingot mold, silicate coating for, P (8) 142*h*.
use of olivine sand, (11) 192*j*.
for furnace design, P (4) 66*a*.
fused, P (4) 65*d*.
fused-cast, (1) 8*f*, P (2) 26*j*, P (2) 27*a*, P (4) 65*d*. See also *Refractories: electrocast, heat cast*.
fused-cast alumina, electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
for fused phosphate, (6) 104*j*.

Refractories (*continued*)
geochemical investigation of, (6) 103*j*.
glass-furnace, mixed clay-kaolin bodies for, (11) 192*h*.
granular, basic, (4) 64*a*.
graphite, crucible, (4) 64*h*.
India, (4) 65*b*.
in industry, (4) 64*g*.
types of, for crucibles, (7) 122*a*.
in glass industry, B (8) 139*a*.
glass pots, clays for, (3) 49*a*, (10) 174*a*; German (1) 8*f*, (9) 166*j*.
glass pots, firing of, (3) 48*d*.
glassmelting. See also *Furnaces*.
causes of inclusions, (4) 58*f*.
dissolving velocity of, (5) 79*f*.
drying of, P (3) 44*i*.
grinding machines for, shaping, (2) 19*i*.
tank block, materials for, (1) 8*h*.
trends in, (8) 138*g*.
glazing of, P (4) 65*e*.
glossary, Russian technical, B (7) 130*e*.
graphite ashes, refractoriness of, (9) 160*h*.
graphite, natural, chemical analyses, surface area, and thermal reactions of, (9) 160*h*.
graphite, properties of, (1) 8*f*.
graphite, thermal conductivity of, (4) 65*d*.
grog, making of, (6) 110*j*.
mullite-corundum, with high-alumina refractories, sintering characteristics of, (11) 193*e*.
for porous shapes, (6) 104*h*.
handling of. See *Materials handling*.
heat-cast, P (1) 9*a*. See also *Refractories, fused-cast*.
high-alumina, briquettes, sintering of, (11) 193*a*.
clinker attack on, in rotary cement kilns, (8) 148*h*.
from diaspore concentrate, (6) 104*b*.
electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
Monofrax, use of, (6) 104*d*.
with mullite-corundum grog, sintering characteristics of, (11) 193*e*.
properties of, (8) 142*d*.
high-duty. See *Refractories, fire-clay*.
high-silica, electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
high-temperature, clays for, (1) 15*g*.
for high-temperature heat engines, (11) 192*i*.
hot metal mixers. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
hot tops. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
inclusions, in steel, (7) 123*b*.
insulating, B (6) 104*g*; embedding bodies, P (4) 65*c*.
lightweight, P (2) 27*e*.
production, P (1) 9*a*.
properties of, (8) 142*d*.
thermal conductivity and diffusivity of, (6) 103*g*.
kaolin, properties of, (8) 142*d*.
kaolin, technology, physicochemical bases, (11) 192*j*.
kiln or oven for, P (6) 111*a*.
ladle brick. See *Refractories, metallurgical*.
lime, crystalline, (4) 64*i*.
lime-magnesia-silica, bond for, P (4) 65*j*.
linings, mixed, behavior of, (2) 25*b*.
modification of, (4) 63*h*.
wear resistance of, (3) 44*j*.
low-alumina, raw materials, (3) 43*g*.
magnesia, crystalline, (4) 64*i*.
from dolomite, P (2) 26*b*.
insulation blocks, molding method for, P (6) 105*i*.
from magnesium hydroxide, P (2) 27*c*.
from pure magnesium oxide, P (8) 142*g*.
sea-water, (7) 123*a*; manufacturing process, chemical composition, (5) 84*e*.
thermal stress failure of, (1) 9*a*.
magnesia-lime-silica, bond for, P (4) 65*j*.
magnesite, (4) 64*d*; for all-basic tilting furnace, (10) 177*a*.
brickwork, production, P (2) 26*e*.
clinker attack on, in rotary cement kilns, (8) 148*h*.
effect of phase composition on, (5) 84*d*.
in mixed linings, (2) 25*b*.
properties of, (8) 142*d*.
ramming mixes, sulfonic compounds in, P (2) 28*c*.
sintered, determination of mineralogical constituents, (3) 43*b*.
sintered, firing of, (4) 65*e*.
sintered, hydrate formation in, P (8) 141*i*.
stable to temperature changes, P (6) 105*e*.
unfired, P (9) 162*b*.
magnesite-chrome, (4) 64*d*; fused, materials and process, P (8) 150*b*.
magnesite-chrome, unburned, (8) 142*d*.
magnesite-chromite, checker-brick in glass industry, (8) 138*g*.
materials, P (2) 27*i*, P (4) 66*b*; manufacture of, P (6) 105*h*.
materials, high-temperature, (11) 192*i*.
metal carbide bodies, metal-coated, production, P (2) 25*j*.
metal reinforced, P (6) 105*f*.
metallurgical. See also *Furnaces; Refractories, foundry*.
chrome ore, industry standard sample, (5) 84*j*.
engineering principles, B (8) 142*a*.
equipment nozzle, P (2) 27*h*.
hot-metal mixer linings, (1) 8*i*; thickness of, (10) 176*c*.
hot tops, ingot, feeder-head tile for, (1) 8*g*.
ladle brick, (5) 85*d*; linings, argillaceous sandstones for, (3) 44*c*; stability of, (6) 104*f*; steel pouring, wear of lining joints in, (7) 123*f*.
for smelting nonferrous ores, (7) 122*c*.

Refractories, metallurgical (*continued*)
soaking pit burner ports, P (6) 105*f*.
wear relationship with nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (7) 123*b*.
moduli of elasticity, (8) 142*d*.
mold, P (1) 9*f*, P (6) 105*g*; for centrifugal steel casting, P (4) 66*b*.
ethyl silicates in, (2) 25*f*.
method of molding, P (2) 27*e*.
molten, fiberizing of, P (2) 26*j*.
Monofrax H, MH, and K, (1) 8*f*.
monolithic, (4) 64*a*. See also *Refractories; plastic, ramming mixes*.
mounting and polishing technique, for polished section, (10) 179*h*.
mullite, (1) 8*f*, (8) 138*g*; electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
electrofused, effect of chemical composition on, (7) 122*e*.
manufacturing process, P (10) 178*a*.
properties of, (8) 142*d*.
soda effect on, (11) 192*g*.
mullite-silicon carbide, (10) 177*e*.
nitride-bonded, P (8) 142*j*, P (8) 143*b*, P (8) 143*c*.
olivine, (11) 192*j*.
open-hearth, bottoms, (1) 8*e*.
oxides, electrical resistance of, (4) 64*c*.
oxides, pure, stabilized zirconia, (10) 177*j*.
oxide mixtures, electrical properties, as index of structural and phase changes, (3) 51*g*.
pebbles, alumina, P (6) 104*h*, P (9) 161*j*; mullite-stabilized, P (10) 177*j*.
alumina, stabilized, P (6) 105*j*, P (9) 162*a*.
heat-exchange, P (5) 85*b*.
heater, production process, P (10) 178*a*.
magnesium aluminate, P (2) 26*c*.
zircon, mullite-bonded, P (9) 161*h*.
peeling, of basic brick, P (2) 28*a*.
periclase, in rotary kilns, (5) 84*h*.
permeability of, (8) 142*d*, (9) 161*e*.
for phosphate fusion, (6) 104*j*.
plastic, P (2) 27*i*.
polycrystalline solids, thermal conductivity of, (4) 65*d*.
porosities of, (8) 142*d*.
porous, for insulating purposes, P (4) 65*e*.
porous blocks, P (4) 66*b*.
port, for soaking pit, P (5) 86*a*.
pressing of, (1) 8*e*.
properties, (3) 43*g*, (9) 161*e*, (10) 177*i*.
quartz, firing of, P (4) 65*e*.
rammed bottoms, for open hearths, (7) 122*h*.
ramming mixes, magnesite or chrome, P (2) 28*c*; sulfonic compound in, P (2) 28*c*.
raw materials, (7) 122*j*. See also *Raw materials; Refractories, basic raw materials* and specific types of raw materials.
in India, (9) 166*d*.
properties and use, B (6) 104*g*.
as regenerator checkers, of glass tanks, (11) 193*b*.
regenerator packing construction, P (5) 86*b*.
reheating behavior, (3) 44*g*; aftercontraction, afterexpansion, (3) 42*h*.
reinforced, metal-cased, P (8) 143*a*.
research lab for. See *Research and research laboratories*.
rods, production, P (3) 52*f*.
saggers, development of, P (4) 67*g*.
improved, P (9) 163*b*.
tile support, P (2) 30*e*.
sandstones, argillaceous, in steel plants and foundries, (3) 44*c*.
selection of, for glassmelting, (11) 190*e*.
semi-acid, from refractory works, characteristics and evaluation of, (7) 123*e*.
semisilica, control system problems, (5) 84*c*.
semisilica, in load tests, (10) 177*b*.
shapes, alumina trihydrate for, (6) 103*c*.
bottom-casting stability as function of their characteristics, (6) 104*c*.
end, Spivak press for bottom-casting of, (6) 104*b*.
porous, with grog base and alkaline-silicate bond, (6) 104*h*.
silcrete, in brickmaking success, (3) 44*d*.
silica brick, P (6) 105*i*. See also *Refractories: high-silica, semisilica*.
crystallization, in high-silica Dinas, (6) 103*g*.
electrical conductivity of, (7) 122*f*.
in glass industry, (8) 138*g*.
heat shock sensitivity of, (9) 164*h*.
low-alumina, (3) 43*g*.
for metallurgical furnaces, (1) 7*g*.
from Mikawa, quartzite, (5) 84*g*, (10) 177*d*.
in mixed linings, (2) 25*b*.
in open-hearth roof construction, (1) 7*j*.
production, P (1) 9*g*, P (4) 66*a*.
properties of, (8) 142*d*.
quality of, (1) 8*i*.
regular and superduty, for glass-furnace crowns, (6) 104*a*.
for 70-ton open-hearth furnace, economy of, (8) 148*d*.
silica-alumina, constituent identification, (10) 179*h*.
silica-lime-magnesia, bond for, P (4) 65*j*.
siliceous, alumina determination in, (3) 43*c*.
siliceous, production, P (2) 27*j*.
silicoaluminous, firing temperature of, (8) 141*g*.
silicoaluminous, high-quality, production process, P (5) 85*i*.
silicon, nitride-bonded, P (8) 143*c*.
silicon carbide, P (2) 28*d*. See also *Refractories: mullite-silicon carbide*.
for aircraft ceramics, P (8) 142*j*.
articles, P (2) 26*c*; bonded, production, P (8) 142*d*.
bonding of, by metals, B (9) 161*j*.
firing process for, P (6) 105*d*.

Refractories, silicon carbide (*continued*)
granular, production, P (2) 26*i*.
high-quality, production of, (9) 161*e*.
for high-temperature applications, P (8) 143*b*.
with mineral bond, improved production, (11) 192*b*.
new structure of, (6) 104*g*.
properties of, (4) 65*c*.
silicon nitride, P (2) 26*k*.
silliminate, alumina determination in, (3) 43*c*.
Rewa and Assam, for glass furnaces, (8) 150*j*.
soda effect on, (11) 192*g*.
slag attack on, resistance to, (9) 161*g*.
slag corrosion of, determination, (11) 196*j*.
-slag reactions, application of $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system to, (3) 42*h*.
slate, dehydration curves of, (3) 47*a*.
spalling, causes, (8) 141*h*.
of fire-clay brick, (2) 25*j*.
types of, (7) 122*c*.
specimen examination, in reflected light, (10) 179*h*.
and steel industry, in India, (4) 65*b*.
steel plant, problems in, (1) 8*c*.
strength. See *Refractories: compression strength, deformation*.
Stupalith, metal-bonded, B (1) 9*d*.
superduty. See also *Refractories, fire-clay*.
superduty, properties of, (4) 65*c*.
tank, dissolution of, (1) 7*j*.
technical properties of, investigating methods, (11) 196*f*.
thermal conductivity, (6) 103*g*; method of measuring, (11) 196*e*.
thermal conductivity, of polycrystalline solids, (4) 65*d*.
thermal expansion, (11) 192*b*.
thermal-shock resistant, metal-clay, production, P (8) 142*h*.
thermal stress resistance of, (1) 9*a*.
thoria, nitride-bonded, P (8) 143*c*.
thoria, production of dense bodies from, P (1) 9*c*.
tube, P (11) 193*f*.
turbine blades, P (1) 9*f*.
tuyères, stability of, in Bessemer converters, (3) 43*f*.
types, uses, properties, (10) 177*i*.
unfired, manufacture of, P (4) 65*e*.
from uranium dioxide, (5) 84*i*.
viscous properties, of aluminosilicate refractories, (3) 43*g*.
wear of, relationship with nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (7) 123*b*.
ZAC, (1) 8*f*.
zircon, sources, Rashid, (3) 44*e*.
zirconia, compression strength of, (3) 42*j*.
production of dense bodies from, P (1) 9*c*.
stabilized, (10) 177*j*; thermal stress failure of, (1) 9*a*.

Refractories industry, ferrous casting in, (11) 195*g*.
India, (4) 65*b*.
machines and methods in, (1) 8*j*.
Romania, (7) 122*i*.
technical progress, changing needs, (11) 193*d*.

Refractories plants and manufacturers, Bethlehem Steel Co., rammed hearths at, (7) 122*h*.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co., quality control, (5) 85*b*.
Oughtibridge Silica Firebrick Co., Ltd., handling of unwashed quartzite, (3) 43*g*.
Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Jamshedpur, role in refractories industry in India, (4) 65*b*.

Report writing, technical, B (8) 154*e*.

Research and research laboratories, Battersea Labs, British Iron and Steel Research Assn., and Swinden Labs, United Steel Companies, Ltd., research in aerodynamics and heat transfer, (6) 103*c*.
Benares Hindu University, Department of Ceramics, study of chemical stoneware, (4) 66*a*.
chemical, safety in, (2) 35*j*.
for enamel research, (9) 157*d*.
Engineering College Research Council, membership directory, details, B (10) 184*h*.
in Fletton industry, (3) 42*d*.
glass, German, (7) 119*f*.
Institute for Applied Silicate Research, (2) 35*g*.
Institute for Applied Silicate Research, heat technical department, development, scope, and equipment, (4) 74*c*.
Laboratory of Mont-Luis (Pyrénées Orientales), semi-industrial solar furnace, (2) 32*c*.
Oak Ridge National Lab, (8) 154*c*.
physicochemical, at high temperatures, technique of, (5) 93*g*.
pilot plant, support for, (4) 66*i*.
reference volume, B (4) 74*g*.
for refractories, at Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute (India), (4) 64*c*.
Research Institute for Building Materials in Weimar, (3) 42*d*.
research and production, B (10) 184*c*.
Rutgers' 50 years, (1) 18*j*.
Swinden Labs, United Steel Companies, Ltd., research in aerodynamics and heat transfer, (6) 103*c*.
whiteware, silicate analysis in, (8) 154*a*.

Resins. See *Ion exchange*.

Resistors. See also *Heating elements; Insulators, electrical*.
oxide, heavy-metal, P (5) 87*h*.

Rheology, phenomenological method, (7) 129*j*.

Rheometers, theory of, and Bessel functions, (4) 69*b*

Rhodonite, heats of formation of, (7) 128*h*.

Rocks. See also *Carbonates; Silicates*.
alunite, (11) 198*d*.

Rocks (*continued*)
Buenos Aires Province, elastic behavior of, B (6) 113*h*.
fine-grained, reaction relations in, (5) 90*j*.
metamorphic, of Almora District, India, study of, (6) 112*j*.
metamorphic and metasomatic, origin of, B (9) 170*b*.
microabrasion tester on, (7) 125*h*.
phosphate, rare earths and thorium determination in, (7) 129*d*.
quantitative analysis of, B (7) 129*e*.
resource research, B (8) 150*f*.
sedimentary, chemical composition of, (5) 91*h*.
silicate, chemical analysis accuracy, (10) 183*j*.
vitrophyric and hornfelsic, cordierite-bearing, (9) 166*c*.
volcanic, classification, origin, occurrence, uses, (10) 181*b*.
Rods, refractory. See *Refractories*.
spiral grooves in, forming of, P (8) 145*e*.
Roofing materials. See *Tile*.
Rosin-Rammler-Bennett Diagram, for particle-size analysis, (7) 125*i*.
Ruby, Ceylon, hardness of, (3) 37*h*.
Rutile, (6) 112*c*; crystalline parameters of, (9) 168*g*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*.
electrical conductivity, influence of impurities on, (4) 73*f*.
pigments, P (3) 51*a*.
recrystallization, during sintering of TiO_2, (11) 194*i*.
synthetic, P (2) 28*b*.
in TiO_2 manufacture, P (8) 144*c*.

Safety, American standards, B (5) 94*f*.
with carboys, B (3) 41*f*.
in chemical laboratories, (2) 35*j*.
eye protection, at Jeffrey mine of Canadian Johns-Manville, (5) 94*c*.
jigger stopping device, for pottery making, P (1) 12*e*.
in millisecond delay blasting, (6) 112*h*.
against radiant heat, (10) 184*e*.
in rebuilding tank furnaces, (1) 5*f*.
Saggers. See *Refractories*.
Salt, barium, deposits, Romania, (4) 71*b*.
Calif., supply of, (4) 71*f*.
efflorescence, of white cement, (4) 55*i*.
glazing, (11) 191*h*.
molten, physical chemistry of, B (9) 170*c*.
soluble, as drying aid, for large blocks, P (3) 44*i*.
solutions, for production test of hemihydrate, from gypsum crystal, (4) 55*e*.
Samarium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Samarskite, differential thermal analyses of, (9) 168*b*.
Sampling. See *Testing*.
Sandpaper, P (6) 95*h*.
Sands, black, of Puri sea beach, (4) 71*c*.
concentrate, black, of Vizagapatam beach, India, (6) 111*c*.
core, for foundry use, advantages and limitations, (7) 126*g*.
expansion bar test of, B (8) 135*h*.
fine-milled, for coke-over Dinas, (5) 85*d*.
Florida, for mineral wool production, B (8) 138*i*.
foundry, dust from, moisture effect on, (8) 154*c*.
glass, and chemical, Edwards paddle scrubber for, (3) 49*e*.
chromite and chrome spinel particles in, (8) 138*b*.
deposits, India, (1) 16*c*.
European developments in, (2) 22*h*.
fluidized, heat transfer to, (2) 34*a*
in India, petrological study, (9) 166*g*.
refining by flotation, (1) 11*j*.
high-silica, in Indiana, B (9) 167*e*.
-lime brick, Swiss, (4) 55*g*.
in Lower Rhine district and in Netherlands, (6) 112*g*.
molding, in foundry, (2) 21*g*.
molding, sampling methods, (8) 136*j*.
monazite. See *Monazite, sands*.
olivine, in foundries, to prevent silicosis, (11) 192*j*.
pumice. See *Pumice*.
quartz, dewatering of, in settling tanks equipped with filter net, (11) 195*d*.
quartz, as raw material, (8) 150*h*; for Dinas, (10) 177*i*.
surface measurements of, (8) 147*i*.
triangular diagram, (9) 164*g*.
Sandstones. See also *Refractories*.
expansion bar test of, in (8) 135*h*.
in glassmelting, use of, (11) 190*f*.
Indian, mechanical analysis of, (6) 112*e*.
Sanitary ware, castings, blast cleaning of, (7) 116*i*.
plant design, (6) 107*c*.
porcelain, firing of, (1) 10*j*.
quality control of, (2) 29*b*.
reference book and directory, B (3) 45*f*.
shaping equipment, (2) 19*i*.
toilet bowls, trap for, P (8) 144*c*.
Sapphire, synthetic, thermal conductivity, (7) 129*d*.
Scandium, survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Scapolite, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Schools. See also *Education; Research and research laboratories*.
ceramic, at Caltagirone, Sicily, tradition and modernism in art, (8) 134*e*.
Rutgers' 50 years, (1) 18*j*.
School of Fine Arts, O.S.U., experiments in bodies and glazes, (4) 66*i*.
University of Illinois, ceramics and ceramic engineering, (4) 74*b*.
University of Sheffield, glass technology, (7) 119*c*.
Schott, Otto, biography, (2) 35*b*.
Screens and sieves, cleaning apparatus for, P (5) 88*a*.
copper screens, for dewatering of sands, (11) 195*d*.
metallic wire nets, for sieves, (8) 144*j*.
revolutionary screening device, using gyratory motion in horizontal and vertical planes, (10) 178*i*.
rotary sieves, P (1) 12*f*.
screen centrifuge, for cleaning clays, P (5) 91*a*.
test sieve, P (5) 88*g*.
Sculpture, firing of, in sections, (7) 115*h*.
in modern architecture, B (8) 134*f*.
throwing, personality vase, (4) 53*j*.
Seals. See *Ceramic, -metal seals; Glass, -metal seals; Solder; Quartz, -metal seals*.
Sedimentation. See *Particle size, analysis*.
Seger method, of ceramic calculation, (2) 35*h*.
Selenates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Selenites, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Selenium, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
in fire-resistant coloring materials, P (8) 139*d*.
in glass, saving of, (5) 79*c*.
in glass industry, (1) 4*c*.
photographs of, by crystallization, (6) 114*j*.
pigments, in enamels, (5) 78*d*.
Sepiolite, infrared spectra of, (9) 169*h*.
Serpentine, in ceramics, (3) 50*j*.
characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*.
deposits, Sierra Nevada (Granada), (11) 198*g*.
hydrothermal synthesis of, (1) 17*c*.
Transvaal, optical properties, X-ray diffraction data, spectrographic and differential thermal analyses of, (7) 127*h*.
Sewer pipe. See also *Stoneware, piping*.
clay for, from Burruel Ridge, Calif., B (10) 181*e*.
continuous manufacture of, P (2) 24*f*.
cost control system for, (10) 184*i*.
drain for sewage disposal system, P (10) 176*f*.
drying of, (6) 102*h*.
drying and conveying of, P (2) 24*f*, P (2) 24*j*.
extrusion machines, P (1) 12*a*.
firing efficiency, in tunnel kiln, (2) 32*a*.
glaze for, (7) 121*b*, (11) 191*g*.
kiln for, (10) 180*j*.
from low-melting clay and lead-free glaze, (10) 176*c*.
subsoil, cradle invert, P (6) 102*j*.
Shales, bloating of, P (6) 102*h*, (8) 149*i*.
clay-, aggregates, expanded production, (4) 63*c*.
deposits, Calif., B (1) 16*e*; Ill., B (8) 150*d*; Victoria, B (3) 50*e*.
oil, of Colorado, differential thermal study of, (9) 168*f*.
porous clinker from, P (4) 63*c*.
pugging on, additional, (8) 141*d*.
Shrinkage, of clay. See *Clays*.
firing, of chrome brick, (4) 64*f*.
tester, self-recording, (7) 125*b*.
Si-substance, in anhydrite binders, (9) 156*f*.
Siderite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Silcrete, deposits, Albertinia, Cape Province, (7) 127*e*. See also *Refractories*.
Silica. See also *Quartz; Refractories: alumina-silica, semisilica, silica; Sands, high-silica; Systems*.
in alkalis, photometric determination of, (5) 92*i*.
alumina separation from, P (6) 113*h*.
-aluminum orthophosphate crystallochemical relations, (7) 128*b*.
biaxial, from Mysore, (1) 15*h*.
bonding and structures of, (1) 2*g*.
chemical analysis of, accuracy, (10) 183*a*.
coatings. See *Coatings*.
colloidal, for binding bauxite fines into granules, P (2) 25*i*.
from combustible chlorosilicon hydrides, P (2) 35*b*.
deposits, Hungary, (6) 111*e*.
diatomite, composition variation effect, (2) 20*f*.
effect on glazes, (2) 28*j*.
effect on magnesia clinker, (5) 84*h*.
elastic moduli and internal friction, temperature dependence of, (6) 99*f*.
fused, apparatus for measuring differential expansions, (1) 12*h*.
decoration of, P (8) 139*j*.
as glaze constituent, (2) 28*j*.
glass. See *Glass*.
-magnesia catalyst, for cracking hydrocarbons, P (2) 36*h*.
-magnesium oxide reaction processes, study of, (10) 172*f*.
phosphate-, ores, metallic minerals recovery from, P (7) 127*j*.
powder, production method, P (2) 33*f*.
properties, review of, (3) 49*b*.
in silicate glass, state and characteristics of, (6) 99*g*.
-soda compound, highly siliceous, (7) 119*b*.
springs, construction of, (2) 22*c*.
thermal conductivity measurements on, (1) 14*b*.
vitreous, compressibility of, (8) 137*e*.
vitreous, thermal capacity of, (11) 200*c*.
wetting of, by glass melts, (7) 119*i*.
Silicate industry, machines and apparatus for, B (6) 108*f*.
Silicates, B (10) 184*b*. See also *Alkaline earth–silicate systems;* and specific types.
alkaline, solubility of, (4) 72*i*.
alumina separation from, P (6) 113*h*.
analysis, by rapid semimicrochemical system, (7) 125*d*.
analysis, in whiteware laboratories, (8) 154*a*.
calcium. See *Calcium*.
chemistry, B (9) 160*e*.
ethyl, in refractories, (2) 25*f*.
formation, in systems Na_2CO_3–SiO_2, (10) 173*j*.
Silicates (*continued*)
heating of in reducing medium, encrustations formation, (1) 17*b*.
hydrothermal reaction, (1) 17*c*.
infrared absorption spectra of, (5) 88*i*.
investigation, thermochemical methods, B (2) 35*c*.
with laminar structure and exchangeable cations, hydration of, (11) 199*f*.
materials, rapid analysis method for, (5) 93*f*.
minerals. See *Minerals*.
molten, conductivity on fayalite basis, (2) 33*a*.
properties, review of, (3) 49*b*.
research lab, (2) 35*g*.
rocks, analysis of, B (7) 129*e*, (10) 183*j*; in concrete aggregate production, (9) 156*i*.
slags, investigation method for, (1) 14*c*.
soluble, chemistry of, B (1) 18*e*.
soluble, technology, B (4) 73*f*.
structural arrangements of, (10) 182*a*.
structural-chemical investigations of, (9) 169*b*.
structure, review, (3) 51*f*.
with three-dimensional lattices, (8) 135*j*.
under variable temperature conditions, investigation of, (11) 189*b*.
welding powders, fluorine determination in, (1) 14*a*.
of zirconium. See *Zirconium*.
Silicic acid, anhydride, solid phase reactivity in, during inversion, (9) 169*j*.
formation with hydrochloric acid, (6) 114*b*.
Silicides, structure of, (9) 169*e*.
Silicon, determination of, in silicate material, (7) 125*d*.
determination of, in zirconia, (8) 146*f*.
monoxide, ultraviolet band system of, (10) 183*h*.
nitride. See also *Refractories*.
nitride, bonded, P (6) 95*g*.
oxide, liquid, (10) 182*d*.
oxide, solid, structural characteristics of, (10) 183*g*.
Silicon carbide. See also *Refractories*.
grinding wheels, for laminated safety glass, (2) 22*g*.
heating elements, (3) 44*a*.
microabrasion tester on, (7) 125*h*.
Silicosis. See *Toxicology*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories*.
blowpipe petrography of, (9) 168*f*.
characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
crystallography of, (6) 114*a*.
deposits, India, B (6) 113*e*; Ontario, B (8) 150*e*.
formation, (8) 154*c*.
modulus of elasticity of, (6) 109*g*.
schist, deposits, Kenya, (3) 50*a*.
Silt, Gangetic, electrodialysis of, (6) 111*c*.
Siltstone, deposits, Calif., B (1) 16*e*.
Silver, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
electrodeposition, on iron-nickel alloy, for glass-metal seals, (7) 118*i*.
in photosensitive glass, P (2) 23*h*.
Sintering. See also *Calcining; Firing; Kilns, rotary*.
aid to, P (7) 116*e*.
ceramic materials obtained by, (7) 126*i*.
of corundum body, effect of dispersion of alumina on, (4) 53*e*.
flash, in cermet production, B (8) 142*a*.
of glass powder, (8) 138*j*.
physicochemical nature of, (4) 55*c*.
and solid phase activity, (9) 169*i*.
temperature, of glass powder, (8) 138*b*.
Sinterkorund-type insulators, (8) 143*e*.
Siporex, Swedish building material, (6) 102*g*.
Slags, aggregate, B (4) 56*d*.
alkaline, in glassmelting, (6) 99*h*.
basic, solubility of aluminosilicate refractories in, (9) 161*g*.
blast-furnace, expansion bar test of, B (8) 135*h*.
glassy substance in, determination by bromoform method, (10) 172*c*.
petrography of, (4) 64*j*.
reaction with refractories, (3) 42*h*.
utilization, in cement manufacture, (11) 186*c*.
cements. See *Cements*.
concretes. See *Concretes*.
corrosion, of refractories, (11) 196*j*.
expanding apparatus, P (6) 105*a*.
fluidizing of, in steel production, P (4) 65*g*.
fluorine in, (1) 18*c*.
in iron, and blast-furnace cements, (7) 116*e*.
mills for, capacity, (8) 144*g*.
molten, lightweight aggregate from, P (11) 196*a*.
molten, physical chemistry of, B (9) 170*c*.
phosphate, new use for, (10) 176*f*.
silicate, investigation method for, (1) 14*c*.
soda, glass from, (11) 188*i*.
soda, in glass and enamel manufacture, (1) 6*h*.
Slate, refractory. See *Refractories*.
Slide rule, log-log, for measuring moisture content, of air, (4) 69*e*.
Slip casting, control, with viscometer, (1) 14*e*.
diffusion problem, (11) 194*a*.
of nonplastic articles, from refractory alumina, (2) 33*j*.
properties, of clay minerals, (6) 107*g*.
Slips. See also *Enamels*.
batch preparation, P (4) 68*a*.
clay, testing with vibrating-plate viscometer, (3) 45*b*.
explanation of, B (8) 134*a*.
flow pump for, (9) 163*d*.
properties, (11) 193*h*.
pumping into filter press, P (8) 146*b*.
viscosity, of Japanese clay, (6) 106*d*.
zirconia, over- and under-ground, (3) 51*h*.
Slurry, cement. See *Cements*.
process, in soft-mud brick production, (7) 121*d*.
Smoke, cost of, (6) 110*h*.

Société Française de Céramique, (4) 74*e*.
Soda. See also *Glass, charge*.
effect on sillimanite and mullite, (11) 192*g*.
-silica compound, highly siliceous, (7) 119*b*.
slag, binder. See *Binders*.
slag. See *Slags*.
Sodium, aluminum fluoride, P (3) 51*c*.
-beryllium fluoride, polymorphism of, (7) 128*g*.
-calcium silicates, molten, equilibria with sulfate gall at 1200°C., (11) 189*i*.
carbonate. See also *Systems*.
chloride, solid solution crystals of, B (9) 170*a*.
determination of, with flame photometer, (1) 13*f*.
determination of, in silicate materials, (7) 125*d*.
hexametaphosphate, effect on particle size distribution of elutriated kaolins, (9) 162*g*.
metaphosphate. See *Systems*.
metasilicate, anhydrous, crystal structure of, (4) 72*j*.
oxide. See also *Systems*.
in cement, flame photometry of, (9) 169*d*.
in cements and raw mixes, determination of, (1) 2*g*.
chemical analysis of, accuracy, (10) 183*a*.
silicate, B (2) 36*a*. See also *Systems*.
admixture in, brick, (1) 7*b*.
glass. See *Glass*.
solutions, specific heat of, (1) 18*a*.
sulfate. See also *Glass, charge; Systems*.
in glassmelting, (10) 173*h*, (11) 189*i*.
melts, reactions in, (11) 200*f*.
production, P (5) 90*j*.
sulfite, behavior of, at higher temperatures, in air, CO, and CO_2 atmospheres, (10) 173*h*.
triphosphate, relative amounts of phases I and II, determination, (11) 197*a*.
tripolyphosphate, as viscosity control, (8) 135*c*.
Soils, iron in, titration of, (5) 91*i*.
Solarization, radiation effect, in glass coloration, (11) 187*i*.
Solders, P (5) 87*f*, P (9) 163*b*.
Solids, cohesional forces of, as influenced by liquids, measurement of, (10) 182*h*.
diffusion in, B (5) 94*a*; and through, P (6) 114*e*.
inorganic, heat capacities of, (7) 129*b*.
of revolution, volume, measurement of, (11) 189*c*.
solutions of, γ-Fe_2O_3 and γ-Al_2O_3, (10) 183*c*.
sonic analysis for, (7) 129*b*.
surface tension, energy, and entropy determination of, (7) 128*g*.
volume of, estimation methods, (11) 189*d*.
wetting of, by silicate melts, (7) 119*i*.
Solubility, of alkaline silicates, hydrated in vitreous condition, (4) 72*i*.
determination, of elemental gases, in Pyrex, (10) 183*c*.
of gypsum, (1) 2*d*.
Solvents, non-aqueous, B (5) 94*b*.
Sonic analysis. See *Analysis*.
Spark plug insulators, quality control, (11) 196*g*.
silicon nitride-bonded refractory for, P (8) 143*c*.
sintered alumina, resistivity variation, (4) 66*j*.
surface discharge, for low voltages and condenser discharge, P (8) 144*a*.
Specific heats, of sodium silicate solutions, (1) 18*a*.
Spectrochemical analysis, advantages, applications, (3) 51*j*.
fluorine determination, in slags, (1) 18*c*.
powdered samples for, P (4) 68*j*.
quantitative, of rare-earth mixtures, (5) 93*c*.
Spectrography. See also *Instruments, microanalyzer*.
briquette technique, analysis of zirconium metal as oxide, (8) 146*i*.
of low-alloy steels, B (4) 69*h*.
of thorium, (2) 34*j*.
X-ray, of calcium silicates and cement clinkers, (4) 54*g*.
Spectrometers, Geiger-counter, for powder mixture analysis, (8) 147*g*.
Norelco, for bauxite analysis, (8) 146*f*.
two-crystal, for investigating crystal lattices, (5) 89*a*.
X-ray, Geiger-counter, for quantitative analysis of clay minerals, (5) 92*j*.
X ray, Universal specimen mount for pole figure determination, B (10) 180*c*.
Spectrophotometry, of iron as ferric sulfate couples, (5) 93*a*.
of niobium and tantalum, (11) 199*c*.
spectrophotometer, with electrical detectors, (3) 41*c*.
spectrophotometer, X-ray, crystal holders for focusing of, (5) 89*a*.
of thorium, in monazite sands, (7) 125*f*.
titration, of uranium and iron, (8) 153*d*.
of uranium, by thiocyanate method, in acetone medium, (5) 93*c*.
Spectroscopy, infrared, for identifying crystalline forms, (7) 125*f*.
infrared, ultraviolet, Raman, for analysis of complex materials, (5) 92*d*.
X-ray, fluorescent, (8) 147*h*.
lattices, atomic planes in quartz for, (9) 168*d*.
point-by-point analysis, (8) 153*c*.
Sphalerite, deposits, Maryland, (9) 166*c*.
Spinels, characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
chrome, in glass sands, (8) 138*b*.
ferromagnetic, (5) 92*c*; using lithium, (3) 45*e*.
zinc-iron, diffusion of radioactive iron in, (5) 91*j*.
zinc-iron, diffusion of radiative zinc in, (2) 32*f*.
Spivak press. See *Presses*.
Splits, surface measurements of, (8) 147*i*.
Spodumene, deposits, Manitoba, B (9) 167*c*.
Spraying, electrostatic, for enamels, (7) 116*i*.
Spraying equipment, Schweitzer, for glazing, (1) 11*i*.
Springs, silica, construction of, (2) 22*c*.
Stacking faults, in γ-alumina, (8) 154*f*.
Standards, in industry, (4) 74*g*.
Standards (*continued*)
list of, B (4) 74*g*.
of temperature, (11) 197*d*.
Stannates, ceramic and dielectric properties of, (8) 143*c*.
effect on dielectric properties of barium titanate, (8) 143*g*.
Statistical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Steam, production and distribution, in ceramic industry, (3) 46*g*.
Steatite, low-loss bodies, using Yellowstone talc, (3) 45*h*.
machining of, (6) 95*f*.
shaping equipment, (2) 19*i*.
uses, production, (5) 86*g*.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals*.
corrosion-resistant coating for, P (6) 98*e*.
liquid, and fire-clay brick, reaction products at contact of, (7) 122*a*.
low-alloy, spectrographic analysis of, B (4) 69*h*.
molten, acting on casting-pit refractories, (10) 176*h*.
nonmetallic inclusions in, effect on refractory shapes, (7) 123*b*.
titanium, in enamel technology, (11) 186*e*.
Stibiconite, differential thermal analysis of, (7) 127*h*.
Stone, chart, Azbe, in lime manufacture, (10) 172*h*.
in glass, identification, B (9) 159*g*.
Oya, as cement admixture, (6) 96*f*.
Stoneware, chemical, from Indian raw materials, (4) 66*j*.
kinds of, (6) 107*a*.
by Leach and Hamada, (2) 20*a*.
piping, production, B (9) 160*e*.
plaques, (6) 96*a*.
production, P (4) 68*a*.
Stoves. See *Driers*.
Strength. See also *Bending strength; Bodies, ceramic; Clays; Glass; Kaolin; Mortars, cement; Refractories*.
cross bending, (6) 107*b*.
green transverse, measurement, (11) 196*i*.
theories of, critical survey, B (10) 183*j*.
Strontium, fluorides, single crystal transmission limits, (2) 34*e*.
meta- and orthotitanates, high-temperature heat contents of, (8) 153*b*.
in mixture, determination of, (4) 72*f*.
in mixture, flame photometric determination of, (5) 88*f*.
orthotitanates, heat capacities and entropies of, (7) 128*d*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*c*.
titanate, into glasslike material, P (8) 140*j*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Sewer pipe; Structural materials; Tile*.
blocks, production apparatus, P (5) 83*h*.
building units, (9) 160*b*.
firing behavior prediction, with differential thermal analyses, (3) 160*a*.
Foamclay, (5) 85*c*.
glazes for, (11) 191*h*.
modern trends in, (7) 121*b*.
modular method, (4) 63*c*.
Structural clay products industry, cellulated ceramics for, (5) 83*a*.
power plant requirements, (3) 46*e*.
Structural materials. See also *Brick; Clay products; Cements; Concrete; Enamels; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Masonry units; Structural clay products; Tile*.
binder, from boron coal ash, (1) 7*e*.
bonded mineral fibers, P (2) 23*f*.
building blocks, P (1) 7*h*, P (5) 83*d*, P (8) 141*e*. See also *Paving block*.
hollow, P (5) 83*f*; interlocking of, P (8) 141*e*.
hollow, reinforced structure, P (9) 160*g*.
interlocked, P (9) 160*b*. See also *Structural materials, interlocking structural units*.
L-shaped, P (6) 102*i*.
slab, pallets for production of, P (1) 12*c*.
in Calif. before 1850, B (1) 7*g*.
cement blocks, production, P (5) 78*a*.
chimney structure, P (3) 42*e*.
corrosion by bacteria, (6) 102*f*.
interlocking structural units, P (3) 42*f*. See also *Structural materials, building blocks, interlocked*.
minerals in, (3) 49*h*.
porous, P (4) 63*c*.
prestressed ceramics, (5) 83*c*.
research institute in Weimar, (3) 42*d*.
roof spray, effect on ceramic house, (6) 102*i*.
Siporex, steam-hardened concrete, (6) 102*g*.
spark arrester, for chimney top, P (4) 63*d*.
Structure. See also *Crystal structure*.
determination, by microscopy and diffraction, (4) 73*b*.
Stupalith. See *Refractories*.
Sulfates. See also specific types.
ions. See *Ions*.
description of, B (4) 74*b*.
gall, -Na-Ca silicates equilibria, at 1200°C., (11) 189*i*.
infrared absorption spectra of, (5) 88*i*.
of sodium and zirconium, production, P (5) 90*j*.
soluble, in raw material, control instrument, (4) 63*b*.
Sulfite, -alcohol wash water, effect on clay drying rate, (7) 120*j*.
Sulfonic compounds, in ramming mixes, P (2) 28*c*.
Sulfur trioxide, in cement, nephelometry of, (9) 169*d*.
in cements and raw mixes, determination of, (1) 2*g*.
Supersonic testing, impulse-reflection method, (10) 179*j*.
Surfaces, geometry, determination, by microscopy and diffraction, (4) 73*b*.
measurements, of sands and splits, (8) 147*i*.
specific, of ball-milled porcelain, determination methods, (8) 146*i*.
Suspensions. See *Clays; Kaolins; Slips*.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies; Phase diagrams*.
of alkali-beryllium fluorides, as models for alkaline earth–silicate systems, (10) 183*i*.
alkali oxide–silica, partial molar volumes in, (1) 17*e*.
alkaline earth–silicate, systems of alkali-beryllium fluorides as models for, (10) 183*i*.
Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, construction of phase diagram for, (3) 52*b*.
Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, electrical resistance of, (4) 64*c*.
Al_2O_3–Ga_2O_3, subsolidus reactions in, (6) 114*a*.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, electrical resistance of, (4) 64*c*.
alumina–silica–water, B (2) 33*b*.
Al_2O_3–TiO_2–SiO_2, equilibrium studies of, (3) 52*a*.
alumina–water, behavior of, (2) 33*j*.
BaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, eutectic, (1) 11*c*.
BaO–ZnO–TiO_2, P (11) 195*b*.
$BaTiO_3$–$BaSnO_3$–$SrSnO_3$–$CaSnO_3$, dielectrics in, (8) 143*g*.
barium titanate–barium stannate–strontium titanate, study of compositions in, (1) 10*i*.
BeF_2–LiF–KF, glass of, (6) 98*h*.
BeF_2–LiF–NaF, glass of, (6) 98*h*.
BeF_2–NaF–KF, glass of, (6) 98*h*.
B_2O_3–Li_2O, glass, physicochemical investigations of, (10) 183*a*.
B_2O_3–K_2O, glass, physicochemical investigations of, (10) 183*a*.
B_2O_3–Na_2O, glass, physicochemical investigations of, (10) 183*a*.
$3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3$–$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$, bonding characteristics, (4) 54*b*.
$Ca_3B_2O_6$–$CaSiO_3$, construction of phase diagram for, (3) 52*b*.
$CaCl_2$–Sr–H_2O, investigations, (4) 72*f*.
CaF_2–BeF_2, (2) 34*c*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, dicalcium ferrite and solid ternary solutions of, (11) 193*i*.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, application to brick-slag reactions, (3) 42*h*.
eutectic, (1) 11*c*.
phase diagram of, use, (6) 104*a*.
CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, viscosity studies, (1) 18*d*.
CaO–MgO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, structure and composition, effect on magnesite refractories, (5) 84*d*.
$CaO \cdot SiO_2$–$2CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$–FeO, study of, (1) 8*c*.
$2CaO \cdot SiO_2$ – $CaO \cdot SiO_2$ – $2CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot SiO_2$ – FeO study of, (1) 8*c*.
chromium (III) oxide–water, crystalline phases in, (1) 17*j*.
clay–water, (6) 106*d*; water adsorption and cation exchange, in montmorillonite, B (2) 34*j*.
clay-water, water behavior during drying, (4) 68*i*.
eucryptite–silica, subsolidus reactions in, (6) 114*a*.
PbO–$PbBr_2$, phase study of, by X-ray diffraction, (8) 153*i*.
PbO–SiO_2, alloys, heats of solution in hydrofluoric acid of, (10) 175*g*.
glass, combination dispersion spectra of, (10) 175*b*.
glass, index of refraction temperature variations, (10) 176*a*.
$PbSiO_3$–$Na_2Si_2O_5$, glass, volume and surface electrical conductivity of, at room temperature, (10) 174*j*.
lime–alumina–phosphorus pentoxide–silica, in bone china study, B (9) 170*a*.
LiF–MgF_2, (2) 34*c*.
Li_2O–B_2O_3, liquid density in, (3) 40*d*.
Li_2O–B_2O_3, members, viscosity and electrical resistance of, (11) 200*g*.
Li_2O–CdO–Fe_2O_3, ferrospinels in, (3) 45*e*.
Li_2O–MgO–B_2O_3, borate glass, (9) 159*c*.
Li_2O–ZnO–Fe_2O_3, ferrospinels in, (3) 45*e*.
$MgAl_2O_4$–Al_2O_3, subsolidus reactions in, (6) 114*a*.
MgF_2–BeF_2, (2) 34*c*.
MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, eutectic, (1) 11*c*.
MgO–NiO, electrical resistance of, (4) 64*c*.
MgO–NiO–ZnO–Mn_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, compositions, flux density and permeability curves of, (5) 86*j*.
MgO–SiO_2, study of, (5) 84*h*.
$MgSiO_3$–$CaMgSi_2O_6$, solid-state equilibria in, (1) 17*f*.
NiO–ZnO–CuO–Fe_2O_3, compositions, flux density and permeability curves of, (5) 86*j*.
P_2O_5–Li_2O, glass, physicochemical investigation on, (11) 189*g*.
P_2O_5–Na_2O, glass, physicochemical investigation on, (11) 189*g*.
potash–soda feldspar–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, eutectic, (1) 11*c*.
K_2O–BeO–B_2O_3, borate glass, (9) 159*a*.
K_2O–B_2O_3, liquid density in, (3) 40*d*.
K_2O–B_2O_3, members, viscosity and electrical resistivity of, (11) 200*g*.
K_2O–MgO–B_2O_3, borate glass, (9) 159*c*.
quartz–cristobalite–tridymite, quartz and tridymite reactivity in, during inversion, (9) 169*a*.
SiO_2–TiO_2, electrical resistance of, (4) 64*c*.
Na_2CO_3–SiO_2, silicate and glass formation in, (10) 173*j*.
Na_2CO_3–SiO_2, solid phase reactions in, (11) 200*b*.
sodium metaphosphate–calcium metaphosphate, compounds in, (7) 119*g*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3, liquid density in, (3) 40*d*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3, members, viscosity and electrical resistance of, (11) 200*g*.
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 glass, effect of PbO and ZnO on, (11) 188*a*.

Systems (*continued*)
Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, glass, viscosity and electrical conductivity of, (10) 174*e*.
Na_2O–FeO–SiO_2, equilibrium diagram for, (2) 34*c*.
sodium oxide–lead oxide–silica, physicochemical properties of, B (10) 174*g*.
Na_2O–PbO–SiO_2, glass, dielectric loss at high frequencies, (10) 175*i*.
glass, equilibrium diagram-physicochemical properties relationship, (10) 176*b*.
glass, optical properties and densities of, (10) 175*b*.
glass, sintering temperatures of, (10) 175*d*.
glass, thermal effects during heating of, (10) 175*f*.
glass, viscosity of, in region of softening temperature, (10) 174*e*.
Na_2O–MgO–B_2O_3, borate glass, (9) 159*c*.
Na_2O–SiO_2, alloys, heats of solution in hydrofluoric acid of, (10) 175*c*.
glass, combination dispersion spectra of, (10) 175*b*.
glass, index of refraction temperature variations, (10) 175*h*, (10) 176*a*.
Na_2SiO_3–$PbSiO_3$–SiO_2, glass, electrical conductivity of, at high temperatures, (10) 174*g*.
Na_2SiO_3–$PbSiO_3$–SiO_2, glass, viscosity of, at high temperatures, (10) 174*b*.
Na_2SiO_3–SiO_2, glass, X-ray investigation of, (10) 175*h*.
Na_2SO_4–SiO_2, on heating in oxidizing and reducing atmospheres, (9) 159*f*.
TiO_2, subsolidus reactions in, (6) 114*a*.
tricalcium phosphate–alumina–silica, high-temperature equilibrium studies in, B (9) 170*a*.
uranium dioxide–alumina, (11) 200*c*.
uranium dioxide–magnesia, (11) 200*f*.
viscosity-temperature properties, (11) 186*j*.
H_2O–Na_2O–SiO_2, coexisting gas and liquid phases in, composition determinations, (10) 182*a*.
zirconia–water–polyvinyl alcohol–hydrochloric acid, (3) 51*h*.

Tackypyknosis, explanation of, (2) 34*b*.
Talc, in ceramics, (6) 112*e*; historical background of, (1) 15*b*.
characteristics of, (1) 10*h*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*b*; Brazil, (9) 167*a*; Calif., B (1) 16*f*, (3) 48*i*; Hungary, (6) 111*e*; Sierra Nevada (Granada), (11) 198*g*.
hydrothermal synthesis of, (1) 17*c*.
Mount Fitton, possible forsterite source, (9) 161*c*.
stability study, classification, B (9) 167*g*.
uniformity, control of, (6) 112*b*.
Yellowstone, in low-loss steatite bodies, (3) 45*h*.
Tanks, glass-lined, P (2) 21*h*.
nickel, sludge removal, (3) 39*f*.
Tantalum, analytical chemistry of, (5) 91*d*; spectrophotometric determination, (11) 190*c*.
for making cemented articles, P (1) 1*g*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Tektite, properties of, (3) 50*j*.
Tellurates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Tellurites, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Temperature, coefficient determinations, in electrical resistors, (11) 194*i*.
distribution, in glassmelting tank baths, (8) 151*f*.
effect on performance of Cottrell precipitators, (1) 17*c*.
flame and gas, measuring principles and techniques, (1) 14*e*.
gradient method, for determining firing range of ceramic bodies, (5) 89*b*.
measurements, in glass baths of tanks, (10) 180*f*.
rise test, for sodium triphosphate, (11) 197*a*.
standards of, (11) 197*d*.
zones, in rotary kiln, (3) 48*b*.
Temperature measuring and control instruments. See also *Pyrometers; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
adapter, for controlled heating and cooling rates, (8) 148*c*.
for automatic furnaces, P (8) 148*b*.
automatic recorder, (1) 12*i*.
for driers, (3) 46*c*.
electronics in, (10) 179*f*.
for flames, under reduced pressure, small combustion chamber, (10) 180*a*.
furnace controller, (1) 13*a*, (1) 14*g*.
for glassmelting tanks, (4) 59*d*.
heat quantity meters, (1) 13*f*.
photoelectric controller, (1) 13*j*.
with resistance element, thermistor, (6) 109*f*.
X-ray camera, high-temperature, (1) 13*c*.
Terbium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Terminology. See also *Dictionary*.
enamel glossary, (4) 57*a*.
Terra cotta, in India, for roofing tile and structural brick, (10) 176*e*.
Scandinavia, decorative uses, (2) 24*i*.
Terra nigra. See *Archeology*.
Testing. See also *Analysis; Research and research laboratories; Supersonic Testing; Ultrasonics* and other specific types.
deformation under load, criticism of, (9) 160*b*.
of enamels. See *Enamels*.
expansion bar test, for British aggregates, B (8) 135*h*.
freezing, (1) 6*j*.
graphic, for point diagrams, (5) 88*i*.
incline-impact, equipment for, (10) 184*f*.
microhardness, methods, (10) 179*g*.
nondestructive, for finding defects in ceramic parts, (1) 14*f*.

Testing (*continued*)
sampling, acceptance, aspects of, (11) 197*b*.
of coal, accuracy of, (10) 184*e*.
from conveyer belts, accuracy of, (10) 184*e*.
mine, statistical evaluation of date, (10) 184*j*.
Thermal capacity, of vitreous silica, (11) 200*c*.
Thermal conductivity, of ceramic materials, method of measuring, (7) 125*j*.
of clays. See *Clays*.
coefficient, determination for ceramic materials, (5) 88*h*.
coefficient, of solids and liquids, measuring apparatus, (7) 125*b*.
of dielectric solids, at low temperatures, (7) 129*d*.
gas analyzer, (3) 47*j*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
at high temperatures, measurement, (11) 196*e*.
of insulating materials, gas pressure on, (7) 122*c*.
of refractories. See *Refractories*.
of silica, (1) 14*b*.
Thermal efficiency, in lime burning, (8) 148*e*.
Thermal expansion. See also *Dilatometers; Enamels; Refractories*.
of glaze and body, calculation of coefficient, (1) 9*j*.
of glass, bibliography of, (11) 187*g*.
of lead-zinc glaze, (2) 28*g*.
of porous glazed ceramics, (9) 162*h*.
Thermal shock resistance. See also *Enamels; Glass; Refractories*.
in aircraft ceramics, (4) 66*e*.
Thermocouples, arrangements for high-temperature X-ray camera, (1) 13*c*.
checking procedures, (5) 89*a*.
for determining coefficient of thermal conductivity, (5) 88*h*.
immersion type, P (10) 180*b*.
maintenance, (2) 31*c*.
microvoltmeter, for differential thermal analysis of clays, (1) 14*c*.
mounting clamp, P (2) 31*h*.
Pt–Pt-Rh, high-temperature behavior, (1) 12*j*.
switching of, Post Office type uniselector for, (4) 69*d*.
thermal error, (11) 197*c*.
Thermodynamics, in ceramics, (1) 18*d*.
of lime manufacture, (6) 97*e*.
of mullite formation, (8) 154*c*.
study in indium(III) oxide properties, (8) 154*a*.
Thermogravimetry, applications of, instruments, their applications, (11) 196*d*.
Thermometers. See also *Glass*.
controller, high-temperature resistance, (1) 13*d*.
small resistance, measurements with, (9) 164*f*.
Thermopiles, radiation, increasing speed of response, (1) 13*h*.
Thermoscopes, application, (6) 109*c*.
Thickness, coating, on steel base, magnetic tester for, (3) 46*b*.
Thixotropy, of clays, (10) 183*c*.
of mortars, P (4) 56*h*.
reduction of, P (2) 35*d*.
viscosity, time dependence of, comparison of measurements, (6) 109*g*.
Thoria. See *Refractories*.
Thorium, analytical chemistry of, separations from rare earths by camphoric acid, (11) 199*e*.
borides, crystal structures of, (8) 151*c*.
determination methods for, (2) 34*h*.
determination in monazite and urano-thorianite, (2) 34*h*.
heats of combustion of, (7) 128*e*.
in monazite sands, spectrophotometric determination of, (7) 125*f*.
in phosphate rocks, determination of, (7) 129*d*.
in presence of rare earths of monazite sand, amperometric titration method for, (5) 91*c*.
resources, Western Hemisphere, (6) 113*b*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
uranium dioxide solid solutions, lattice constants and magnetic susceptibilities of, (5) 92*i*.
Thulium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*c*.
Tile. See also *Sewer pipe*.
arch, suspended, structure, P (7) 123*f*.
art, Spanish, (9) 156*b*.
art, tables, (7) 116*a*.
assemblies, P (6) 108*c*.
barrel, pallet for, P (9) 160*g*.
black glazes for, (2) 30*i*.
chat, porous crushed, for warm-climate homes, (6) 102*i*.
clay for, from Burruel Ridge, Calif., B (10) 181*e*.
clay, firing of, in sliding panel kiln, (10) 180*j*.
concrete, machines for making, P (8) 136*a*.
decorated, finger painting, with overglaze color, (9) 155*f*.
decoration, modern, (4) 53*i*.
delftware, Bristol, introduction to, (10) 171*f*.
drain, molding machine, P (2) 30*b*.
drier for. See *Driers*.
drying of. See *Drying*.
exfoliation in, (2) 24*d*.
feeder-head, for ingot hot tops, (1) 8*g*.
flooring, conductive, for hospitals, (1) 10*c*.
glazed and floor, reference book and directory, B (3) 45*f*.
interlocking, French production, (7) 124*b*.
machine for molding tile and removing burr from edges, P (2) 30*f*.
management personnel, faults of, (5) 94*d*.
molding of, P (6) 107*j*; machine for, P (2) 30*f*, P (8) 146*d*.
molding presses, P (8) 146*e*.
production, machine, P (1) 12*g*, P (8) 146*c*. See also *Tile, roofing*.
plants, Chios Brick & Tile Factory, Chios, Greece, (5) 83*g*; European, (7) 121*c*.
process, P (1) 12*a*.

Tile (*continued*)
profiling tool for, P (11) 196*c*.
quilt block patterns, (3) 38*b*.
roofing, P (4) 63*c*; freezing test on, (1) 6*j*.
glazes, water effect on, (11) 191*i*.
machines for making, P (8) 136*a*, B (9) 160*c*.
molding pallets, P (1) 12*c*.
production, P (1) 12*b*, P (6) 103*a*.
structure of, (2) 24*d*.
terra cotta, in India, (10) 176*e*.
specifications for, (7) 121*e*; from makers' angle, (7) 121*f*.
sulfate scumming on, chemical reactions, (7) 121*g*.
supports, P (2) 30*e*; in kilns, P (1) 9*g*.
tables, by Laurie Mattlin, (7) 115*a*.
terazzo, shaping equipment, (2) 19*i*.
wall, glazes, production in southern Calif., (10) 178*d*.
wall, production of, (1) 10*a*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*, (9) 167*d*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Titanates, rare earth, with perovskite titanates, (8) 153*g*.
Titania. See also *Systems*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
manufacture of, high, P (8) 144*c*.
in raw materials, (1) 17*g*.
sintering of, rutile recrystallization during, (11) 194*i*.
wetting of, by silicate melts, (7) 119*i*.
Titanium, carbides, in refractory bodies, (7) 122*e*.
concentrates, P (8) 144*b*.
determination of, in silicate materials, (7) 125*d*.
determination of, in zirconia, (8) 146*f*.
dioxide, effect on silicate glass, (11) 188*b*.
pigments, P (3) 51*a*.
production of, P (3) 51*a*, P (3) 51*c*.
heat-treated, ceramic coatings on, B (9) 157*i*.
for making cemented articles, P (1) 1*g*.
nitride, cermets, B (3) 44*g*.
in pigments and ores, determination by titrimetric method, (4) 73*c*.
quantitative inorganic paper chromatography of, (3) 93*c*.
replica, for electron microscopy of glass, (10) 180*b*.
steel. See *Steel*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Titration, for iron determination, in soils, (5) 91*i*.
for titanium determination, in pigments and ores, (4) 73*c*.
Tobermorite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
Tourmaline, magnetic properties of, (10) 182*f*.
Toxicology, silicosis. See also *Dusts*.
mineralogist's viewpoint, (1) 18*i*.
olivine as molding materials, (1) 16*h*.
prevention, use of olivine sand, (11) 192*j*.
prevention aid, P (1) 12*a*.
Transducers, cementing of, P (2) 29*d*.
electromechanical, P (4) 67*d*.
Transfers. See *Decoration*.
Transportation. See also *Conveyers; Materials handling; Truck*.
pneumatic, of cement, (5) 77*i*.
Tricalcium phosphate. See also *Systems*.
Tridymite, reactivity, during inversion, in system quartz–cristobalite–tridymite, (9) 169*a*.
structural relations effect on, (7) 128*b*.
Truck, kiln, P (5) 88*c*.
Tube mills. See *Mills*.
Tubes and tubing. See *Glass; Porcelain; Refractories*.
Tungstates, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Tungsten, carbide, preparation of, P (5) 85*g*.
emitters, bariated, (4) 72*i*.
for making cemented articles, P (1) 1*g*.
oxides, identification, by X-ray powder patterns, (5) 92*a*.
potentiometric determination of, with chromous chloride, (10) 183*b*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
trioxide, crystal structure of, (9) 168*d*.
Turbine blades. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Refractories*.
materials for, (4) 64*e*, B (10) 177*a*.
rotor, seating in steel rotor bodies, P (6) 105*h*.
thermal stresses in, (4) 66*e*.
Turbines, gas, in industry, (3) 52*g*.
Tuyères. See *Refractories*.

Ultrabasics, Bihar (India), study of, (9) 166*j*.
Ultrasonics, in ceramics, (1) 14*d*.
high-tension insulators for, porosity investigations, (1) 14*b*.
Ultraviolet, absorption spectra, of glass. See *Glass*.
band system, of silicon monoxide, (10) 183*h*.
rays, glass permeable to, P (4) 60*h*.
spectroscopy. See *Spectroscopy*.
study, of iron, as ferric sulfate complex, (5) 93*a*.
-transmitting glass, P (7) 120*f*.
Uranium, borides, crystal structures of, (8) 151*c*.
deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
determination, methods for, (2) 34*h*.
dioxide. See also *Systems*.
binary mixtures, of, (11) 199*f*.
for refractories, (5) 84*i*.
fluorophotometric determination of, (5) 91*g*.
heats of combustion of, (7) 128*c*.
mineralization, in Sunshine Mine, Idaho, (10) 183*i*.
oxide, phase equilibrium systems, (11) 200*e*.
separation, (2) 34*f*.
spectrophotometric determination of, by thiocyanate method, (5) 93*c*.
spectrophotometric titration of, (8) 154*d*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
-thorium dioxide solid solutions, lattice constants and magnetic susceptibilities of, (5) 92*i*.

Urano-thorianite, thorium and uranium determination in, (2) 34*h*.

Vanadate, description of, B (4) 74*b*.
Vanadium, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
description of, B (4) 74*b*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Vermiculite, concrete. See *Concrete*.
. effoliation, furnace for, P (8) 149*e*.
exfoliation, by heat, P (1) 12*d*.
mineralogy, properties, testing, occurrence, origin, extraction, treatment, preparation, marketing, uses, B (2) 33*e*.
mobile furnace for, P (5) 85*j*.
structure of, (5) 90*c*.
Versenate, use in calcium magnesium, and iron determination, in limestone, (4) 72*d*.
Viscometer, cone and plate, (1) 13*d*.
electrical, (1) 13*i*.
vibrating-plate, in clay-slip testing, (3) 45*b*.
vibrating-plate, in slip-casting control, (1) 14*e*.
Viscosity. See also *Refractories*.
of anomalous fluids, (6) 109*g*.
of concentrated suspensions, (2) 34*g*.
control, in heavy media separation, B (8) 151*a*.
of corrosive liquid, in refractory corrosion, B (8) 142*g*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
-hydrogen ion concentration relationships, in system zirconia–water–polyvinyl alcohol–hydrochloric acid, (3) 51*h*.
slip, of Japanese clay, (6) 106*d*.
slurry, control with deflocculating agent, (8) 135*c*.
of system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (1) 18*d*.
Vitreous substances, considerations and modern views on, (8) 151*b*.
Vogt method, of ceramic calculation, (2) 35*h*.
Volcanic ash, in commercial glazes, (7) 124*c*.
deposits, Calif., B (10) 181*h*; Kansas, B (2) 32*h*.
Volumetric determination, of calcium and magnesium, ethylenediaminetetraacetate method, (2) 34*h*.

Wastes, industrial, from phosphate mining, (11) 198*j*.
Water. See also *Systems*.
absorption. See *Absorption*.
chloride-containing, effect on enamels, (10) 173*b*.
heat capacity and enthalpy of, (8) 153*a*.
industrial, B (5) 94*d*.
resources, industrial, in Canada, B (7) 130*g*.
role in enameling process, (3) 39*c*.
softening of, (1) 3*h*.
supercooled, freezing in glass, (7) 118*j*.
tap, effect on enamels, (10) 173*b*.
in wet clay, dielectric constant of, (1) 15*i*.
Webb, Thomas, career in glass, (1) 4*j*.
Welding, of glass. See Glass.
Wettability, of metals, by glass, (4) 57*i*.
Wetting, effect, research on, (5) 91*c*.
of solids, by silicate melts, (7) 119*i*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Dielectrics; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Sanitary ware; Spark plug insulators; Tile*.
bubbles, (2) 28*f*.
china, bone, body, preparation and use of bone in, (7) 123*g*.
bone, constitution of, B (9) 170*a*.
bone, English, (11) 194*a*.
bone, translucency of, effect of firing on, (3) 45*b*.
Whiteware, china (*continued*)
bungs, compacting refractory medium in, P (2) 29*d*.
coronation, in Great Britian, (10) 171*g*.
crazing of, (9) 162*h*.
decoration, P (5) 87*a*, B (6) 96*c*; silk-screen, printing paste, P (2) 23*j*; gold, P (2) 23*i*.
defects, causes and cures, (3) 45*b*.
firing-in process for, (1) 9*i*.
imprinting machine for, P (2) 30*g*.
ironstone, by Miles Mason, B (2) 29*c*.
microscopy of, (2) 30*b*.
and plastic, properties comparison, (5) 86*e*.
Red Book, 1953, B (10) 184*g*.
in U. S., data on, B (2) 36*c*.
cup, saucer, and cream jug combination, P (5) 87*e*.
cups, machine for fixing handles, P (6) 107*j*.
cups, trimming equipment, (1) 12*d*.
cylindrical rods, modulus of rupture, when tested on short span, (6) 107*b*.
defects. See *Whiteware: bubbles, china, pitting*.
dinnerware, consumer preference, (3) 52*e*.
dealing and transferring apparatus for, P (10) 179*b*.
finishing of, P (2) 30*a*.
mechanical edge-lining of, (6) 106*d*.
multicolor stamping of, P (2) 29*f*.
plastic and china, properties comparison, (5) 86*e*.
semivitreous, properties of, effect of fluxes on, (9) 162*e*.
stamping decorations on, P (5) 87*a*.
electrical bodies, low loss from, wollastonite, (11) 194*g*.
electromechanic sensitive ceramic material, P (10) 178*d*.
eutectic glasses, as fluxes in, (1) 11*c*.
evolution of, (1) 1*j*.
expansion coefficient of, (1) 9*j*.
flowerpots, at Phillippon et Bruchet, (5) 86*i*.
gas permeability of, at room and elevated temperatures, (7) 123*j*.
labs, silicate analysis in, (8) 154*a*.
molds for, (1) 10*g*.
pipemaking, at Broseley, Shropshire, England, (7) 123*h*.
pitting, (2) 28*f*.
teapots, hot-water container for, P (8) 144*a*.
tower-packing element, P (10) 178*e*.
water closets, P (5) 87*i*.
Whiteware plants, British, Wedgwood, Spole, Monton, Doulton, history of, (5) 86*j*.
Broseley, Shropshire, England, clay pipes, (7) 123*h*.
Phillippon et Bruchet, France, flowerpot makers, (5) 86*i*.
Wolfram, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*, B (9) 167*d*.
Wollastonite, (5) 90*c*; blowpipe petrography of, (9) 168*f*.
effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
low loss electrical bodies from, (11) 194*g*.

Xonotlite, effect on cement setting, (9) 156*d*.
X ray, absorption, analytical methods, (8) 146*h*.
absorption coefficients, of mica, (7) 130*c*.
analysis. See also *Crystallography*.
analysis, quantitative, powder, by diffraction-absorption technique, (8) 147*b*.
camera. See *Cameras*.
diffraction, back-reflection methods, new results, (3) 47*d*, (6) 109*i*.
in bauxite analysis, (8) 146*f*.
cone-axis patterns, (7) 128*b*.
X Ray, diffraction (*continued*)
patterns, visual presentation of, by electronic means, (8) 147*j*.
photographs, interpretation of, B (4) 69*e*.
study of crystalline inclusions in glass, (4) 58*f*.
study of system $PbO–PbBr_2$, (8) 153*i*.
glass. See *Glass, plate*.
irradiation, response of synthetic quartz to, (1) 17*h*.
photographs, of calcium silicates and cement clinker, (2) 20*j*.
powder patterns, for identifying molybdenum and tungsten oxides, (5) 92*a*.
precession techniques, (7) 129*e*.
scattering, low-angle, technique, interpretation, application, (8) 147*e*.
in science and technique, (7) 130*a*.
spectrograms. See *Spectrography*.
spectrometer. See *Spectrometry*.
spectroscopy. See *Spectroscopy*.
study. See also *X-ray, diffraction*.
of clays, (2) 31*e*.
crystalline phases, in fired clays, (3) 44*d*.
of glass fibers, (10) 174*f*.

Ytterbium, physical and chemical properties of, (7) 127*d*.

Zinc, deposits, Argentine Republic, B (6) 113*a*.
-iron spinel, diffusion of radioactive iron in, (5) 91*j*.
oxide, in deformation-eutectic study, (1) 11*c*.
diffusion of radioactive zinc in, (2) 32*f*.
effect on glass of $Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, (11) 188*a*.
treatment process, P (3) 51*d*.
radioactive, diffusion in zinc-iron spinel and zinc oxide, (2) 32*f*.
resource research, B (8) 150*f*.
stannates, properties of, (8) 143*e*.
Zircon, (9) 167*i*. See also *Refractories*.
bodies, preparation of, P (7) 123*e*.
bodies, strength of, effect of alumina hydrate additions on, (9) 162*d*.
dielectrics. See *Dielectrics*.
differential thermal analyses of, (9) 168*b*.
Indian, (6) 112*c*.
modulus of elasticity of, (6) 109*g*.
synthetic, production, (2) 25*f*.
thermal dissociation, reassociation and synthesis of, (7) 128*j*.
Zirconia. See also *Refractories; Systems*.
fusion and purification of, (10) 181*e*.
polishing material, P (7) 133*f*.
stabilized, electrically fused, over- and underground slips, (3) 51*h*.
Zirconium, absorptiometric determination of, by means of alizarin-S, (1) 16*j*.
carbide, powder, hot pressing of, (4) 66*g*.
dioxide, "stone" in glass, (11) 190*i*.
estimation of, in color reactions of chloranilic acid, (1) 16*j*.
metal, spectrographite analysis of, with briquette technique, (8) 146*i*.
on paper strips, separation and detection of, (5) 93*j*.
purification of, P (6) 113*g*.
separation, with mandelic acid, (8) 153*j*.
silicate, glazes, composition for, (11) 191*h*.
silicates of, for reducing thixotropic properties of ceramic mixes, P (2) 35*d*.
sulfate, production, P (5) 90*j*.
survey on, (2) 34*b*.
Zoisite, stability of, (8) 153*d*.
Zunyite, deposits, South Africa, (7) 127*g*.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 36, 1953

January [No. 1], pp. 1–34

1. Ralston Russell, Jr., and Robert R. Rowlands: Glaze Investigations: I, Effect of Various Silicas in Typical Glazes . . 1–8
2. Ralston Russell, Jr., and Robert R. Rowlands: Glaze Investigations: II, Effect of Composition Variation in Glazes Containing Diatomaceous Silica . . 9–11
3. W. E. Counts, Rustum Roy, and E. F. Osborn: Fluoride Model Systems: II, The Binary Systems CaF_2–BeF_2, MgF_2–BeF_2, and LiF–MgF_2 . . 12–17
4. Hal J. Kelly, Robert Mainhardt, and Karle G. Strandberg: Factors Influencing Premature Failure of Ceramic Digester Linings in Sulfite Pulp Mills . . 18–26
5. Derald A. Stuart and Orson L. Anderson: Application of Rate-Process Theory to Glass—Electrical Conductivity . . 27–30
6. Bruce F. Hampel and Ivan B. Cutler: Some Ceramic Properties of Halloysite . . 30–34

February [No. 2], pp. 35–68

7. L. Shartsis, W. Capps, and S. Spinner: Density and Expansivity of Alkali Borates and Density Characteristics of Some Other Binary Glasses . . 35–43
8. W. J. Knapp: Use of Free Energy Data in the Construction of Phase Diagrams . . 43–47
9. P. K. Chu, J. H. Keeler, and H. M. Davis: A Study of Gases in Porcelain Enameling . . 48–59
10. G. W. Phelps, J. G. Woodward, and S. G. Maguire: Clay-Slip Testing with the Vibrating-Plate Viscometer . . 60–65
11. Eugene Ryshkewitch: Compression Strength of Porous Sintered Alumina and Zirconia—9th Communication to Ceramography . . 65–68
    Discussion by Winston Duckworth . . 68

March [No. 3], pp. 69–104

12. W. J. Plankenhorn and A. I. Andrews: Induction Firing in the Study of Furnace Atmospheres . . 69–75
13. J. R. Hensler and E. C. Henry: Electrical Resistance of Some Refractory Oxides and Their Mixtures in the Temperature Range 600° to 1500°C . . 76–83
14. Victor F. Zackay, David W. Mitchell, Stephan P. Mitoff, and Joseph A. Pask: Fundamentals of Glass-to-Metal Bonding: I, Wettability of Some Group I and Group VIII Metals by Sodium Silicate Glass . . 84–89
15. Francis J. Norton: Helium Diffusion Through Glass . . 90–96
16. G. H. Johnson: Influence of Impurities on Electrical Conductivity of Rutile . . 97–101
17. Frank A. Kanda and Richard C. Shaver: Modification of a Fixed-Range Potentiometer Recorder into a Variable-Range Recorder . . 101–104

April [No. 4], pp. 105–146

18. John C. Thornton: Relation Between Bond and the Surface Physics of Masonry Units . . 105–20
19. R. D. Johnston, R. D. Chipman, and W. J. Knapp: Prestressed Ceramics as a Structural Material . . 121–26
20. C. M. Nicholson and G. A. Bole: Cellulated Ceramics for the Structural Clay Products Industry . . 127–36
21. R. E. Corwin and G. B. Eyerly: Preparation of Refractories from Uranium Dioxide . . 137–39
    Discussion by H. Zane Schofield . . 140
22. Robert L. Stone: Temperature Gradient Method for Determining Firing Range of Ceramic Bodies . . 140–42
23. H. E. Simpson: Some Factors Affecting the Testing of Surface Durability of Flat Glass . . 143–46

May [No. 5], pp. 147–174

24. E. F. Osborn: Subsolidus Reactions in Oxide Systems in the Presence of Water at High Pressures . . 147–51
25. A. G. Pincus: Metallographic Examination of Ceramic-Metal Seals . . 152–58
26. Lowell H. Milligan: Note on Modulus of Rupture of Cylindrical Ceramic Rods When Tested on a Short Span . . 159–60
27. I. Šimon and H. O. McMahon: Study of Some Binary Silicate Glasses by Means of Reflection in Infrared . . 160–64
28. Ivan B. Cutler and Melvin A. Cook: A Theory of Cation Exchange Reactions with Clay Minerals . . 165–70
29. K. J. Brondyke: Effect of Molten Aluminum on Alumina-Silica Refractories . . 171–74

June [No. 6], pp. 175–206

30. Scott Anderson and D. D. Kimpton: Interference Films on Glass: II, Some Observations During Acid Leaching of X-Ray Plate Glass . . 175–79
31. V. E. J. Chiochetti and E. C. Henry: Electrical Conductivity of Some Commercial Refractories in the Temperature Range 600° to 1500°C . . 180–84
32. Della M. Roy, Rustum Roy, and E. F. Osborn: Fluoride Model Systems: III, The System NaF–BeF_2 and the Polymorphism of Na_3BeF_4 and BeF_2 . . 185–90
33. C. E. Curtis and H. G. Sowman: Investigation of the Thermal Dissociation, Reassociation, and Synthesis of Zircon . . 190–98
34. Neil N. Ault and H. F. G. Ueltz: Sonic Analysis for Solid Bodies . . 199–203
35. George Economos and Francis E. Vinal: A High-Temperature Laboratory Catenary Kiln . . 204–206

July [No. 7], pp. 207–240

36. William W. Coffeen: Ceramic and Dielectric Properties of the Stannates . . 207–14
37. William W. Coffeen: Dielectric Bodies in the Quaternary System $BaTiO_3$–$BaSnO_3$–$SrSnO_3$–$CaSnO_3$ . . 215–21
38. G. B. Massengale, L. E. Mong, and R. A. Heindl: Permeability and Some Other Properties of a Variety of Refractory Materials, I . . 222–29
39. Ralph T. Brannan: Further Evidence Against the Orientation of Structure in Glass Fibers . . 230–31

40. F. W. Preston: Annealing as a Problem in Genetics 232–38
41. Harold T. Smyth, Joseph W. Londeree, and G. Edwin Lorey: Compressibility of Vitreous Silica 238–40

August [No. 8], pp. 241–278

42. Dwight G. Moore and Mary A. Mason: Investigation of Gases Evolved During Firing of Porcelain Enamels 241–49
43. A. C. Walker: Hydrothermal Synthesis of Quartz Crystals 250–56
44. W. C. Levengood and E. B. Butler: Relationship of Surface Structure of Glass to Residual Laminar Stresses 257–62
45. Bobby L. Joyner and William C. Bell: Effect of Partial Devitrification on the Electrical Resistivity of Sodium-Bearing Glasses 263–66
46. L. Mackles, R. A. Heindl, and L. E. Mong: Chemical Analyses, Surface Area, and Thermal Reactions of Natural Graphite, and Refractoriness of the Ashes 266–72
47. G. B. Massengale, L. E. Mong, and R. A. Heindl: Permeability and Some Other Properties of a Variety of Refractory Materials, II 273–78

September [No. 9], pp. 279–318

48. George W. Morey: Hydrothermal Synthesis 279–85
49. J. E. Comeforo, R. A. Hatch, R. A. Humphrey, and Wilhelm Eitel: Synthetic Mica Investigations: I, A Hot-Pressed Machinable Ceramic Dielectric 286–94
50. Bhupati Kumar Banerjee: X-Ray Study of Glass Fibers 294–98
51. R. B. Snow: Examination of Refractory Specimens in Reflected Light 299–304
52. R. F. Patrick, E. G. Porst, and G. H. Spencer-Strong: Study of Some Phenomena Associated with the Adherence of Sheet Iron Ground Coats 305–13
53. Joseph A. Pask: Measurement of Dry Strength of Clay Bodies 313–18

October [No. 10], pp. 319–348

54. L. Shartsis, W. Capps, and S. Spinner: Viscosity and Electrical Resistivity of Molten Alkali Borates 319–26
55. Harold T. Smyth, Haven S. Skogen, and William B. Harsell: Thermal Capacity of Vitreous Silica 327–28
56. W. A. Lambertson and M. H. Mueller: Uranium Oxide Phase Equilibrium Systems: I, UO_3–Al_2O_3 329–31
57. W. A. Lambertson and M. H. Mueller: Uranium Oxide Phase Equilibrium Systems: II, UO_3–MgO 332–34
58. Leo F. Epstein and W. H. Howland: Binary Mixtures of UO_2 and Other Oxides 334–35
59. J. D. Walton, Jr., and B. J. Sweo: Determination of Strains Between Enamel and Iron by Means of Split Rings 335–41
60. Wilhelm Eitel, R. A. Hatch, and M. V. Denny: Synthetic Mica Investigations: II, Role of Fluorides in Mica Batch Reactions 341–48

November [No. 11], pp. 349–388

61. Kenneth G. Skinner, W. Howard Cook, Ralph A. Potter, and Hayne Palmour III: Effect of TiO_2, Fe_2O_3, and Alkali on Mineralogical and Physical Properties of Mullite-Type and Mullite-Forming Al_2O_3-SiO_2 Mixtures, I 349–56
62. W. C. Hansen and A. F. Livovich: Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Insulating Concrete 356–62
63. W. D. Kingery: Metal-Ceramic Interactions: I, Factors Affecting Fabrication and Properties of Cermet Bodies 362–65
64. W. A. Lambertson and M. H. Mueller: Uranium Oxide Phase Equilibrium Systems: III, UO_3–ZrO_2 365–68
65. G. Goodman: Ferroelectric Properties of Lead Metaniobate 368–72
66. C. G. Bergeron: Relation of Bubble Structure of Porcelain Enamel to Fish-Scaling 373–76
67. William L. Spix and Frank R. Bacon: Effect of Heat-Treatment on Color of Amber Bottle Glass 377–83
68. R. R. Van Der Beck and J. O. Everhart: Weight Loss and Oxidation Behavior of Structural Bodies During Firing 383–88

December [No. 12], pp. 389–428

69. M. D. Karkhanavala and F. A. Hummel: The Polymorphism of Cordierite 389–92
70. M. D. Kharkhanavala and F. A. Hummel: Reactions in the System Li_2O–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: I, The Cordierite-Spodumene Join 393–97
71. W. A. Lambertson, M. H. Mueller, and F. H. Gunzel, Jr.: Uranium Oxide Phase Equilibrium Systems: IV, UO_2–ThO_2 397–99
72. David R. Wilder and C. M. Dodd: Some Effects of Titania on Refractory Clays 400–403
73. G. Economos and W. D. Kingery: Metal-Ceramic Interactions: II, Metal-Oxide Interfacial Reactions at Elevated Temperatures 403–409
74. J. C. Richmond, D. G. Moore, H. B. Kirkpatrick, and W. N. Harrison: Relation Between Roughness of Interface and Adherence of Porcelain Enamel to Steel 410–16
75. Derald A. Stuart and Orson L. Anderson: Dependence of Ultimate Strength of Glass Under Constant Load on Temperature, Ambient Atmosphere, and Time 416–24

Author Index to *The Journal* 425–26
Subject Index to *The Journal* 426–28